



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From September 28 to September 29, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 28	Sierra Nevada	Bremerhaven	32
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	18
	San Bruno	Tela	2
	Rangoon Warr	Calcutta	3
	Luksefjell	Dominican Republic	1
	Inca	Puerta Plata	2
	Arnetta	Cuba	1
	Clara Camus	Newport-Mon	2
	Rolf	Progreso	1
Sept. 29	✓ Bergsdalen	Shields	1
	✓ Eastern Glade	Capetown	3
	✓ Corfe Castle	Capetown	4
	✓ Ebro	Chile	24
	✓ Chicago	Havre	23
	✓ Servian Prince	Trinidad	3
	✓ Nora	Tampico	2
	✓ Munamar	Cuba	5

7280

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7280
Sept. 28-29-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 2 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

...DEC 2 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 12 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sierra Nevada

I, W. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
	S. I.	U. S.	Indi- an Tribes	OF U. S. I. A. I. S.	RES. OF U. S. I. A. I. S.	In atten- dant	U. S. C. I. S.	D. PLO. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. NOTE	IN Tribes SH CH
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	63	7				29	108			3
STEEAGE	190	28					77			30
TOTAL	257	35				29	185			33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1945	U. S.	Total
1st October 1945			
2nd July 1945	102	108	210
3rd July 1945	252	77	329
Total	354	185	539

3 Stowaways Incl.
✓ mem. of Crew Incl.

Colours			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	-	61	33
UNDER 10		4	16

	1ST CARR	2ND CARR	3RD CARR
FEMALE	✓	48	113
UNDER 16	✓	7	25

or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Black Master, of the Sierra Nevada, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1922

at my

J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the Sierra Nevada, Pauline Theriot do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
Portland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1922
at My

E. A. Brown
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

• SIERRA NEVADA •

BRAMEN **SEPTER 16th**

19

22 14-11

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

4

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 18th, 1974

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Blak Master, of the Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blak
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the Sierra Nevada, salvador the north, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of 8 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1911

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

SIERRA NEVADA

Passengers sailing from

BREKID

SEPTEMBER 18 1960

19

21

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept. 28th, 1944

6

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	UNCLE	25 NO	UNCLE: DR G W DRAESSEL 917 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO PERMAN	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR EL GR	NONE	GERMANY GIESSEN
2	UNCLE	YES NO	UNCLE JULIUS SCHALLENMULLER 12 MADISON STR OAK PARK ILL	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO BL GR	DO	DO ESSLINGEN
3	SELF	25 NO	BR 1/1: EUGEN LEINZ 228 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO BL BR	DO	DO DORUM
4	DO	25 NO	DO DO	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO EL BR	DO	DO DO
5	DO	YES YES	1913-1922 NEW YORK 1906-1922 NEW YORK 1919-1922 NEW YORK PARENTS: DO	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO BL BR	DO	DO MULSUM
6	HUSBAND	YES YES	1913-1922 NEW YORK 1906-1922 NEW YORK 1919-1922 NEW YORK PARENTS: DO	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO BL BR	DO	DO DO
7	FATHER	- YES	NEW YORK GR PARENTS DO	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	- -	DO BL BR	DO	U S A NEW YORK CITY
8	UNCLE	25 NO	UNCLE: GUSTAV DRESEL, 93 JEFFERSON STR HOBOKEN NJ	YES UNCERT	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO BL BR	DO	GERMANY RUSTRINGEN
9	SELF	YES NO	UNCLE: JOSEF FALLBACHER 715 W. NORTH AVE CHICAGO, ILL	YES 1 YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO BR BR	DO	DO REICHENHALL
10	COUSIN	25 YES	1906-1908 NEW YORK 1898-1922 PHILADELPHIA FRIEND MRS EUGEN DU PONT WILMINGTON DEL.	UNCERTAIN	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO BR BR	DO	DO RUDOLSTADT
11	SELF	YES YES	1906-1908 NEW YORK 1898-1922 PHILADELPHIA FRIEND MRS EUGEN DU PONT WILMINGTON DEL.	DO	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO BL BR	DO	DO SAIBACH
12	DO	YES NO	SISTER: OTTO SCHAPER STANTON N. DAK.	NO PERMAN	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO GR BR	DO	DO HANNOVER
13	MOTHER	25 NO	MOTHER: MARIE ENGEL 2818 N FAIRFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILL	DO YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO BL BL	DO	DO LANGENAU
14	SELF	25 YES	1907-1920 PHILADELPHIA 3081 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO PERMAN	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO BR GR	DO	DO EYB
15	AUNT	25 NO	AUNT: MRS LOUIS HEUSER 326 IRVING AVE BROOKLYN NY	UNCERTAIN	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO BL BR	DO	DO OFFENBACH
16	UNCLE	25 NO	UNCLE: ANDREAS BERLAKOVICH 1945 FREEMONT STR CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO BL BL	DO	DO GROSS
17	BROTHER	25 NO	BROTHER: JOHN BISINGER 1856 FREEMONT STR CHICAGO ILL	DO YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO BR GR	DO	DO WARRASDORF
18	ST FATHER	- NO	ST. FATHER: FRIEDRICH HARTFELDER 309 W. CORTLAND PK AVE YONKERS NY	DO YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4 10	DO BL GR	DO	DO BUSZKE-WITZE
19	COUSIN	10 NO	COUSIN: MICHAEL HAMMER 1237 COLLEGE AVE NEW YORK	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO BR BR	DO	DO AUSTRIA BURGANBERG
20	UNCLE	25 NO	UNCLE: THOMAS MOKRY 625 E 134th STR NEW YORK	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO RED/BL GR	DO	DO WIEN
21	BROTHER	25 NO	BROTHER: ARTHUR SCHOLZ 118 W 117th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 1	DO DARK GR	DO	DO GERMANY BRESLAU
22	SELF	YES YES	1936-1914 FORTWORTH ACQ: PAUL CRUSEMANN FORTWORTH TEXAS	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO BR BR	DO	DO BREMEN
23	DO	YES NO	ACQ: ALBERT TOPP, 4741 LOTUS AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO DO	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO BL GR	DO	DO GARMISCH
24	COUSIN	45 NO	COUSIN: ERNEST HEBERLING MAYVIEW MISSOURI	UNCERTAIN	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO BL BR	DO	DO SIEGEN
25	DO	- NO	DO DO	DO	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO BL GR	DO	DO WEIDENAU
26	SELF	YES YES	1913-1922 NEW YORK 1920 FIRM: LYON & HEALY CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 9	DO BR GR	DO	DO BREMERHAVEN
27	SELF	YES YES	1885-1922 PHILADELPHIA "DIACONISSEN MUTTERHAUS"	YES 4 WEEKS	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 11	DO BL BL	DO	DO BOHEMIAN GNASLITZ
28	DO	YES YES	1908-1921 PHILADELPHIA PA SISTER: ANNA DRESCHER	NO PERMAN	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO BL BL	DO	DO GERMANY BADEN
29	DO	15 YES	NEW YORK BORN IN MOTHER: MRS SHAKLEY	UNCERTAIN	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO GR BR	DO	DO OBERNEULAND
30	SELF	50 YES	COLUMBUS O. COLUMBUS OHIO STATE STR 15	NO PERMAN	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO BL BL	DO	U S A COLUMBUS O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Frank Master, of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Frank Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authority of the community, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1917.

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JAN 10th , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		JUNGE	20	M	S LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY LANGEN	MOTHER GRETHE JUNG LANGEN 91 HANN	NY NEW YORK
2		KNEBEL	16	F	S KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO MIDLUM	FATHER: WILHELM KNEBEL MIDLUM Kr LEHE	DO DO
3		LUTHEN	35	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO LEIPZIG	FRIEND: MRS. KATHE STETEFELD 217 WINDMUEHLENSTR LEIPZIG	DO ASTORIA
4		HAUSMANN	39	M	S MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	U S A NEW YORK	MOTHER: JOHANNES HAUSMANN MINDEN RITTERSTR 2	DO NEW YORK
5		HOLLER	21	M	S BAKER	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY NURNBERG	FATHER: ANNA HOLLER NURNBERG, OTTOSTR 17	NJ JERSEY CITY
6		HOFFMANN	24	F	S CLERK	YES	DO	DO	DO ZWEIFRUCKEN	MOTHER: W. HOFFMANN ZWEIFRUCKEN, DINGLERSTR 40	NY UTICA
7		GROEPPPEL	54	F	S NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO LEIPZIG	BROTHER: Dr GROEPPPEL AUERBACH 1m VOGTLAND	NY NEW YORK
8		BUTT	19	F	S KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO MIDLUM	FATHER: AUGUST BUTT MIDLUM Kr LEHE	DO DO
9		HIRSCH	25	F	S TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	U S A HOBOKEN NJ	FATHER: HERMANN HIRSCH HOBOKEN NJ 1234 BLOEMFIELD ST	NJ HOBOKEN
10		HACH	21	F	S KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY STEINWELER	UNCLE: ANDREAS HACH SIEGELBACH, RHEINPFALZ	NY BROOKLYN
11		BRUGGER	20	M	S PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO UEBERLINGEN	MOTHER: BERTA BRUGGER UEBERLINGEN, OBERE SEESTR 15	CAL LOS ANGELOS
12		ABELEIN	42	F	WID DEALER	DO	DO	DO	U S A SAN FRANCISCO	MOTHER: KATH TRUMPER BREMEN, BREMERVORDERERSTR 64	CAL FRANCISCO
13		AHRENS	26	F	S KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY EICKENDORF	MOTHER: MARIE AHRENS BREMEN, GOTHAEERSTR 25	NY NEW YORK
14		AUERSWALD	40	M	M WEAVER	DO	DO	DO	U S A PATERSON	DAUGHTER: ELSE MULLER BOLHENSEBERG 29	NY PATERSON
15		DO	40	F	M H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO
16		ADLER	36	M	M MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO NEW YORK	WIFE: ELSE ADLER JACER, RING 29	NY NEW YORK
17		BERTRAM	26	F	S GIRL	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY PALKENSTEIN	FATHER: FRANZ BERTRAM PALKENSTEIN 1m VOGTL GARTENSTR 73	DO
18		BUHR	26	F	S KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO OLDENBURG	BROTHER: GEORG BUHR NORDENHAM, VIHNERSTR 51	ILL CHICAGO
19		BAUMANN	20	F	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO IMBERG	FATHER: KONRAD BAUMANN IMBERG OBERPfalz GABELSBERGERSTR	BALTIMORE
20		BASEDOW	73	M	WID KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO BERLIN	CON: MAX BASEDOW, BERLIN MITTENWALDERSTR 24	NY NEW YORK
21		HECK	20	F	S MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO FREYSTADT	MOTHER: MARGARETHE BECK FREYSTADT OBERPfalz	NY BUFFALO
22		MOLLE	22	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO GRETHEN	FATHER: RICHARD MOLLE UNGSTEIN PFALZ	NY NEW YORK
23		MARKMILLER	42	F	S GOVER-	DO	DO	DO	U S A PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER: MARIE MARKMILLER NORDLINGEN BAYERN	PA PHILADELPHIA
24		NEIDHARDT	69	M	WID MUSICER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY OLDENBURG	FRIEND: ALBERT DEMME OLDENBURG, GEORG STR	MICH DETROIT
25		NOLDNER	18	F	S KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO BRESLAU	GR MOTHER: CHRISTINE NOLDNER BRESLAU, TAUFENTZENSTR 55	NY BROOKLYN
26		OSTERMANN	24	F	S NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO DELMENHORST	PARENTS: MAGNUS OSTERMANN STICHGRAS bei DELMENHORST	NY WILWOOD CREST.
27		RICKNER	34	M	S DENTIST	DO	DO	DO	DO PUTERBOG	SISTER: MARTHA BICKNER BERLIN - FRIEDENAU, REMBRANDTSTR	NY NEW YORK
28		RUPP	19	M	S SITOR	DO	DO	DO	DO KLEINSTEINBACH	FATHER: KARL RUPP KLEINSTEINBACH, BADEN	CAL ANGELOS
29		SCHMITT	37	F	WID KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO WEILMUNSTER	PARENTS: PHILIPP OCHS WEILMUNSTER HESSEN	ILL CHICAGO
30		SCHMITT	37	F	S	DO	DO	DO	U S A REDGEFIELD PARK	MOTHER: ANA SCHMITT HOBACH, OBERNEURG	NJ REDGEFIELD PARK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 28th, 1922

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? Is he coming to pursue a course of instruction? Is he coming to perform a contract? Is he coming to join a relative or friend? Is he coming to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? Is he coming to pursue a course of instruction? Is he coming to perform a contract? Is he coming to join a relative or friend?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, reward, or contract, to engage in any activity in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	25	NO	BR I. L. EUGEN LEINZ 228 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY LANGEN
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: JOSEF GRUNER 616 W 184th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO MIDLUM
3	YES	SISTER	—	NO	COUSIN: ELSIE ERISCH 401 PIERRE AVE ASTORIA L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO GREIFSWALD
4	YES	SELF	50	YES	FRIEND: WILLIAM ARNOLD 1455 AVE A NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO MINDEN
5	YES	NO	25	NO	UNCLE FREDERICK BOHRMANN RANDOLPH AVE 101 JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO NORNBERG
6	YES	AUNT	30	NO	AUNT: MARY UTZINGER UTICA NY PALMONT AVE 1010	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO ZAEIBRUCKEN
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND: MRS ERWIN UNTERMEYER 483 WESTEND AVE NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO ZWICKAU
8	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: JOSEPH GRUNER 616 W 184th STREET NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO MIDLUM
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	FATHER: HIRSH HIRSCH 1234 BLOOMFIELD STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO NORDERNEY
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: MARTIN DOHN, 1805 CATALPA AVE BROOKLYN NY RIDGEWOOD	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO SITZELBACH
11	YES	RELATION	YES	NO	ST. BROTHER: JOSEF KELLER LOS ANGELES CAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 11	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO UEBERLINGEN
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND: MRS GUSSE THOMAN 550 OLIVE AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO BREMEN
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: MRS C SCHUMACHER 574 WESTEND AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO WICKEDORF
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND: ISIDOR NEUSTADTER PATERSON NY PARK ROW NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 1	DO	GREY	BL	DO	DO BRUNLOS
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	PATERSON NY DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 -	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO OBERHERMSDORF
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND: CHARLES FISCHER 596 E 7th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO STRIEGAU
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: H. F. BERTRAM, 67/91 WOOD- HAVEN L.I. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO FALKENSTEIN
18	YES	FRIEND	25	NO	FRIEND: MRS EMMA PETERS CHICAGO ILL LAULINA STR	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO OLDENBURG
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: MICHAEL BAUMANN 1012 WALKER STR BALTIMORE MD	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 1	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO AMBERG
20	YES	DAUGHTER	DO	NO	SON: J. CHARLES GUTHRIE 1372 JEFFERSON AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO	WHITE	GR	DO	DO SCHENDORF
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: WILLIAM BECK, 274 STAN- TON STR BUFFALO NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO FREYSTADT
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: JOHN SCHWAN, 222 BEACH 59th STR ARVERNE NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO BAD
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND: MRS CHARLES S HEBARD 9200 GERMANTOWN AVE CHEST. NUT HILL PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO DUNKHEIM
24	NO	YES	25	NO	SON: J. JOHN WULF 83 PORTAGE AVE HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO	GR	BR	DO	DO NORDLINGEN
25	YES	PARENTS	10	NO	PARENTS: ALDIS SCHMIDT 1115 WILLOUGHBY AVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4 11	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO ALTENPLATOW
26	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: Dr CARL WEILAND, 113 E MYRTLE ROAD WILDWOOD CREST NJ	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DARK	PR	DO	DO BRESLAU
27	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO	BR 1/1: MATYAS HERRMANN 241 E 80th STR NEW YORK	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO DELMENHORST
28	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: ALBERT ARNOLD, 881 MADISON AVE LOS ANGELES CAL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO BERLIN
29	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER: RICHARD OCHS, 1025 DAKIN STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO KLEINSTEIN
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUNT: HILDE SCHMIDT, 27 ORCHARD ST PARK REDFIELD PARK NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO FILMSTADT
																			DO HOBACH	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Clark Master, of the Sierra Nevada, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clark
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA"

sailing from ~~BEHMAN~~

SEPTER 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 28th, 1944

No. on List.	6	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOH.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		
1		MATHENY	EMILIE	45	F M	BY MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE AMERICAN	163 E 184th STREET NEW YORK CITY
2		POLLMER	WALDO C	32	M M	1889 SEPTER 3rd BOSTON MASS	54 WILLOW STR BOSTON MASS
8		DO	LOUISE C	27	F M	BY MARRIAGE	DO HOTEL POWHATTAN WASHINGTON DC
4		MARX	FRANK L	36	M M	M 1884 JULY 13th LANCASTER PA	DO
5		DO	LUCILE J	25	F M	1894 JULY 5th WORTON KANS	DO
6		MAIR	GEORG	46	M M	SUPREME COURT OF WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 15 TH.1903.	HOME: 718-11 TH.STR.8 E WASHINGTON,D.C.
7		"	CHARLOTTE	44	F M	"	"
8		"	HENRY	18	M S	SEPTEMBER 16TH '1904 WASHINGTON D.C.	"
9		"	LINA	16	F S	SEPTEMBER 23RD 1906 WASHINGTON D.C.	"
10		BOXHS	MINNA	31	F M	JULY 20 TH.1891 WASHINGTON,D.C.	HUSBAND: RUDOLF BOXHS 63 GINCY PL.WASHINGTON,D.C.
11		"	ELEONORA	8	F S	DECEMBER 8 TH.1914	FATHER:
12		GRAUE	HENRY	56	M M	SUPREME COURT OF WASHINGTON,D.C. APRIL 13 TH.1887.	HOME: 63 QUINCY PL.NW. WASHINGTON,D.C.
13		"	SOPHIE	55	F M	"	"
14		TAGGART	ARTHUR	35	M M	1866 DECER 20 OMAHA NEBRASKA	2012 COMMING OMAHA, NEBRASKA
15		DO	DORIS MARIE	29	F M	1893 FEBRUARY 20th COLUMBUS OHIO	DO
16		STOLPE	MAX	43	M M	1900 MARCH 13th SUPERIOR COURT of COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.	4 LAPEER STR SHERMANN CAL
17		DO	MARY	38	F M	DO	DO
18		MITISEK	BERTHA	36	F M	HUSBAND: SEPTEMBER 20TH 1908 CLEVELAND O.	3370 W 33rd STR CLEVELAND OHIO
19		JARES	HELENA	28	F M	1915 OCTER 23rd DISTRICT COURT of NEW YORK	219 - 13th STREET BROOKLYN NY
20		DO	HELENA	5	F S	1917 JUNE 5th BROOKLYN NY.	DO

CANCELLED Nr 15 TAGGART DORIS MARIE DID NOT SAIL

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

10

S. S. SIERRA NEVADA

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 18th, 1922

No. on List	5	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1		Mueller	GUSTAV	56	M	1902 APRIL 1st SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK	CAMBRIDGE AVE HICKWOOD NJ
2		DO	BERTHA	47	F	PASSPORT 127432 MARCH 14TH 1922	DO
3		PECHNER	ELIZABETH	48	F	WASHINGTON D.C.	8 van LACR PLACE ELMHURST L.I. NY.
4		PFISTER	JOHN	53	M	PASSPORT 141633 APRIL 8TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	HUNTINGTON L.I. NY
5		DO	AUGUSTE	62	F	DO	DO
6		DO	MARGARETE	19	F	1902 NOVEMBER 11th NEW YORK	DO
7		RISCHMAR	EDUARD	50	M	1892 APRIL 18th COUNTY COURT QUINCY ILL.	CAMERON TEXAS
8							
9		RIFENBURG	MARIE	31	F	BY MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE AMERICAN PASSPORT 135487 MARCH 30TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	WASHTOWN PA
10		SPANKE	BONIFACE	48	M	1898 DECEMBER 5th WEST MORELAND COUNTY COURT PA	WICHITA FALLS TEXAS
11		THOMAS	JOSEPH	53	M	PASSPORT 136064 MARCH 31ST 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	200 E. MAIN STR GREENSBURG PA
12		TENNIE	BERTHA	28	F	1918 AUGUST 20th CIRCUIT COURT of COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.	6259 80 STATE STR CHICAGO ILL.
13		TOPP	ALBERT	67	M	DO	4741 LOTUS AVE CHICAGO ILL.
14		DO	MARGARETE	65	F	DO	DO
15		MAYER TOPP	FRANCES	4	F	1917 NOVEMBER 16th CHICAGO ILL.	DO
16		SCHMITT	AUGUST	59	M	1884 NOVEMBER SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	VALLEY STREAM NJ
17		SCHUSTER	FRED	43	M	1906 APRIL 10th CIRCUIT COURT of COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.,	806 GRACE STREET CHICAGO ILL.
18		SCHALLENMULLER	JULIUS	54	M	1896 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	12 MADISON STREET OAK PARK ILL
19		SIEGWARTH	PAULA CLARA	29	F	PASSPORT 108562 JANUARY 4TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	BARBERTON OHIO
20		SAUTER	ELSA	25	F	1920 JUNE 25th SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	715 NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.
21		OBERBECK	AUGUST	53	M	1897 FEBRUARY 10th HUDSON COUNTY COURT JERSEY CITY NJ	272 MANHATTAN AVE NEW YORK.
22		ROESSLER Dr	ROBERT	53	M	1877 SEPTEMBER 14th WAPELLO COUNTY COURT OTTUMWA IOWA	522 HUDSON STREET HOBOKEN NJ
23		DO	THEKLA	41	F	DO	DO
24		MONTAGNE	HENRY	72	M	1911 JULY 24th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY.	1223 - 56th STREET BROOKLYN NY
25		DO	AUGUSTE	63	F	DO	DO
26		ESSLING	CARL	47	M	DO	DO
27		DO	MARY	51	F	DO	DO
28		DO	KATHLEEN	24	F	DO	DO
29		JORDON	HARRY	16	M	1896 FEBRUARY 26th LOUISVILLE KY	U S ARMY
30		DO	ADELITA	45	F	1876 DECEMBER 29th NORFOLK VA	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. SIERRA NEVADA

sailing from

BREMEN

16th SEPT. 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KOCH	EMMY	33	F M	26th JULY 1889 BROOKLYN NY	810 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN NY
2	KOCH	ROBERT	6	M S	5th FEBR. 1916 BROOKLYN NY	DO DO
3	MEYL	CHARLES	51	M M	MAY 1895 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK 1st MAY 1896	MATAWAN NEW JERSEY 58 PONWAY BOSTON MASS
4	HOFFMANN	JAKUES	54	M M	SUFFOLK COUNTY COURT BOSTON MASS	DO DO
5	HOFFMANN	PAULA	44	F M	BY MARRIAGE OF NATURALIZED AM. CIT.	DO DO
6	HOFFMANN	ELEANOR	17	F S	OCTOBER 21ST 1904 BOSTON MASS.	DO DO 235 MELROSE STREET PROVIDENCE R.J.
7	HINTZE	JULIUS E. A.	54	M M	DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE R.J.	DO DO
8	HINTZE	EMMA L	46	F M	9th SEPT. 1875 PROVIDENCE R.J.	DO DO
9	HUEBLINGER	ANNA	69	F M	SCOTT COUNTY COURT DAVONPORT IOWA	403 PEORIA LIFE BLDG PEORIA ILL
10	HETTLING	CLARA	26	F M	BY MARRIAGE OF BORN AM CIT. 29 SEPT. 1889	1634 MADISON STR. BROOKLYN NY
11	BECKER	JOSEPH	62	M M	PROBATE COURT CAROLTON OHIO	5100 NORTH WEST AVE CHICAGO ILL
12	BECKER	MARIA	59	F M	BY MARRIAGE OF NATURALIZED AM. CIT. 9th NOV. 1889	DO DO 3035 NORTH ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL
13	ABEL	WILLIAM S.	61	M M	PROBATE COURT CAROLTON OHIO	DO DO
14	ABEL	CHRISTINA	66	F M	BY MARRIAGE OF NAT. AM. CIT. 4th MARCH 1922	DO DO 1234 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN NJ
15	HIRSCH	NANNY W	47	F M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY NJ 14th SEPT. 1887	DO DO
16	GENS	LOUIS	66	M W	POLICE COURT LAWRENCE MASS	LAWRENCE MASS
17	GENS	BERTHA	24	F S	JANUARY 11TH 1889 LAWRENCE MASS.	DO DO
18	GENS	JULIUS	66	M M	SEPT. 1887 POLICE COURT LAWRENCE MASS	LAWRENCE MASS
19	GENS	IDA	59	F M	BY MARRIAGE OF NATURALIZED AM. CIT.	DO DO
20	GENS	MARGIT	24	F S	DECEMBER 12TH 1897 LAWRENCE MASS.	DO DO
21	GILBRIDE	CLAIRE ANITA	32	F M	BY MARRIAGE OF AM. CIT. 25/9 1910 1868	2311 TIEBOUT AVE NEW YORK CITY
22	GROTE	FERDINAND	74	M M	COMMON COURT EVANSVILLE IND	1514 WASHINGTON AVE EVANSVILLE IND
23	GROTE	LAURA	34	F S	4th AUG 1887 EVANSVILLE IND.	DO DO
24	BOCKMAN	HENRY	53	M M	15th MAY 1895 DISTRICT COURT GALVESTON TEX.	2911 BROADWAY GALVESTON TEX
25	BOCKMAN	LATIE	58	F M	BY MARRIAGE OF NATURALIZED AM. CIT. PASSPORT 108550 JANUARY 4TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	DO DO 715 W. NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL
26	FALLBACHER	PRETORIA	20	F S	22nd JULY 1874 SUMMERS COURT HOUSE WEST VIRGINIA 26th MAY 1904	NATIONAL BANK OF HINTEN HINTEN WEST VIRGINIA
27	FREDEKING	HELENE L	63	F W	WESTERN DISTR. COURT PITTSBURGH PA 24th MARCH 1891	MESPORT NEAR PITTSBURGH PA.
28	EIZENHAUER	PETER	64	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK NY PASSPORT 132018 MARCH 23RD 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	481 CLINTON AVE WEST HOBOKEN NJ
29	BUSCH	DORA	51	F W		111 VAUXHALL STR. NEW LONDON CONN.
30	RASQUIER	MARIE PORCIN	16	F M		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. SIERRA NEVADA

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 16th, 1922

No. on List.	3	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1		MOLL	CHRISTINE	53	F M	1888 OCTBR 6th COUNTY COURT PETERSBURG ILL.	COALGATE OKLA
2		BLUM	MARGARET	56	F M	1895 SEPTBR 24th FEDERAL COURT PITTSBURGH PA	CASSANDRA, PA
3		DO	ROBERT	31	M S	1895 SEPTBR 10th NATRONA PA	DO
4		GUILLEMIN	VICTOR	52	M M	1896 OCTBR 27th CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE WISC	NORTH MILWAUKEE WISC
5		DO	ERNA	50	F M	DO	DO
6		BLUEHDORN	DORIS	65	F WID	BY MARRIAGE 1895 SEPTBR CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	67 LENOX AVE BRIDGEFORD CONN.
7		KOENIG	MAX	59	M M	1900 OCTBR 13th CIRCUIT COURT ST. LOUIS MO	2172 LELAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.
8		VORGE	WILHELM	52	M M		4427 MORGANFORD RD ST. LOUIS MO.
9		DO	ELISABETH	50	F M	DO	DO
10		DO	ANNY	26	F S	DO	DO
11		ATTINGER	GEORGE	53	M S	1896 NOVBR 7th POLICE COURT HOLYOKE, MASS	HOLYOKE MASS.
12		BRATER	HEDWIG	50	F M	1922 APRIL 20th NORWICH COUNTY COURT	131 CRYSTAL AVE NEW LONDON CONN.
13		HOFMANN	HENRY	49	M M	1902 COUNTY COURT of COOK COUNTY, ILL.	HEMATITE MO.
14		BOHM	MARGARETE	61	F M	PASSPORT 125202 MARCH 9TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	MARTINS FERRY OHIO.
15		DO	ROSA	35	F S	PASSPORT 125201 MARCH 9TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	DO
16		BECK	WILLIAM	28	M S	1916 JULY 5th SUPREME COURT BUFFALO NY	274 STANTON STREET BUFFALO NY
17		DO	SEBASTIAN	56	M M	1894 SUPREME COURT BUFFALO NY	DO
18		DO	KATHARINE	69	F M	DO	DO
19		BERNDT	HERRMANN ARTHUR	41	M S	1914 APRIL 8th POLICE COURT HOLYOKE MASS	81 STATE STREET SPRINGFIELD MASS
20		JANSSEN	HEINRICH	41	M S	1914 DECBR 10th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	144 CEBRA AVE TOMPKINSVILLE L.I. NY.
21		KNIERIM	JOHN	53	M M	1896 JUNE 18th JERSEY CITY NJ	514 BLUM STR UNION HILL NJ
22		DO	ELISE	52	F M	DO	DO
23		LASER	WILLIAM	56	M M	1891 JANUARY 31st COMMON PLEAS COURT BALTIMORE MD	ST. LOUIS MO
24		LUTZ	PETER HUGO	36	M M	1920 FEBRUARY 10th DISTRICT COURT of MARYLAND HALETHORPE	1st AVE MORELL PARK HALETHORPE MD
25		MORHARD	KONRAD	52	M M	1892 OCTBR. 29th COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK	1054 2nd AVE NEW YORK.
26		MORISSE	CHARLOTTE	59	F WID	1862 JUNE 15th ST. LOUIS MO	1627 WASHINGTON AVE ST. LOUIS MO
27		MILLER	ANNA	64	F M	1908 OCTBR. 20th HARTFORD, CONN.	BERLIN CONN.
28		MORY	CARL F	44	M M	1900 NOVBR 7th COUNTY COURT NEW HAVEN CONN	77 MAIN STREET BRANFORD CONN
29		DO	MINNIE	52	F M	DO	DO
30		NICKEL	WILHELMINE	62	F WID	PASSPORT 118063 FEBRUARY 13TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	7311 SCHLRY AVE PITTSBURG

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, DR. O. MEYER, Surgeon of the SIERRA NEVADA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1924

at San Francisco

(Signature of official administering oath)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Rosian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STOWAWAYS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

Y S .

=====

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

. 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
DEPORTED		Von BOEHN	24	✓	CONFEC=	MS TIONER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BOTROPP	AUNT: JOHANNA von DREBRA BERLIN N.W., QUITZOWSTR. 123 N.Y. NEW YORK
DEPORTED		GOEBEL	21	✓	"	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: HEINRICH GOEBEL, BENSBERG BEI KOELN GERMANY "
DEPORTED		CLEMENS	40	✓	"	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: GERTRUD CLEMENS, GEISTINGEN AN DER SIEG, GERMANY "

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. BLOCK**, **MASTER**, of the **SIERRA NEVADA**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **XXXXXX**

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **Sept**, 19**12**
at **St. Louis, Mo.**

ST. LOUIS
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Alphabetical and unknown).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or languages) is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; mother; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (San Francisco, California).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, DR. O. MEYER, Surgeon of the SIERRA NEVADA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY
OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1918

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents of the above statement shall be made in the same and set forth in the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikan (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *14*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW

S. S. SIERRA NEVADA Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1922.

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a license, or is in possession of a permit to work in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	MEMBER OF CREW	10 NO	UNCLE: EMIL ALBRECHT, 385 LEXINGTON AVE, CLIFTON N.J.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY BREMERHAVEN
2	"	10 YES	TO NEW YORK, OGDEN AVE, JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BR BR	"	" PILLKALLEN
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. BLOCK MASTER, of the SIERRA NEVADA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1922.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for study*. Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4: Δp (Pa) is stress or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 *Married or single* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.

Column 7 *Calling card number*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the deceased.

tion, trade, or profession, which all turn out as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. cannot simply as engineer, polisher, and/or turner, or other professions, be considered.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm is the place where a farmer or those who operate it.

if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the period examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *What to read if a(n) ...* The column is sub-headed and contains the following question: "Read what line in a(n) if a(n) ... is entered upon what group(s) ...". In answering this question, the language or dialect (or other symbol) to read should be one of 2, 14, or 15.

exemption from the reading requirement, the cited law should be stated. If a law is unable to read and claims

the race of the alien, as printed on the back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth.

country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by sector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last entry does not mean "French" by race or nationality and similarly, "United States" does not mean "American."

the head of a race or people does not go on "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under a title to properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. To this

section the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

^a"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BECKY.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, including the islands of Corsica and Sardinia.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the ...

or in which he last permanently resided, and in which he resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column H should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should also definitely show the date of departure.

show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15) *Whether having a ticket to such town, State, or country.*

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show destination, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.* The answer should say, in and to

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown
not be divided among the seven members of the family.
Column 18, all the other cases between 1840 and 1850.

show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and

column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer

Colossus 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision if new questions are asked.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reentry is the

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the community, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Meyer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the passengers must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19122.

14002

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 18th, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	SELF	25	Y	1913/22	FRIEND WILLIAM REDANTZ 101 RANDOLF AV. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HOMBURG
3	FATHER	25	Y	1889/92	FATHER JOHN POSCH 73 KILHAFER STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	HARTBERG
4	UNCLE	10	Y	Y	UNCLE AUGUST ECKELKAMP 394 MAIN STR. RIDGEFIELD PARK N.Y.										5	8		BL. BL.		GERMANY	KOELN
5															5	9		BL. BR.			KORRENTZIG
6	UNCLE	25	Y	1910/12	UNCLE AREND LUTJEN 124 PATCHEN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	6		BL. BL.			OSTENDORF
7	SON	50	Y	Y	SON FRANK DINDA FARMINGDALE L.I.										5	6		GR. BL.		C.-SL.	MICHALOVCE
8			Y												5			GR. BL.			MAZOLABORG
9	SELF	25	N	1912-1922	FRIEND HANY MONDORF 1564 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY										5	6		GR. BR.		GERMANY	BODENFELD
10	SELF	40	Y	Y	HOME: DAKOTA MINE, FAIRMONT W.V.										5	8		DARK BLUE		RUSSIA	CHORODITSCH

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Black Master, of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1921
at Princeton

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the Sierra Nevada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Hoboken, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1915.

at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the manifest shall be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. SIERRE NEVADA

Passengers sailing from BREMEN,

SEPTEMBER 16th 1942.

Total passengers	51
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	2 ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEWYORK**

SEPTEMBER

1942

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Y	SELF	25	N	BR-I-LAW: SANDOR A. MARCHFELD 248 SHERMAN AVE, NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	DOJC
2	N	"	25	N	COUSIN: PAVEL TVRDY, 1218 NEGLEY STR., FARRELL, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZAJUHROVEC
3	N	"	Y	Y	1914/1921 MOTHER: ANNA RUBESH, 1275 BLUE CHICAGO ISLAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	PRAHA
4	N	"	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	HAVRICE
5	N	PARENTS	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
6	N	"	Y	Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BL	"	"	U. S. A.
7	N	"	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BL	"	"	16.XI.1915 CHICAGO
8	N	SELF	Y	Y	1914/1922 DALLAS, TX HUSBAND: ANTON PINKA, 3717 NOBEL STR., DALLAS, TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	22.V.1918 CHICAGO
9	N	MOTHER	Y	Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BR	"	"	CHECHO-SLOVAKIA
10	N	SELF	30	N	FATHER: UNCLE: DOBIAS HLADIK, 625 CONGRESS STR., SCHENECTADY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	"	"	2.V.1916 DALLAS
11	N	"	25	N	BR-I-LAW: BELA BERZELY, 19, FRANKLIN STR., YONKERS, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
12	N	"	30	N	UNCLE: JOHN CENGEL, 1052 INDIANAN BLOD WHITING, IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	VEKA
13	N	"	Y	N	BR-I-LAW: JOSEPH REPEY, 158 12th STR., E. YOUNGSTOWN, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	KROMPACHY
14	N	MOTHER	Y	N	UNCLE: SON: OTTO FOLKINS, 1124 LINDEN AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	BL	GR	"	"	PUCOV
15	N	SELF	25	Y	1881/1922 BALTIMORE SISTER: MILLER CECILIE, CICERO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLK	BL	"	"	VELOPOLE
16	N	"	Y	N	UNCLE: KAREL VADAR, 2818 S. CENTRAL PARK AVE, CHGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	VELOPOLE
17	N	"	Y	N	1903/1922 ST. LOUIS FRIEND: ELVA F. SLEBY, WESTWOOD, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	CHRYSTBURG
18	N	"	Y	Y	SISTER: HELENA JARES, 219- 13 STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	PLANICE
19	Y	"	Y	N	UNCLE: JOHN M. JAROS, R. 2. NORTH BALTIMORE, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	PLANICE
20	N	"	Y	N	BR-I-LAW: FRANK BAREJSKA, 2640 W 22 STR., CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	POLANKA
21	N	"	Y	N	1910/1921 AUNT: JULIE ALMEK, BOX 147 TUCKAHOE, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	PLZEN
22	Y	"	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	ZARAZICE
23	Y	"	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	PRAG
24	Y	PARENTS	Y	Y	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	ZELHOVICE
25	N	SELF	Y	N	BR-I-LAW: POSPISIL FRANK, HALLAM, NEB. LANCASTER COUNTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BRK	BL	"	"	ZLIN
26	N	"	Y	N	HUSBAND: JOHN ZIRNSACK, 2711 S.S. SARAH STR., PITTSBURGH,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	7.IX.1912 TUCKAHOE
27	N	MOTHER	-	N	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	KOTEJRINA
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	DRACIN
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	DRACIN

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Black Master, of the Steamship, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. O. Meyer*, Surgeon of the *Salvador*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as *surgeon* by and under the authority of *the immigration*
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 19*11*

at *New York*

J. O. Meyer
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a cruise is made with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the passengers must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no cruise is made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " SIERRA NEVADA "

B R E M E N

SEPTEMBER 16 TH.

1912

Passengers sailing from

13

LIST 10 NO.1 MOISCHE CHOLODOWSKI

NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers 44

U. S. citizens

Amount 10

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Sept 28th, 1944

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	SELF	100 Y	1913/1922	DETROIT, MICH.	488-26 TH. STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRGR	BR	NONE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA RADONISLIC
2	SELF	75 N			BR: FRANK BANNY 1651 N ARTESIAN AV. CHICAGO, ILL.									5	4	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA TUDERSDORF
3	SELF	75 N			U: CONRAD GLASER 39 VERMILION AV. MANHATTAN, NY.									5	3	BLD	BR	NONE	
4	SELF	50 N			U: HENRY BREVIDA (PA.) 2048 FAIRMONT AV. PHILADELPHIA,									6		BLD	BR	NONE	LATVIA RIGA
5	SELF	60 Y	1912/1922	BROOKLYN, NY.	HOME: 1762 NOTHAND AV. BROOKLYN, NY.									5	4	BLD	BL	NONE	RUSSIA SEDA
6	HUSBAND	- Y	1913/1922	BROOKLYN, NY.										5	4	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY BEDERKESA
7	SELF	85 N			BR: AUGUST HEMPEL (NY.) GRIER AV. R.F.D., BOX 74, ELISABETH									5	4	BLD	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA KREIN
8	SELF	25 N			BR: MAX KADIN 230 POWELL STR. BROOKLYN, NY.									5	5	BLD	BR	NONE	LIETUVA LEPOKOJ
9	SELF	25 Y	1907/1920	NEW YORK	BR: I.L. JOHANN BALDASTY 332 E 91 TH. STR. NEW YORK									5	5	BLK	BR	NONE	POLAND ZAKROZYN
10	SELF	25 N			BR: JOHANN SCHWEITZER 325-10 TH. AV. NEW YORK									5	2	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA JABING
11	SELF	40 N			FR: JOHANN MOSKOVITS 1925 MILWAUKEE AV. CHICAGO, ILL.									5	10	BLD	BL	NONE	TSCHAUSCHENDORF
12	SELF	50 N			BR: I.L. LOUIS JOST 629 FILINOR STR. ALLENTOWN, PA									5	5	BR	GR	NONE	MINIHOF
13	SELF	50 N												5	8	BLD	BL	NONE	GERARDSDORF
14	HUSBAND	- N			BR:									5		BR	GR	NONE	
15	NO	- NO			FATHER: MAX RICHTER 1617 N. 10TH ST., PHILADELPHIA PA.														BORN AT SEA, GERMAN S.S. "SIERRA NEVADA".

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Monter, of the _____, from Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Monter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Immigration*
Service, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19*16*

at *San Francisco*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

A14. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

191²².

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Sept 18th, 191st.

24

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N	S.I.L.	0	N	S.I.L. MAYER POLLAKOFF 5046 S. COLUMETAV. CHICAGO ILL.										5 4	GR. GR.	HOME	ROUMANIA JASSY
2	N	"	0	N	"										5 1	GR. GR.	"	SERED
3	N	B.I.L.	0	N	B.I.L.										5 3	BR. BR.	"	RADAUTZ
4	Y	BROTHER	26	N	BROTHER JAN URBANEK 1889 S 14 STR. ST. LOUIS MO.										5 4	BL. BL.	"	C.-SL. MEVSOVA
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE SAMUEL ROTH 1866 MILWAUKEE AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5 7	BL. BL.	"	POLAND TRUAVA GORNA
6	Y	SELF	30	N	HUSBAND EDUANDO DIAZ CASTRO 668 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK										5 6	BL. BL.	"	SPAIN SADA
7	Y	SELF	25	N	HUSBAND JOSE REGUEIRO AGINA 514 W 26 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5 6	BL. BL.	"	" BERGONDS
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN W. MEYER 103 SHERMAN AV. JERSEY CITY										5 4	BL. BL.	"	GERMANY ZUBERHEIM
9	N	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER F.L. PRANZ BUCHOLZ 562 4TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.										5 6	BL. GR.	"	" BREMBERG
10	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOSEF KERSCHER 562 4TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.										5 6	BR. GR.	"	"
11	N	UNCLE	25	N	"										5 4	BL. GR.	"	" BERNHARDSWALD
12	N	UNCLE	50	N	UNCLE GOTTFRIED SCHMIES MOUNTAIN LAKE MINN.										5 6	BL. BL.	"	"
13	N	"	"	N	"										5 6	BL. BL.	"	" RUSSIA DREISPITZ
14	N	B.I.L.	50	N	B.I.L. FRED MEYER SHATTUCK OKLA. BELLS.										5 6	BL. GR.	"	"
15	N	UNCLE	"	N	UNCLE:										5 7	BL. BR.	"	" TUBERBEIKOMMER
16	N	"	"	N	"										5 5	BL. GR.	"	"
17	N	"	"	N	"										"	BL. GR.	"	"
18	N	"	"	N	"										"	BL. GR.	"	"
19	N	"	"	N	"										"	BL. GR.	"	"
20	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE CHRISTIAN BRINKMANN CLARENS JO.										5 6	BL. BL.	"	GERMANY CAMMER
21	N	FRIEND	26	N	FRIEND OTTO BUSEK MIDDLEMOUNT GARDEN ASHEVILLE N.C.										5 8	BL. BL.	"	" HUNTORF
22	N	UNCLE	10	N	UNCLE GEORG MURKEN 21 NELSON PLACE NEWARK N.J.										4 11	BL. BL.	"	" RITTERHUDE
23	Y	HUSBAND	10	N	HUSBAND WILLIAM ARTH 4249 MONTROSE AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5 7	BL. BL.	"	" WALD
24	Y	FATHER	"	N	FATHER										5 6	BL. BL.	"	" DUESSELDORF
25	N	COUSIN	26	N	COUSIN HENRY LICHTERMANN 4036 MADISON STR. GARY IND.										5 6	BL. BL.	"	" BARKUM
26	Y	SON	25	N	SON BERNHARD WITTJEN 3204 AV. O. GALVESTON TEX.										5 8	BL. GR.	"	" OLDENBURG
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE NIKOLAUS HIRZ 225 BAYLESS AV. ST. LOUIS MO.										5 6	BL. BL.	"	" BAKUM
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRITZ HOMANN LOCKHART TEX.										5 6	BR. BR.	"	" LANGE WED-DIGEN
29	Y	UNCLE	10	N	UNCLE JOHN HABBen MELVIN JO.										5 10	BL. BL.	"	" HOLTGAST
30	N	FATHER	25	N	FATHER WILLIAM DETTLING RHINEBECK N.Y.										5 6	BL. BL.	"	" BERLIN

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Black Master of the SS. S. S. S., from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Black
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1912
at Panama

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Manifest status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and change exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
the municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1914

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the persons named on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

191²².15

LIST 8 NO.25 LUCIE FRANCAK ,TRAVELLING 2ND CABIN.

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	2

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Blah Master, of the Lucar, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the Sierra Nevada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Portland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept., 1911.

at Portland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 28th, 1912

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a resident in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	UNCLE	50	N	UNCLE JULIUS GILSCHER 700 BUTTERNUT STR. SYRACUSE N.Y. NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY NIEDERSCHELD		
2	Y	UNCLE	35	N	UNCLE RICHARD MAELLER 17 NASSAU AV. LEBFORD CONN.												5	6		BL. BL.		" MBERANE	
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER ADOLF HERMAN SOUTH ALMANNA JO.												5	6		BL. BR.		POLAND NEUFELD	
4	Y	SISTER	50	Y	1911/14 NEW YORK												5	7		BR. BR.		GERMANY KARLSTADT	
5	N	S.I.L.	25	N	S.I.L. LENOEN GUTHY 271 E. 78 STR. NEW YORK CITY												5	6		GR. BR.		" KAISERSLAUTER	
6	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER FELIX ROCKSTROH ELLICOT CITY BALTIMORE MD.												5	7		BL. GR.		" LEITZIG	
7	Y	FATHER	20	N	FATHER GEORG TRAU LITTLETON COLO. R. 2. B. 216												5	4		BR. BR.		" HELMSTETTEN	
8	Y	UNCLE	20	N	UNCLE GEORG TRAU R. 2. B. 216 LITTLETON COLO.												5	2		BL. BL.		" LUENCHEN	
9	Y	SON	35	Y	1911/19 CHICAGO												5	6		BL. BL.		" MAGDEBURG	
10	N	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOHN KALZDY 505												5	6		BL. GR.			
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	Y	1904/09 CHICAGO												5	6		FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY TUCHOWKEN
12	Y	UNCLE	25	Y	UNCLE CHAS. H. NORTH 748 BROADWAY BUFFALO N.Y.												5	6		BL. BL.		" TRICKENRICH	
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN JOSEPH SCHINIFF 1525 N. CLERMONT STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	6		BL. BL.		" OFFENBACH	
14	Y	HUSBAND	16	Y	1913/22 NEW YORK												5	6		BL. BL.		HOLLAND GROWINGEN	
15	Y	FATHER	-	Y	BORN	FATHER:											-	-		BL. BL.		" NEW YORK	
16	Y	AUNT	30	N	AUNT ADELINE BRIESCHKE 2724 N. ITOY STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	6		BL. BL.		GERMANY SCHOENHEHR	
17	Y	"		N	"												-	-		BL. BL.		" DREWEN	
18	Y	"		N	"												-	-		BL. BL.		" GANTZKE	
19	Y	AUNT	50	N	AUNT MARGARET GROHLANN D. 34 CHROME K.J.												5	6		BL. BL.		" FRANKFURT	
20	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOHN H. SCHATZ 43 WARREN AV. WOBURN MASS.												5	6		BL. BL.		" PLAUEN	
21	Y	SELF	130	N	UNCLE ALEX ZELLER 240 67 STR. BAY RIDGE BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	6		BL. BL.		" ILSHOFEN	
22	Y	HUSBAND		Y	1911/15 BROOKLYN												5	6		BR. BR.		" GEISLINGEN	
23	Y	FATHER		N	"												-	-		BR. BR.		" ULM	
24	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN JOHANN ASS 1807 STEINER STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.												5	6		BL. BL.		" ENDORF	
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN ALBERT DEEG 961 SENECA AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	GERMANY HILDGARTHAUSEN		
29	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	SISTER FRIEDA SACHS 2313 ALBA-NY AV. CHICAGO ILL.												5	6		BL. BL.		" KIEL	
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOSEF GLATZHOFF 2963 W KERLEY STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	2		BR. BR.		AUSTRIA WIESELECK	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Black Master, of the _____, from Bremon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1911

at _____

J. Black
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1921

at Toronto

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein, the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

, 191²².

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		REHUS	MARTHA	47	F DV	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY COTTBUS	MOTHER MINNA RUNGE GOERLITZ STEINWEG 37	KANS. LUDELL
2		"	MAETHE	11	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	RUTH	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	BUNCERT	GUSTAV	38	M M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	"	THERESE	29	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	ESSER	WILHELMINE	69	F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	"	WERNER	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BLEECH	RUDOLF	42	M M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	EMMA	41	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		ULACK	RICHARD	38	M M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		HYNECZEK	JULIE	23	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		HEECKT	MARIE	55	F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	OTTO	18	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		STOYE	FRANZ	27	M M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	MARIE	29	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		LIESEGANG	EDUARD	55	M M	MACHIN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MAGDEBURG	MOTHER PAULINE PETER REICHEN- BACH SCHL. NEUDORFERSTR. 77	K.Y. BROOKLYN
17		"	CLARA	56	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	RICHARD	16	M S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		PETER	ANNA	20	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SCHWARZ	PAUL	20	M S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		GERDTS	MARIE	34	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ANNA	8	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	HENRY	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	ADELE	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		RUPA	DELHEID	20	F S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FRANKFURT	MOTHER JUSTICZEK RUPA LIM- BURG LAHN BLUMENROEDERSTR. 2	ILL. CHICAGO
26		BAMMESBERGER	KARL	22	M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		STRECKFUSS	KURT	23	M S	DRAWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		SCHREER	WILHELM	44	M M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		OCHSE	ANNA	32	F S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST 6 NO.16 MARGARETHE MAENNLING NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Address

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Black Master of the SS. A. A. A., from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
Swearing therewith
one years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and arrival of the alien must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers arriving at the port of BREMEN on the S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA" on September 16th, 1922.

Passengers arriving from the port of BREMEN on the S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA" on September 16th, 1922.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

191

Total passengers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

~~Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.~~
~~† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.~~

14-00000

Arrived at Hotel of _____

44

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Black Master, of the SS. Oceanic, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914, at Genoa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *How the vessel*. Steamship companies shall make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the government officials only.

Column 3. *Time of arrival*. The date should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*. The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*. The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engine house, motive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard being of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 7. *Inspection and registry*. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8. *Arrested and released*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and not the country.

Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*. The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Navy,
and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914.

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ukrainian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Asian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

191²²

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
2		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1		SCHREECK ERNST	20	M S	CLERK	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	KIRSCHAM- MELWARDEN	MOTHER MARGARETHE SCHREECK KIRCHHAMMELWARDEN OLDB.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
2		MOELLER BURCHARD	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	HAMELWARDEN	FATHER MARTIN MOELLER OBERHAMELWARDEN OLDBG.	" "	
3		" HERBERT	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	
4		" ADOLF	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	
5		BUSCHMANN JOHANN	35	M M	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARMBECK	FATHER KARL BUSCHMANN SCHARMBECK HANNOVER	" "	
6		" FLORA	28	F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	
7	UNDER 18	" CARL ADOLF	6	M S	NONE	" BORN AUGUST 24TH 1915 JERSEY CITY N.J."	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	
8		WINTER ANNA	47	F DV	" YES"	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	GRANDFATHER: BROTHER HANS WINTER NEU- STADT EISCH BAHNHOFSTR. 13	" "
9		BUCHNER WILLY	32	M S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	CLIFTON	MOTHER HENRIETTE BUCHNER GREIZ AUBACHTHALSTR. 1	N.Y. CLIFTON	
10		RAU ALFRED	41	M M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	GERMANY	NITTELEBEN	FATHER ALBERT RAU NITTELEBEN SA. QUELLCASSE 19	N-Y. BROOKLYN	
11		DRECHSEL HERMANN	44	M DV	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	OHELNITZ	FRIEND ELISA BIERSREFELD CHEMNITZ MARKTGAESSCHE 4	N.Y. DOVER	
12		ULACK WILLI	33	M M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE FRIEDA ULACK BERLIN MALPLAQUETTESTR. 38	N.Y. NEW YORK	
13		ACHATZ MONIKA	17	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	KALKENRIED	UNCLE JOSEF ACHATZ LANGERSDORF BAYERN	N.Y. BUFFALO	
14		DRECHSEL GERTRUD	18	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	THALHEIM	GR.MOTHER ANNA DRECHSEL THALHEIM GARTENSTR. 11	N.Y. DOVER	
15		SCHWARTZ KLARA	40	F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	HUSBAND GUSTAV SCHWARTZ KARLS- RUHE ROONSTR. 31	ILL. CHICAGO	
16		" LILLIE	4	F S	NONE	" INFANT	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	
17		RATHJEN JOHANN	18	M S	FARML.	Y GERMAN	Y	"	"	BATELSDORF	FATHER JOHANN RATHLEN BATELSDORF KR.ROTENBURG	S.C. CHARLESTON	
18		WELSCHOFF WALTER	27	M S	MASTER	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	FATHER HEINRICH WELSCHOFF BIELEFELD GOEBENSTR. 16	TEX. HOUSTON	
19		BENEKEN KARL	23	X S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	WULSDORF	FATHER ADOLF BENEKEN WULSDORF LANGESTR. 3	" GALVESTON	
20		KLUEVER RUDOLF	21	M S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	KIEL	FATHER MR. KLUEVER KIEL GRAVELOTTENSTR. 12	" "	
21		HEIDTMANN HENRY	16	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	BERDERKESA	FATHER KARL HEIDTMANN BEDERKESA HANNOVER	N.Y. NEW YORK	
22		ZANG ANNA	27	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFEN- BURG	MOTHER ANNA ZANG ASCHAFFENBURG SEESTR. 3	N.Y. NEW YORK	
23		XX											

19
LIST 2 NO 23 OTTO SEIFERT NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Value:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	N	FRIEND CHARLES CRISTEDE 1891 PARK AV. NEW YORK CITY	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY FUENFHAUSEN
2	Y	SELF	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL. BL.	"	" OBERHAM-MELWARDEN
3	Y	SELF	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	"
4	Y	SELF	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	"
5	Y	SELF	25	N	1901/21 TEANEK N.J. HOME: NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL. GR.	"	"
6	Y	HUSBAND	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL. BL.	"	" SCHARBECK
7	Y	FATHER	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL. GR.	"	" HAMBURG
8	Y	SELF	25	N	BROTHER ANDREW WINTER 521 E 5TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BL.	"	" N.J. S. JERSEY CITY
9	N	SELF	1913/22	Y	FRIEND WALTER SCHAEENDERLEIN 32 S. 5TH STR. CLIFTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BR.	"	" GERMANY NEUSTADT
10	Y	SELF	1906/20	Y	WIFE CUNA RAU 246 MONROE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR. BR.	"	" HALLMANSGRUEN
11	Y	SELF	25	N	BROTHER JULIUS DRECHSEL 81 LIBERTY STR. DOVER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" NIETLEBEN
12	Y	SELF	25	N	SISTER ELSE MACK WOODMERE L.I. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL. BL.	"	" THALHEIM
13	N	FATHER	25	N	FATHER MICHAEL ACHATZ 95 CRISER STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BR.	"	" BERLIN
14	N	SELF	25	N	FATHER JULIUS DRECHSEL LIBERTY STR. DOVER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. GR.	"	" KALHENRIED
15	N	SISTER	25	N	SISTER MARIE ELSE 9931 WINSTON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL. GR.	"	" THALHEIM
16	N	AUNT	25	N	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BR.	"	" GNIDINGEN
17	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE JOHN MEYER 267 RUTLEDGE AV. CHARLESTOWN S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" BARTELSDORF
18	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE KARL BUNSE 5105 HARYSBURG BLVD. HOUSTON TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" BILEFELD
19	N	"	25	N	UNCLE HEINRICH BORCKMANN 2911 BROADWAY GALVESTON TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" WIELSDORF
20	N	"	25	N	UNCLE AUGUST SCHUETTE 1519 AV. U GALVESTON TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BR.	"	" KIEL
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HENRY HILGEMANN 14 E 198 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BR.	"	" BEDENKES
22	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE EMIL ROSSBACH 94 W 162 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. GR.	"	" ASCHAPPENBURG
23	N	PROXY	25	N	BROTHER EMIL BAUFERT 73 1/2 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR. BR.	"	"
24	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE ALOIS MUSCHLEBAUER 103 FOX STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	GERMANY MUEKCHEN
25	N	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN SALOMON TURK 2004 SEMANTOWN AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL. BR.	"	" POLAND CZENSTOCHAU
26	Y	SELF	1911/12	Y	FRIEND WILLIAM CAMERDON JAPHANG L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL. GR.	"	" SCHOTTHAUS
27	Y	SELF	1911/20	Y	FRIEND FRED MUEBLER 23 SLO-CUM STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. GR.	"	" GERMANY BUCHOLZ
28	Y	MOTHER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. GR.	"	"
29	N	FRIEND	25	N	UNCLE JOSEF GOLDSCHMITT 2638 8TH AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR. BL.	"	" H. S. BILLYN
30	N	SELF	25	N	FRIEND GRETE BOSSIC 379 WEBSTER AV. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" WUERZBURG
															5	6	"	BL. BL.	"	" DEGGENDORF

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Black Master, of the SS. "The [illegible]", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, J. O. Meyer, Surgeon of the Canada sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1914.

at St. John's, Nfld.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and to such questioning and investigation as may be necessary to determine the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

SEPTEMBER 16TH

191^{22.}

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ANDRESEN	KATHERINA	26	F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BEUTEL	ANTON	42	M M	FACT. L.	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRANCAIS	IND.	LAFAYETTE
3		SCHWARZ	WILHEM	24	M S	INDEN.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	OH.	MILAN
4		SCHINDLER	ELISABETH	45	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	ETTlingen	COLO.	STERLING
5		ALTUS	GERTRUD	17	F S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	MEISSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		HAYES	JOHANN	30	M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"
7		SPRIER	JENNY	37	F S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DARMSTADT
8		SCHLEICH	PETER	27	M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THAUN
9		SCHWEIGER	SEBASTIAN	25	M S	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINDELSDORF
10		SPREEN	FRITZ	15	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAGENFELD
11		BENING	HEINRICH	19	F S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		HUCKE	KURT	23	M M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL
13			GERTRUD	20	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		HEINBARG	FRIEDA	20	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUMUND
15		ERTEL	HERMANN	24	M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENTMANNSDORF
16		FROST	LEO	36	M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		KEHN	ANNIE	19	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY
18		GADE	WILLY	29	M M	ACTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER
19		LINGSCHIED	WILHELM	21	M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN
20		ZIMMERMANN	GEORG	33	M S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAL.
21		EVERSBERG	ALEX	27	M M	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY
22			ELLEN	19	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		HEINRICH	GOTTLIEB	46	M M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN
24		RICKERT	AUGUST	23	M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOERNIG
25		PRIES	HEINRICH	19	M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		KARSTEN	KARL	20	M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAMSTEDT
27			AUGUST	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		FEYE	HUGO	25	M S	MECHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDENHAM
29		BUSCH	HERMANN	25	M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL. ASPACH
30		NOLLER	GEORG	20	M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MURRHARDT

20

LIST 1 NO.6 JOHANN HARMS NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 28th, 1912

36

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or in military or naval service, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other way, or in any other manner, or
-------------	--	---	---	--	--	--

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Black Master, of the _____, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Black
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1922

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

SIERRA NEVADA

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

22

NEW YORK

19 , Arriving at Port of

Sept 28th 19

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KERSCHER	JOSEF	39	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC. 16.6.1921	562 4TH STR MILWAUKEE WISC.
2	"	ROSA	31	F		"	"
3	"	JOSEF	8	M	13.3.1914 MILWAUKEE WISC.		"
4	GRIEBACH	LOUISE	39	F		PASSPORT 154075 APRIL 24TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	413 HERKIMERSTR. SYRACUSE N.Y.
5							
6	KULHANEK	ADOLF	65	M		15.X.1898, MOSCOW, ID. DISTRICT CRT.	MOSCOW, ID. 517 MAIN STR.
7	VASKO	JOHN	28	M		24.III.1921, PITTSBURGH, PA. COUNTY CRT.	PITTSBURGH, PA. 1419 HOFMAN STR
8	TONNERT	JOSEF	52	M		14.V.1907, CLEVELAND, O. DISTRICT CRT.	CLEVELAND, O. 8713 FOLSOM AVE
9	PARTYNGL	JOSEF	52	M		13.XII.1913, CHICAGO, ILL. COUNTY CRT.	CHICAGO, ILL. 1813 KARLOV AVE
10	HIPP	CARL	52	M		SUPREME COURT LOS ANGELES CAL. ABOUT 1913	1410 SAN FERNADO BLV. GLENDALE CAL.
11	SAUER	JOSEF	58	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG PA. 21. 6. 1904	307 E 124 STR. NEW YORK CITY
12	VON MUESTER	JOHANNA	66	F		SUPREME COURT OF DAVENPORT JO. ABOUT 1886	CLARENCE JO.
13	MINTEL	ALBERT	44	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 6. 12. 1902	1110 YORK YV. PARORUCKET R.I.
14	HOPFLIN	GEORGE	40	M		COURT OF BRONX COUNTY 12. MAY 1922	512 E 159 STR. NEW YORK CITY
15	ADAMS	JOHN	21	M	22. JULY 1900 CINCINATY OH.		308 THOMPSON STR. ANN ABOR LICH.
16	KOTSCHY	UDOLF	39	M		PASSAIC COUNTY COURT PATTERSON N.Y. 17. NOVEMBER 1915	114 ANTUNE STR PASSAIC N.Y.
17	HAUTMAN	POLA	18	F	26.5.1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.		735 COWARD AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	"	ISIDOR	13	M	24.2.1909		"
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 5

38

1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHELES	MAX	44	M	S	10.12.1900 NEW YORK CITY	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO	1100 N. LAUREL ST. CHICAGO ILL.
2	STOLPE	MARY	38	F	M	10.12.1900 NEW YORK CITY	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO	1100 N. LAUREL ST. CHICAGO ILL.
3	STOLPE	MARY	38	F	M	10.12.1900 NEW YORK CITY	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO	1100 N. LAUREL ST. CHICAGO ILL.
4	SCHALLER	GEORG	44	M	S	10.12.1900 NEW YORK CITY	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS LUZERNE CNT. 4. JANUARY 1904	335 PATTE PLACE JOHNSTOWN PA.
5	FUCHS	HERMANN	21	M	S	10.12.1900 NEW YORK CITY	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY 27. JANUARY 1890	234 RODNEY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	STOLZE	JULIUS	61	M	M			511 GRANDVIEW AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7		CAROLINE	44	F	M			
8	HOWING	WALTER	42	M	M		COURT OF ROCHESTER N.Y. MAY 1915	23 LANGHAM STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.
9		MARTHA	44	F	M			
10	HOECHAROFF	ANTON	38	M	M	MINER	FIRE COURT VIRGINIA	B. 464 FIRE MOUNT. W. VA.
11	HINZMAN	AUGUST	55	M	WD		DISTRICT COURT MELLISON NEBR. 5.5. 1899	BAZILLE MILLS NEBR.
12								
13	WOELLERT	THERESE	43	F	M		COUNTY COURT OF MINNEOLA N.Y. 19. 11. 1920	32 WALNUT STR. GREAT NECK N.Y.
14		ALFRED	8	M	S	BORN JANUARY 31ST 1914 WINFIELD N.Y.		
15	JANSEN	HENRY	55	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHARITON MO. 19. 5. 1914	KEYTSVILLE MO.
16	PANKAU	FRANZ	61	M	WD		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY ABOUT 1902	349 92 STR. NEW YORK CITY
17	GOLDBERG	MORRIS	19	M	S	1.6. 1902 PATERSON N.Y.		24 TALLE STR. PATTERSON N.Y.
18	BEESE	CARRIE	38	F	M		HUSBAND BORN APRIL 4TH 1885 CHICAGO ILL.	835 N PERTON STR. SANTA ANNA CAL.
19		DOROTHY	8	F	S	9.4.1914 CHICAGO ILL.		
20	FLOR	KARL	58	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF WHITESIDE, ILL. APRIL 15 TH.1901.	HOME: CHETEK, WIS.
21		ANNA	53	F	M			
22	REEL	MARIE	53	F	WD		PASSPORT N° 76723 WASHINGTON JULY 30 TH.1920	HOME: ROSE LAKE, IDAHO.
23	BRINKMAN	CHRIST	60	F	M		SUPREME COURT OF INDIANA OCTOBER 20 TH.1894.	HOME: CLARENCE, IOWA.
24		SOPHIE	55	F	M			
25	FELDHaus	BERNHARD	78	M	WD		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 18.7.1904	219 15TH STR. COLLEGE POINT N.Y.
26		ARNOLD	41	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 19. 8. 1906	
27	EVERBACH	GEORG LOUIS	73	M	WD	LOUISVILLE KY. DECEMBER 13TH 1848		1160 EAST BROADWAY LOUISVILLE KY
28	LORENZO	MARY	26	F	M		PASSPORT 184927 JUNE 5TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	311 BAUTE STR. NORFOLK VA.
29	KOPPEN	OTTO	22	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 4. JUNE 1900		MAMARONECK N.Y.
30	MARONER	HENRY	20	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 4. JUNE 1900		42 MARION AV. WENFIELD OH.

LIST 5 NOS. 1 AND 2 MAX AND MARY STOLPE, TRAVELLING 2ND. CABIN.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIERRA NEVADA"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 4

39

1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WIEGARD	CLARA	19	F S	MARCH 1ST 1903 SPERRY CO.	SPERRY CO.
2	KINAST	ELLA	26	F M	COUNTY OF COOK CHICAGO ILL. JUN. 1901	1310 WRIGHTWOOD AV. CHICAGO ILL.
3	"	ERNA	5	F S	28. JUNE 1917 CHICAGO ILL.	"
4	"	WILLIAM	3	M S	32. JANUARY 1918 "	"
5	"	GEORGE	1	M S	COVERT MICH. AUGUST 3RD 1921	"
6	KLEUTGEN	CHARLES	63	M M	7. FEBRUARY 1889 BALTIMORE MD.	5738 KILBYLAND AV. CHICAGO ILL.
7	"	SOFIA	57	F M	26. JANUARY 1865 CHICAGO ILL.	"
8	LUETZ	JOHN	68	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA PA. 7. APRIL 1876	348 WALNUT STR. FOLTSBORO PA.
9	HEIDIG	RAINOLD	41	M M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 13. SEPTEMBER 1913	213 E 35 STR. NEW YORK CITY
10	"	MACDA	41	F M	"	"
11	SCHOOF	WILLIAM	28	M S	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA PA. 18 APRIL 1921	58 E 177 STR. NEW YORK CITY
12	HALSEY	GEORGINA	31	F S	9. JAN. 1888 NEW YORK CITY	"
13	HOLL	JAKOB	50	M S	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 11. 4. 1897	NONE
14	THOMULKA	JOSEF	56	M	DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA. 11. MAY 1912	3008 N. 8TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
15	POTTER	OTILIE	56	F	PASSPORT 269111 JUNE 30TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	539 S. PALMETTO AV DAYTONA FLA.
16	WEBER	REINHOLD	43	M M	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT HOUSTON TEX. 7. APRIL 1922	R. 4. B. 325 HOUSTON TEX.
17	"	ANNA	39	F M	"	"
18	"	GERHARD	11	M S	6.7. 1911 HOUSTON TEX	"
19	ZIMMERMANN	EMIL	39	M C	DISTRICT COURT PORTLAND OREG. 20. JANUARY 1913	59 & MADISON STR. PORTLAND OREG.
20	WIENEKE	ERNA	36	F M	21. AUGUST 1883 CHICAGO ILL.	1303 NORTH LAWNDALE AV. CHICAGO ILL.
21	"	DOROTHY	9	F S	23. DECEMBER 1912 CHICAGO ILL.	"
22	BRUNN	WILHEMINE	57	F M	PASSPORT 145425 APRIL 13TH 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	"
23	ROBERT					
24	MARGARETH					
25	HAUSTER	FRANZ	50	M S	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 30.1.1920	DUNSTAWY PA.
26	BURCKEL	TERVILLE	16	F M	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 1907	30 BURNSIDE AV. CORONA L.I.
27	"	ELSE	20	F S	31 MARCH 1902 NEW YORK CITY	"
28	REDIGER	LUISE	34	F M	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 13. 12. 1901	163 E 92 STR. NEW YORK CITY
29	BANG	RUDOLF	57	M M	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 13. 12. 1901	3028 EURNET STR. OMAHA NEBR.
30	POENDRUNG	HENRY	57	M M	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 13. 12. 1901	75 JUNIS STR. PORT RICHMOND N.Y.

LIST 4 NOS. 23 AND 24 ROBERT AND MARGARETH BLUM, TRAVELLING 2ND CABIN

PURSER.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

40

S.S. SIKRA NEVADA

arrived Sept. 24, 1922, 191, M., from Italy, Rome

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Supper
✓ 1	POSC, Adolf	2:40	1	1	1	"	call					
✓ 2	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	19	1	"	call					
✓ 3	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	19	1	"	call					
✓ 4	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 5	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 6	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 7	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 8	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 9	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 10	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 11	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 12	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 13	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 14	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 15	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 16	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 17	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 18	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 19	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 20	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 21	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 22	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 23	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					
✓ 24	CHENOV, Emma	2:40	11	1	1	"	call					

S/S SIKRA NEVADA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

41

S. S. SIERRA NEVADA N.G.L.

arrived Sept. 29, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21m	✓ 25 HEYER, Lisa	3:25	2	30	1		To call	New Rochelle, NY Employer Mrs. Margaret Rosie 377 Webster St. Leick 9/29 4:30						
24m	✓ 26 ALTUS, Gertrud	3:40	1	5	1		" call	Sis Mrs. Ella Kinad 1310 Whitewood St. Chgo. Ill Behl 9/30 10:45 1 - 1						
9f	✓ 27 BENING, Henri	3:40	1	11	1		" call	aunt Eliy gran Toriston 219 W. 81 St. N.Y. Leick 9/30 9:20 1 - 1 aboard ship York City, N.Y.						
69m	✓ 28 VRANA, Leopold- 11 cabin		2	18	1		" call	to Mrs. Friedrich Hestfelder 611 Van Cortlandt Ave Kaba 9/28 1:30						
73f	✓ 29 WASEMUELLER, Gottfried	3:40	9	14/19	6		" tel. for \$	K. H. K. - Lammie W, 79 W 41 St. Leick 10/2 2 6 6 12						
27f	" (ch) Karl							Leacock Oklahoma						
29f	" " Alexander							do						
20f	" " Maria							do						
39m	" " Emma							do						
32f	" " Lea							do						
5m	✓ 30 DRAGONNOVA, Anna	3:37	8	20	1		" tel. for \$	RR Int. Club, Josef March, Fremont, Neb. Leick 9/30 3-1 - 1						
4f	✓ 31 SCHLEISS, Amalie	4:15	9	12-13	2		" tel. for \$	Waukegan, Ill. Leick 10/2 2 2 4 2						
1m	✓ 32 ARTH, Adele	4:03	9	24	1		Daughter in hosp.	Leick 10/3 3 1 1 4						
55m	✓ 33 RICHTER, Marie	3:30	8	23/24	3		To tel. for \$	Leick Max 10/7 No 10 St. Leick 9/29 5 - - 2						
11m	" (ch) Wisam							Phila do						
15m	" " Sonia Viola													
32f	✓ 34 DOTZEK, Antonia	3:50	7	11	1		To tel. for \$	Sis. Bertha Wuundruck 586 E. 163 St John 9/29 4:30 - - -						
73f	✓ 35 Strauch, Johannes	3:14			2		in Hosp	Leick 10/2 4 4 4 2						
19f	✓ 36 Strauch Marie	3:16			1		in Hosp	Leick 10/2 3 1 1 1						
1m	✓ 37 Arth, Marguerite	7:34			1		" 10/3 1	Leick 10/3 3 - - -						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SIERRA NEVADA (INGL)

arrived 9/29/22

19

M.

from

Oct 42

No

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No. Passes.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
21m	1	GOMBEL Artus	---	2 1	LPC. STOWAWAY	130	Richardson	9/29/39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

43

NO.

S. S.

SIERRA NEVADA (NGL) 42

arrived 9/29/22

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No			No. PERSONS	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
15m	18 MURKIN Christian	9	22	1	Un. 16	332																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

ADDITIONAL.

PORT OF NEW - YORK

OCTOBER 2ND, 1922.

I, master of the GERMAN

S. S. SIERRA NEVADA

from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215 Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1922, consigned to

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

is now lying at PIER 2 HOBOKEN NJ., and is

expected to sail OCTOBER 2ND, 1922, for BREMEN

via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HINDERK REEMTSMA	37	GERMAN	13.9.22 BREMERHAVEN

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Planert	Emil	✓	"	31.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
18	Stein	Wilhelm	✓	"	1. Sept.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Ahting	Paul	✓	A. B.	11.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
20	Bramschreiber	Robert	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
21	Brandt	Hermann	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
22	Dehmel	Otto	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Kiermaier	Johann	✓	"	11.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Knoll	Franz	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Köhler	Adolf	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
26	Kraatz	Fritz	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Mann	Emil	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
28	Mann	Otto	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Schmidt	Albert	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
30	Ulrich	Erich	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	132	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	-----	--------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Year	Age	Nationality	Where and how signed on
------	-----	-------------	-------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
OTTO MIRSALIS	54	GERMAN	VIKTOR THAUL	43	GERMAN
JAN ROSENSKY	31	"			
CHARLES DEUTSCH	33	"			
HARTWIG BERTRAM	27	"			
XAVER SCHMON	25	"			
ERICH KROLL	38	"			
CHARLES KUENNEMANN	27	"			
PAUL STAEPS	30	"			
WILHELM BRUNKEN	25	"			
JAKOB KOERNER	44	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Muster

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[OVER.]

17	Planert	Emil ✓	"	31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stein	Wilhelm ✓	"	1.Sept.	"	"	"	51	"	"	5/1	150
19	Ahting	Paul ✓	A. B.	11.	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/4	130
20	Bramschreiber	Robert ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	56	"	"	5/5	166
21	Brandt	Hermann ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/1	120
22	Dehnel	Otto ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	46	"	"	5/5	130
23	Kiermaier	Johann ✓ 81.13. 39-84	"	11.	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/5	140
24	Knoll	Franz ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	39	"	"	5/3	140
25	Köhler	Adolf ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	29	"	"	5/4	136
26	Kraatz	Fritz ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/3	120
27	Mann	Emil ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/3	138
28	Mann	Otto ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/3	130
29	Schmidt	Albert ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/8	146
30	Ulrich	Erich ✓	"	1.	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/4	132

Line

Overview

Local Agents
10-2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCTOBER 2ND, 1922

I, master of the GERMAN S. S. SIERRA NEVADA

from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>215</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>17</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>2</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>-</u>	Total crew this date	<u>195</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1922, consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, is now lying at PIER 2 HOBOKEN NJ., and is expected to sail OCTOBER 2ND, 1922, for BREMEN via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
JOHANN KIERMAYER	26	GERMAN	1.9. 1922 BREMERHAVEN
HANS HAEDER	18	"	"
ROBERT KONIECZNY	20	"	"
ARTUR KUHLMANN	19	"	"
CORNELIUS BULTMANN	30	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Planert	Emil	✓	"	31.	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/9	156	"
18	Stein	Wilhelm	✓	"	1. Sept.	"	"	"	51	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Ahting	Paul	✓	A. B.	11.	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/4	130	"
20	Bramschreiber	Robert	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	56	"	"	5/5	166	"
21	Brandt	Hermann	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/1	120	"
22	Dehnel	Otto	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	46	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Kiermaier	Johann	✓	"	11.	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Knoll	Franz	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	39	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Köhler	Adolf	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	29	"	"	5/4	136	"
26	Krautz	Fritz	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Mann	Emil	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/3	138	"
28	Mann	Otto	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Schmidt	Albert	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/8	146	"
30	Ulrich	Erich	✓	"	1.	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/4	132	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
PAUL SCHNABEL	28	GERMAN	1.9.1922 BREMERHAVEN
EMIL TAUBERT	26	"	"
GUSTAV BURGHARDT	24	"	"
ERICH KRAATZ	21	"	"
MAX MERKEL	30	"	"
FRIEDRICH SCHAEFER	32	"	"

116023-2

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ROBERT STRELAU	21	"	"
PETER HARTZENBUSCH	33	"	"
BRUNO SCHAEFER	29	"	"
EDUARD WEBER	21	"	"
FRIEDRICH OFFERMANN	31	"	"
CHRISTIAN HEINSOHN	43	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

GOTTHOLD ZIELENKOWSKI	29	GERMAN	13.9.1922 BREMERHAVEN
HOHENBOECKEN IRMA	25	"	16.9. 1922 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

Master.

{OVER.}

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-2342

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Nevada, arriving at New York, September 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
SEP 28 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Block	Friedrich ✓	Master	31. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	German	German	5/9	180	None
2	Meyer	Johann ✓	1. Officer	31. "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
3	Zuppe	Heinrich ✓	2. "	2. Sept.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Gerlach	Karl ✓	3. "	1. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
5	Tetzlaff	Gerhard ✓	4. "	1. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
6	Dr. Meyer	Otto ✓	Surgeon	14. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
7	Aufderhaide	Johann ✓	1. Bosm.	31. Aug.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
8	Tolle	Gustav ✓	2. "	31. "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
9	Schneider	Arno ✓	3. "	31. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
10	Dittmar	Fritz ✓	1. Carp.	28. "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Pülle	Johannes ✓	2. "	31. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	196	"
12	Weber	Karl ✓	3. "	9. Sept.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Bora	Johann ✓	Q. M.	31. Aug.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
14	Hoffmann	Robert ✓	"	31. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
15	Jelschen	Tako ✓	"	31. "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
16	Kiesow	Wilhelm ✓	"	31. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
17	Planert	Emil ✓	"	31. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
18	Stein	Wilhelm ✓	"	1. Sept.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Ahting	Paul ✓	A. B.	11. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
20	Bramscheiber	Robert ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
21	Brandt	Hermann ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
22	Dehnel	Otto ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Kiermaier	Johann ✓	"	11. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Knoll	Franz ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Köhler	Adolf ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
26	Kraetz	Fritz ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Mann	Emil ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
28	Mann	Otto ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Schmidt	Albert ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
30	Ulrich	Erich ✓	"	1. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	132	"

[Handwritten signature]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Nevada, arriving at New York, September, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vorbusch	Hans	A.B.	1. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M.	German	German	5/1	114	None
2	William	Jaques	"	11.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
3	Spierstüfer	Carl	"	14.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
4	Bressem	Gustav	O.S.	1.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
5	Gastager	Friedrich	"	1.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
6	Heeder	Hans	"	1.1.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
7	Konig	Robert	"	1.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
8	Weber	Karl	"	1.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
9	Geipel	Adolf	Deckboy	1.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
10	Kuhlmann	Arthur	"	4.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
11	Metzdorf	Hermann	"	12.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	93	"
12	Werth	Otto	"	1.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	94	"
13	Schütte	Ernst	Radio	1.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
14	Reymann	Herbert	"	1.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
15	Lerche	Robert	"	1.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
16	Helmers	Heinrich	Bagg.mstr.	13.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
17	Trog	Paul	Hosp. Asst.	12.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	190	"
18	Oeser	Hugo	1. Eng'r	1. Aug.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
19	Schulz	Paul	2.	31. Aug.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
20	Eden	Ernst	3.	31.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
21	Wichmann	Friedrich	4.	31.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
22	Brand	August	Asst.	1.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
23	Buhr	Hans	"	31.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	Altmann	Heinz	"	2. Sept.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
25	Westphal	Heinrich	Elect.	31. Aug.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Reupke	Friedrich	"	31.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
27	Holleczech	Max	Refrigerator	31.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
28	Howe	Karl	Ch. Fireman Stoker	31.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
29	Casaretto	Friedrich	"	31.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
30	Müller	Karl	"	31.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	164	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Nevada, arriving at New York, September, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

48

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bode	Theodor	Oiler	31. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	50	M.	German	German	5/3	160	None
2	Neumann	August	"	31. "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	190	"
3	Voelker	Heinrich	"	31. "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
4	Mentzel	Karl	Eng'g Asst.	14. Sept	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
5	Schwarz	Karl	Stoker	31. Aug.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
6	Pultmann	Cornelius	Fireman	31. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
7	Gwilaies	Johannes	"	31. "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
8	Klömke	Otto	"	31. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
9	Labrenz	Ernst	"	31. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Maatsch	Otto	"	31. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	Schnabel	Paul	"	31. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Schwinger	Wilhelm	"	31. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Stöcker	Hermann	"	31. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Talbert	Emil	"	31. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Wessels	Friedrich	"	31. "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
16	Görlich	Julius	"	31. 2	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	170	"
17	Gold	Stephan	"	1. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
18	Burghardt	Gustav	Coalpasser	1. Sept.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	132	"
19	Kalm	Fritz	"	1. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	170	"
20	Kissel	Walter	"	1. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Kraatz	Erich	COALPASSER	1. SEPT.	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	138	NOTE
22	Krüger	Ernst	"	1. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
23	Leu	Otto	"	1. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
24	Merkel	Max	"	1. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Neitzel	Willy	"	1. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
26	Nissen	Willy	"	1. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	150	"
27	Schafer	Friedrich	"	1. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
28	Schössow	Bruno	"	1. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
29	Schulz	Franz	"	1. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
30	Kistner	Otto	"	13. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	124	"

did not sail
Spring, Bremer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Nevada, arriving at New York, September, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

49

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kraus	Wilhelm	Purser	10. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	51	M.	German	German	5/7	162	None
2	Spuring	Herbert	Asst. "	1. Sept.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
3	Wagner	Karl	Ch. Cook	25. Aug.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
4	Wille	Karl	1. "	14. "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
5	Hartnbasch	Peter	2. "	31. Aug.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	172	"
6	Zülsdorf	Rudolf	2. "	31. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
7	Albrecht	Wilhelm	2. "	31. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
8	Wacker	Willy	2. "	31. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	148	"
9	Diener	Richard	3. "	31. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	Gritschke	Erich	3. "	13. Sept.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	Weber	Eduard	3. "	13. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
12	Schäfer	Bruno	3. "	14. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
13	Standl	Josef	3. "	14. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
14	Wielckens	Theodor	Pantry cook	31. Aug.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
15	Eberle	Julius	Crew cook	31. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
16	Börsershausen	Franz	Pâtissier	31. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
17	Baumeyer	August	"	31. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Richter	Kurt	Storekeeper	14. Sept.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	250	"
19	Pech	Albert	Butcher	14. "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
20	Werner	Karl	"	14. "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
21	Sinning	Wessel	Baker	31. Aug.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
22	Wieland	Fritz	"	31. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
23	Wagener	August	"	31. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
24	Reemtsma	Hinderk	"	13. Sept.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Ebrecht	Erich	Scullion	4. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/9	123	"
26	Lahl	Paul	"	31. Aug.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
27	Offermann	Friedrich	"	31. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
28	Werner	Karl	"	31. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
29	Zimmermann	Jürgen	SCULLION	31. AUG. BREMERHAVEN		NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	182	NONE
30	Block	Erich	"	13. Sept.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	114	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel Sierra Nevada, arriving at New York, September, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burkhardt	Edgar ✓	Scullion	13. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	41	M.	German	German	5/5	145	None
2	Marquardt	Eduard ✓	"	13. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
3	Roedel	Wilhelm ✓	"	13. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Harms	Karl ✓	"	13. "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
5	Seifert	Adolf	"	13. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
6	Skwara	Gregor ✓	SCULLION	31. Aug.	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	136	NONE
7	Schmidt	Friedrich ✓	"	31. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
8	Günther	Walter ✓	"	12. Sept.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Moll	Emil ✓	"	12. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/8	138	"
10	Nüssler	Willy ✓	"	12. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
11	Pütke	Josef ✓	"	12. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
12	Selke	Erich ✓	"	13. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
13	Heinsohn	Christian ✓	"	14. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
14														
15	Lanitzmann	Eduard ✓	Ch. Steward	9. Sept.	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	49	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	182	NONE
16	Pfeil	Karl ✓	2. "	31. Aug.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
17	Homann	Heinrich ✓	2. "	31. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
18	Günzel	Hans ✓	Linenkeeper	31. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
19	Simon	Johannes ✓	Photog.	12. Sept	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Lange	Wilhelm ✓	Printer	12. "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Zwengel	Rudolf ✓	Barber	31. Aug.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
22	Weinhonig	Otto ✓	"	12. Sept.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/8	128	"
23	Morhardt	Klara ✓	Stewardess	12. "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	130	"
24	Utermöhlen	Emma ✓	St. "	12. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	108	"
25	Blanck	Anna ✓	"	12. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
26	Stede	Emilie ✓	"	12. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
27	Ahlers	Emil ✓	Steward	12. "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
28	Albrand	Arnold ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
29	Benn	Ernst ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	112	"
30	Bode	Johannes ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"

did not pass
finger, finger

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Sierra Nevada, a

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Burhop	August ✓
2	Drees	Johann ✓
3	Frankenberg	Ludwig ✓
4	Heydolph	Julius ✓
5	Hinze	Hermann ✓
6	Jacob	Reinhard ✓
7	Karn	Ferdinand ✓
8	Kauffmann	Karl ✓
9	Könnecker	Ferdinand ✓
10	Kühne	Bruno ✓
11	Lade	Otto ✓
12	Moecker	Karl ✓
13	Müller	Georg ✓
14	Müller	Wilhelm ✓
15	Nast	Adolf ✓
16	Oehm	Paul ✓
17	Rehkopf	Heinrich ✓
18	Runkel	Otto ✓
19	Schäuregger	Valentin ✓
20	Schreiber	August ✓
21	Schröder	Karl ✓
22	Stöterau	Hans ✓
23	Weidemann	Wilhelm ✓
24	Witte	Ernst ✓
25	Heindl	Johann ✓
26	Blaurock	Hermann ✓
27	Dinter	Alfred ✓
28	Dürschinger	Karl ✓
29	Ebert	Gustav ✓
30	Ehlers	August ✓

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Sierra Nevada, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
<u>August Drees</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Johann Drees</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Ludwig Frankenberg</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Julius Heydolph</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Hermann Hinze</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Reinhard Jacob</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Ferdinand Karn</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Karl Kauffmann</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Ferdinand Könnecker</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Bruno Kühne</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Otto Lade</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Karl Moecker</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Georg Müller</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Wilhelm Müller</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Adolf Nast</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Paul Oehm</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Heinrich Rehkopf</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Otto Runkel</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Valentin Schäuregger</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>August Schreiber</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Karl Schröder</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Hans Stöterau</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Wilhelm Weidemann</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Ernst Witte</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Johann Heindl</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Hermann Blaurock</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Alfred Dinter</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Karl Dürschinger</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>Gustav Ebert</u>	<u>Passenger</u>
<u>August Ehlers</u>	<u>Passenger</u>

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16-5050

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

BERS OF CREW

52

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Bremerhaven

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
German	6/1	160	None
"	5/8	130	"
"	5/6	140	"
"	5	130	"
"	5/7	140	"
"	5/3	128	"
"	4/12	156	"
"	6/1	135	"
"	5/6	130	"
"	5/3	124	"
"	5/4	148	"
"	5/8	130	"
"	5/6	140	"
"	5/7	150	"
"	5/7	148	"
"	5/3	128	"
"	5/3	148	"
"	4/11	140	"
"	5/6	168	"
"	5	110	"
"	5/4	124	"
"	5/8	144	"
"	5/8	134	"
"	5/6	136	"
"	5/8	148	"
"	5/3	130	"
"	5/8	138	"
"	5/7	144	"
"	5/6	170	"
"	5/2	120	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Nevada, arriving at New York, September 19, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burhop	August ✓	Steward	12.Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M.	German	German	6/1	160	None
2	Drees	Johann ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
3	Frankenberg	Ludwig ✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Heydolph	Julius ✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	130	"
5	Hinze	Hermann ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	Jacob	Reinhard ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
7	Karn	Ferdinand ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/12	156	"
8	Kaiffmann	Karl ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
9	Könnecker	Ferdinand ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	Kühne	Bruno ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
11	Lade	Otto ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
12	Moecker	Karl ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
13	Müller	Georg ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Müller	Wilhelm ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
15	Nast	Alolf ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
16	Oehm	Paul ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
17	Rehkopf	Heinrich ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
18	Runkel	Otto ✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/11	140	"
19	Schäuregger	Valentin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
20	Schreiber	August ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	110	"
21	Schröder	Karl ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
22	Stöterau	Hans ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
23	Weidemann	Wilhelm ✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
24	Witte	Ernst ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
25	Heindl	Johann ✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Blaurock	Hermann ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Dinter	Alfred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
28	Dürschinger	Karl ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
29	Ebert	Gustav ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
30	Ehlers	August ✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	120	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Nevada, arriving at New York, September, 19 , from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grevesmühl	Heinrich	Steward	1. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M.	German	German	5/7	140	None
2	Heinsohn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
3	Junghanns	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	174	"
4	Karthäuser	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
5	Klippert	August	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
6	Lesser	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
7	Lunau	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
8	Obe	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	Rebstock	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
10	Stecher	Wilhelm Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
11	Tagow	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
12	Thiele	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
13	Ziesenis	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
14	Abraham	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Buchwald	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
16	Fuhrmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Grunz	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
18	Günther	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
19	Mittelbach	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	150	"
20	Rieck	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
21	Rolle	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	118	"
22	Schmidt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
23	Wilke	Wilhelm	STEWARD	1. SEPT.	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	168	NONE
24	Zebelin	Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	97	"
25	Zielenkowski	Gotthold	A.B.	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	137	"
26	Giesecke	Günther	Asst. Eng'r	14. Sept.	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
27	Giesecke	Rudolf	"	14. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
28	Stöck	Wilhelm	Eng'r	14. "	"	Yes	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
29	Hohenböken	Irma	Stewardess	14. SEPT.	BREMERHAVEN	Yes	YES	25	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/1	120	"
30	Arfmann	Albert	1. Pantrym.	31. Aug.	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	133	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stnp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Nevada, arriving at New York, September 19 22, from the port of Bremerhaven

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mehles	Ernst ✓	2. Pantry.	13. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	55	M.	German	German	5/6	163	None
2	Müller	Konrad ✓	Coffee cook	31. Aug	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Lehmann	August ✓	Pantry. Asst.	13. Sept	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
4	Kalisch	Friedrich ✓	" "	13. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
5	Brauns	Paul ✓	" "	14. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
6	van der Wyk	Wyk Daniel ✓	Patissier	12. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

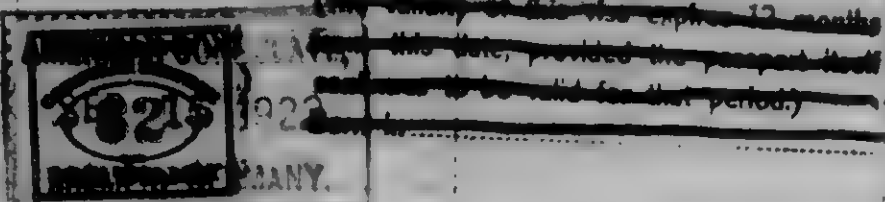
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Sep. 15, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
James R. Stewart
(Consul of United States of America)
No. 7035

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

James R. Stewart
(Consul)

Date: Sep. 15, 1922



(211) Two hundred and eleven Names
(8) Eight Pages.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
14-1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Black Master, of the Sierra Nevada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, J. Black

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sierra Nevada*, arriving at *New York*, *September*, 1922, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

53

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				Signed on after clearing.										
2	<i>Py. 46660</i> Strelau	Robert ✓	Coupasser	16. Sept.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/11	150	None
3	Lobenhofer	Max ✓	Scullion	16. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
4	Reinsohn	Ernst ✓	"	16. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
5	Friedrich	Felix ✓	Steward	16. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	DUESELER	WILHELM ✓	STEWARD	14. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-28-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Black Monte, of the Sierra Nevada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

(10)

I, C.B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1922

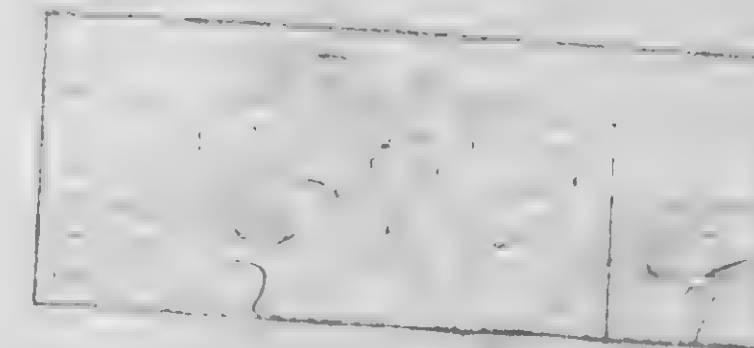
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Ames Withy

10/1

Perched
Date
Class

Standard removed

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAZILTON, BERLUDA.

SEPTEMBER 26th.

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Misick	Thalia	65	f	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.		
2		Wainwright	Darrell	31	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

SEPTEMBER 28th, _____, 1922.

57

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick C. Pilcher, Chief Officer of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Pilcher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or defect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their family and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 22

at New York

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FOR A LITTLE"

Passengers sailing from

HALL TON, MERULA.

SEPTEMBER 20th

1920

25

A Hero

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 1921.

, 1921.

59

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for good behavior, or for any other reason, or
--------------	--	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.C. Pilcher**, Chief Officer, of the U.S.S. "Fort Victoria", from **Haiton**, **Bermuda**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C. Pilcher
% Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **September**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whose pass was paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
60

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 25TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 28TH, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNBROOK	HELEN	37	F	S	1885	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	141 IVY ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	GARDINER	GRACE	4	F	S	1886	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	37 WINTHROP AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	O'BRIEN	LOUISE	42	F	S	1880	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	9 BEAUFORT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
4	LEVINSOHN	ANNA	25	F	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1241 WARMON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	LEVINSOHN	LOUIE	7	F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1241 WARMON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ROSENBERG	MAE	21	F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1078 E. 4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	FOHLERS	LOUIE	30	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	144 MOFFAT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BRIGGS	PAULINE	30	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1190 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SMITH	LILLIAN	23	F	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2152 WEBSTER AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HOOVER	IRENE	29	F	S	1893	CAMBRIDGE, N.Y.	26 HERBERT ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
11	DIBLE	HELEN	19	F	S	1903	OSHERS, N.Y.	112 LANCASTER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
12	LUDWIG	MARGARET	19	F	S	1903	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	959 75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	LEISTNER	MARY	30	F	S	1892		534-45TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LEISTNER	EVELYN	26	F	S	1896	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	534-45TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	WALSH	KATHERYN	36	F	S	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	57 ELTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	ROBB	WILLIAM	47	M	S	1875	DEERFIELD, ILL.	HOWELL, MICH.
17	ROBB	AGNES	40	F	S	1882	STOCKBRIDGE, MICH.	HOWELL, MICH.
18	WALTON	ISABELLE	2	F	S	1897	LAWRENCE, L.I.N.Y.	CEDARHURST, L.I.N.Y.
19	TRAURIG	ANNA	21	F	S	1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2507 REESE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	LACCELLES-BURNETTE	MARIETTE	18	F	S	1904	PORT BYRON, ILL.	147 E. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WEST	EMILY	31	F	S	1891	CHATTANOOGA, TENN.	3222 SPRING GARDEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	WEST	ELIZABETH	42	F	S	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	322 SPRING GARDEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	HOLPES	HORACE	39	M	S	1883	CHESTER, PA.	4115 PINE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	SPENDER	ALEXANDER	37	M	S	1885	MORTON, PA.	5219 RODMAN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	REDLEIN	KATHARINE	21	F	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	111-91ST AVE, RICHMOND HILL, L.I.
26	SPERRY	JOEL	36	M	S	1886	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, ALBANY, N.Y.
27	SPERRY	CAROLINE	31	F	S	1891	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, ALBANY, N.Y.
28	GIBSON	HELEN	37	F	S	1885	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	105 BOSTON POST RD, RYE, N.Y.
29	GIBSON	FARQUHAR	13	M	S	1909	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	105 BOSTON POST RD, RYE, N.Y.
30	GIBSON	BEREDICA	12	F	S	1910	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	105 BOSTON POST RD, RYE, N.Y.

Lines 12 Miss Margaret Ludwig. Struck out failed to bail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 24TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 23TH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GIBSON	ELIZABETH	9		F	S	1913	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	105 BOSTON POST RD, RYE, N.Y.
2	GIBSON	LOUISA	7		F	S	1915	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	105 BOSTON POST RD, RYE, N.Y.
3	SHIER	ELINOR	18		F	M	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	226 WESTCHESTER AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
4	LARSEN	MILDRED	28		F	S	1894	ELIZABETH, N.J.	753 CANTON ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
5	ELY	JANE	30		F	S	1892	HACKENSACK, N.J.	504 WESTFIELD AV, ELIZABETH, N.J.
6	BOEDECKER	MARION	26		F	S	1896	MT. VERNON, N.Y.	226 WESTCHESTER AVE, T. VERNON, N.Y.
7	WEAVER	HAZEL	30		F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	231 BURKE ST, EASTON, PA.
8	TOWNSEND	DAVID	30		M	S	1892	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	49 WHITESTON AVE, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
9	TOWNSEND	TEXAS	30		F	M	1892	DADO, TEX.	49 WHITESTON AVE, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
10	O'NEILL	RUBY	48		F	M	1874	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2850 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ECKEL	HELEN	27		F	S	1895	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2850 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WHITNEY	MILLEN	40		M	M	1882	BALTIMORE, MD.	63 LINDEN AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
13	WHITNEY	CECIL	38		F	M	1887	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	63 LINDEN AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
14	KERLEY	ELLEN	35		F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	270 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SULLY	LILLIAN	34		F	S	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	171 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SULLY	ELLA	35		F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	175 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	GLASCHAPER	MAE	34		F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	126 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LA FORTUS	EDITH	34		F	S	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	154 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	JACK	JEWIE	34		F	S	1888	DRAKE, N.J.	LAWRENCE, L.I.N.Y.
20	BARNETT	MILDRED	20		F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	752 JACK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BARNETT	JEANETTE	24		F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	752 JACK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GREGORY	LOUISE	25		F	S	1894	CARLETON FALLS, N.Y.	310 TON FALLS, N.Y.
23	FOSTER	FRANK	35		M	S	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.	232 MANOR AVE, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
24	FISHER	ELLA	35		F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	232 MANOR AVE, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
25	WEST	HARRY	39		M	S	1883	HILSDALE, N.Y.	816-94TH ST, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
26	WEST	ELEANOR	41		F	M	1881	CHATHAM, N.Y.	816-94TH ST, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
27	ROSS	JEANETTE	27		F	S	1895	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1322 LINCOLN RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	ROSS	EMILY	25		F	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1322 LINCOLN RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	HAMILTON	BERTRUDE	28		F	S	1894	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	125 ANTRIM ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
30	HAMILTON	ALICE	23		F	S	1899	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	125 ANTRIM ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **62**

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERTUDA.

SEPT. 26TH 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 28TH 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMISHER	GRACE	38	F	S	1884 HARRISBURG, PA.		ENDICOTT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MOORE	FLETCHER	52	M	S	1870 ST. LOUIS, MO.		CHAPELGATE LANE, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	MOORE	HESSIE	42	F	S	1880 NALOOKI, ILL.		CHAPELGATE LANE, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	VAN DUZER	FLRENCE	35	F	S	1887 ALBANY, N.Y.		131 PROSPECT ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
5	SMITH	OLIVER	33	M	S	1887 WAVERLY, O.		95 CONDUIT ST, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
6	SMITH	MARY	52	F	S	1870 COLUMBUS, O.		96 CONDUIT ST, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
7	FREDERICK	PETER	54	M	S	1868 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		21 SYDAM RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	FREDERICK	AMELIA	47	F	S	1875	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	21 SYDAM RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MC CORMICK	WILLIAM	47	M	S	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		GREELY AVE, CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
10	MC CORMICK	MARGARET	27	F	S	1895 PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.		GREELY AVE, CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
11	MAC BRACKEN	EDWARD	50	M	S	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5341 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	LUSH	OSYLER	58	M	S	1864 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		41 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	REYNOLDS	ALFRED	56	M	S	1866 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		640 E. CAPITOL ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	STRIELY	LOGAN	37	M	S	1885 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1415 BELMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	OREQUE	DOROTHY	24	F	S	1896 MARTINSBURG, W.VA.		ALBAMNA APPTS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	OREQUE	VIOLA	26	F	S	1896 MARTINSBURG, W.VA.		ALBAMNA APPTS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	COX	WINIFRED	22	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		398 CLINTON ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
18	COX	WILET	28	F	S	1894	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	398 CLINTON ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
19	NEWTON	MARY	44	F	S	1878 CALDEN, N.J.		83 BALTIMORE AVE, LANDOWN, PA.
20	HODGE	MARY	44	F	S	1878 ALBANY, N.Y.		28 FORT PLACE, NEW BRIGHTEN, L.I.
21	CANNERT	JULES	32	M	S	1890	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	BRADLE ST, MALARARONECK, N.Y.
22	WOOLLEY	MILTON	30	M	S	1892 PASAIC, N.J.		406 PAULISON AVE, PASAIC, N.J.
23	WOOLLEY	HARRY	27	M	S	1895 PASAIC, N.J.		406 PAULISON AVE, PASAIC, N.J.
24	DURKE	CATHERINE	23	F	S	1894 NEW LONDON, CONN.		109 BENTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
25	GENTINO	CHARLOTTE	26	F	S	1896 HARTFORD, CONN.		10 ADELAIDE ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
26	QUIN	FRANK	31	M	S	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1330 BUTTWOOD ST, PHILADELPHIA
27	MC CREEDY	SUSAN	39	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		237 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	RENDERBORN	GERTRUDE	27	F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		237 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	DIRREEN	MARY	23	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WILLARD PARKER HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KELSEY	MARY	25	F	S	1897 S. NEWFARE, VT.		WILLARD PARKER HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA.

SEPT. 24TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 28TH, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DINGLE	MICHEL	23	M	1894	PUTNAM, CONN.		75 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	DINGLE	LAURA	23	F	1894	ILLIANTIC, CONN.		75 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	BLACK	JAMES	41	M	1876	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		202 LEXINGTON AVE, ALTOONA, PA.
4	BLACK	IRENE	41	F	1881	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		802 LEXINGTON AVE, ALTOONA, PA.
5	ROCKWELL	MARGARET	40	F	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.		64 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	HACKETT	JANE	19	F	1903	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		153 DYER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	REED	MARY	32	F	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		220 N. 20TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	DE VITO	PAULINE	24	F	1898	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2104 SHUNK ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	JOHNSON	ANNA	30	F	1896	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		741 N. 15TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	ROBERT	MARIE	3	F	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 ACADEMY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	VE STRAELEN	MARGRETHA	31	F	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 IRVING AVE, ST. YERMON, N.Y.
12	ABBOTT	CLARENCE	40	M	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 MANHATTEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	ABBOTT	LILLIAN	28	F	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 MANHATTEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	PERCOTT	MAY	41	F	1881	BRADFORD, PA.		52 CLARENCE ST, BRADFORD, PA.
15	BERNARDY	ELIZABETH	23	F	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.		241 DECATUR AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
16	BERNARDY	AGNES	21	F	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.		2661 DECATUR AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
17	FINK	JULIES	24	F	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.		223 HIGHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FINK	CAPOWHITE	23	F	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		223 HIGHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	MELLY	MERKLE	25	F	1897	BOSTON, MASS.		37 ELVEWELL ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
20	STEWART	MARY	27	F	1895	BOSTON, MASS.		75 CALUMET ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
21	KOESZTLER	LEO	32	M	1890		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	112 CATHEDRAL PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GARDINER	FREDERIC	31	M	1887	SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		30 HARVARD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	SOPER	ADA	57	F	1865	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		PASTLTON AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
24	HAMILTON	HARRIETT	27	F	1865	SANDY CREEK, N.Y.		33 ARGYLE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	DAHL	ARTHUR	27	M	1895	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		21 DEANE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DAHL	HELEN	23	F	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		24 DEANE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	HANDSCHWACHER	WILLIAM	35	M	1887		NATURALIZED 1872 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	281 HARVARD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
28	HANDSCHWACHER	MARY	43	F	1877	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		291 HARVARD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
29	FORD	JOSEPH	54	M	1877	BOSTON, MASS.		8 MAPLE AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
30	FORD	MARY	50	F	1872	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		8 MAPLE AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the list.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

64

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAL LIGH, BERGUD.

SEPT. 26TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 28TH, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LATHAM	WASDE	31	F	S	1891	COLUMBIA, GA.	150-5TH AVE, E. YORK, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	LAY	28	F	S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	532-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	O'POURKE	MARGARET	27	F	S	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	564-79TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HANNIGAN	ANNA	2	F	S	1896	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	24 N. 14RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	DEMAN	CATHERINE	2	F	S	1896	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	63-7 SUMNER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	TIMPER	IRENE	27	F	S	1895	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	10418-112TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
7	ECKHOFF	CLAIRE	27	F	S	1895	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	9392-116TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
8	RHATIGAN	MAE	24	F	S	1898	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	272-6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	KARST	K. THOMAS		F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	103 CHESTNUT AVE, BOGOTA, N.J.
10	BERG	ROS		F	S	1899	ALBANY, N.Y.	28 BELSON ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
11	HIGGINS	STEPHEN	29	M	M	1893	BOSTON, MASS.	300 CHESTNUT HILL AVE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
12	HIGGINS	FRANCES	21	F	M	1901	BOSTON, MASS.	350 CHESTNUT HILL AVE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	SCHWARZ	HEBERT	29	M	M	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	133 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SCHWARZ	DOROTHY	37	F	M	1887		543 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SCHWARZ	BARBARA	10	F	S	1912	NEW YORK, N.Y.	587 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SCHWARZ	MARGUERITE	9	F	S	1913	ELIEF HARBOR, L.I., N.Y.	493 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BRANCH	RALPH	41	M	M	1877	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1073 E. 39TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BRANCH	HANNAH	32	F	M	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1073 E. 39TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KRAFT	COLIN	5	M	M	1914	NEW YORK, N.Y.	108 WIDE, DEER HILL, CONN.
20	QUILER	MARGARET	12	F	S	1910	GREENWICH, CONN.	10 BRIDGE, GREENWICH, CONN.
21	DUBANT	ANNE	17	F	M	1895		118 W. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WASSERO	HELEN	20	F	S	1892	ALBANY, N.Y.	445 W. 123RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	KEARNEY	AMY	30	F	S	1892	ALBANY, N.Y.	347 MORRIS ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
24	BIERHOFF	ALAN	27	M	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	171 W. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	SCHWARTZOFF	IRVING	2	M	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	410 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SALIN	LUTHER	50	M	S	1872	HARTFORD, CONN.	ST. KISCO, N.Y.
27	CARPENTER	MATHIE	41	F	M	1881		53 MOSS AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
28	DEFFNER	KATHARINE	30	F	M	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	62 BUILDING SPRING AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
29	HANSON	MILIE	25	F	S	1897	CHICAGO, ILL.	51 PROSPECT TERRACE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
30	MEHNERT	ALFRED	35	M	S	1884		12 COVER ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
65

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 21TH 1922 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 28TH 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WESTON	LE ROY	33	M	S	1889	BOSTON, MASS.	12 RIDGEFIELD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	WESTON	ANNA	21	F	S	1901	LEXINGTON, KY.	12 RIDGEFIELD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
3	KOHN	HERBERT	32	M	S	1890	CAMBRIDGE, O.	4027 DETROIT AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
4	ORICHLOW	SAMAH	30	F	S	1892	PITTSBURGH, PA.	23 CENTRE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	WATER	LOUIS	35	M	S	1886	AURORA, ILL.	210 S. MONROE ST, STREETER, ILL.
6	JOHNSON	HAZEL	3	F	S	1913		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	ELVER	WALTER	49	M	S	1873	FREE TON, N.J.	181 PINE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	JOHNSON	JOHN	19	M	S	1903	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5040 CHRISTIAN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	JOHNSON	ETTA	10	F	S	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5040 CHRISTIAN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	MC CARTHY	SADIE	39	F	S	1883	BOSTON, MASS.	10 DAWES ST DORCHESTER MASS.
11	CLOSE	JENNIE	1	F	S	1921	MECHANICVILLE, N.Y.	101 CLINTON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
12	LACHER	LATTIE	24	F	S	1898	CRESCENT, N.Y.	101 CLINTON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
13	JONES	FLORENCE	7	F	S	1915	ROBLETS, O.	72 GARDNER ST, ALLSTON, MASS.
14	DOWNLLEY	MARY	20	F	S	1902	LEAHY, N.Y.	312 MADISON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
15	MAC VEAR	JOHN	25	M	S	1894	VICTOR, N.Y.	443 BATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	MAC VEAR	ALICE	21	F	S	1894	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	443 BATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	FRASER	ALICE	42	F	S	1880	NEW YORK, N.Y.	394 E. ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	FRASER	EDWARD	37	M	S	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.	394 E. ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SCHUELER	FRANK	31	M	S	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	344 4TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SCHUELER	FRANCES	2	F	S	1920	NEW YORK, N.Y.	44 3TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	JAMES	EVA	27	F	M	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	344-8TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MUNK	WILHELMINA	26	F	S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	148 E. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	CASSELLMAN	LYDIA	2	F	S	1896	NEWARK, N.J.	400 VALEY ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
24	VAN BAUMER	IDA	21	F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	213 SOUTH ST, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
25	HAZLETT	EDWARD	32	M	M	1890	WHEELING, N.Y.	32-12TH ST, WHEELING, N.Y.
26	HAZLETT	HENRY	28	M	S	1894	WHEELING, N.Y.	32-12TH ST, WHEELING, N.Y.
27	BIDDLE	CAPTAIN	23	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1215 S. 54TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	KNOWLES	EDITH	24	F	S	1898	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1214 S. PEACH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	HOSAGE	CYRIL	2	M	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	237-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	BURGER	MABEL	20	F	S	1894	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	BOYD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
66

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 21st 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 28th 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LANE	AME	28	F	S	1894 LANCASTER, PA.		125 W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	JSSHER	THOMAS	51		S	1871	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	727 HERKIMER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	STILLMAN	EDWARD	41	M	S	1881 HARTFORD, CONN.		322 EDGEWOOD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
4	HISTED	JOHN	33	M	S	1889	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE U.S. ARMY COURT, SPARTENSBURG, S.C.	112 HAWTHORN COURT, JACKSON HGTS, L.I.N.Y.
5	HISTED	BONNIE	24	F	S	1899		112 HAWTHORN COURT, JACKSON HGTS, L.I.N.Y.
6	DAXTER	CLARENCE	31	M	M	1891	SANBOR, ME.	2131 FLA. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	WULFERS	ELIZABETH	26	F	S	1896	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	7 SPEED-ELL PLACE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
8	EVANS	AGNES	21	F	S	1900 HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.		113-92ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	GUINAN	ISABEL	22	F	S	1900 BELLSBORO, Pa.		CONGRESS, N.Y.
10	SOLEHART	EUGENE	14	M	S	1904		ANAPOLIS, MD.
11	STANTON	PATRICK	49	M	M	1853 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1083 HALPPOON ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
12	STANTON	MARGARET	57	F	M	1865		1083 HALPPOON ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
13	MOLLER	HENRY	41	M	S	1881 DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.		154 E. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MOLLER	ALVA	37	F	S	1885		154 E. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HOPPMANN	ELSIE	49	F	S	1873	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	28 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LAURICE	CHARLES	26	M	S	1896		18 MURRAY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	STORY	THOMAS	24	M	S	1894		134 COLUMBIA HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	STORY	FLORENCE	52	F	M	1870		132 COLUMBIA HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	BLACK	LULA	54	F	S	1868		BEDFORD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WEIGOLD	CHARLES	18	M	S	1907		9212-10 TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I.N.Y.
21	WEIGOLD	RUTH	16	F	S	1896		9212-107TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I.N.Y.
22	BRADLEY	ROBERT	36	F	S	1887	NEWARK, N.J.	27 WASHINGTON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
23	MC PHERSON	GEORGE	54	M	S	1870		1 LIVINGSTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
24	ELERSON	MARGOT	22	F	S	1900		125 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BOYER	PAUL	24	M	S	1898		116 LANFAIR RD, ARDMORE, PA.
26	LEMLER	ILY	30	F	S	1892		109 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
27	CASSICK	EDWARD	42	M	S	1880		308 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	DICKSON	CHARLES	32	M	M	1890		7 WEBSTER PLACE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
29	DICKSON	HAZEL	28	F	M	1894		7 WEBSTER PLACE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT	61	M	M	1861		314-5TH ST TROY, N.Y.

Lines 6 Mr Clarence Daxter. 7 Mrs Elizabeth Daxter. 22 Mr Robert Bradley. Struck out failed to sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HALIFAX, BERMUDA

SEPT. 26TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 26TH, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TAYLOR	ALFRED	39	M	M	1883	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	11 CHESTER PLACE, ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
2	SMITH	WALTER	35	M	M	1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	129 N. PLEASANT AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
3	SMITH	JULIA	57	F	M	1865	DANBURY, CONN.	129 N. PLEASANT AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
4	TAYLOR	MAE	45	F	S	1877	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	49 DAFFIELD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	TAYLOR	BERTHA DE	45	F	S	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4935 DAFFIELD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	OWENS	KATHLEEN	28	F	S	1906	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	REESE	MARLD	27	M	M	1895	CENTRALIA, PA.	1229 N. 3RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	REESE	SUE	28	F	S	1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1229 N. 3RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	DOOLAN	JOHN	41	M	S	1871	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE SUPREME COURT FALL RIVER, MASS.	284 SOUTH BEACON ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.
10	DOOLAN	WILLIAM	49	M	S	1873	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE SUPREME COURT FALL RIVER, MASS.	284 SOUTH BEACON ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.
11	WOLFE	EDGAR	27	M	M	1895	COLUMBUS, OHIO.	2094 EDGEWORTH ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
12	WOLFE	ALICE	20	F	S	1902	COLUMBUS, OHIO.	2094 EDGEWORTH ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
13	FULLER	OUTLER	57	M	M	1865	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1702 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	FULLER	IDA S.	43	F	M	1889	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1702 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	MOOREHOUSE	HARRY	40	M	M	1882	CHI PEWA FALLS, ILL.	728 WESTMINSTER RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	MOOREHOUSE	CARLETA	32	F	M	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	728 WESTMINSTER RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	WALKER	SYLVESTER	32	M	S	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.	314 W. 19TH. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	PATYER	CLAUDE	41	M	M	1881	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2141 FLORIDA AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	ASLAND	JOSEPH	41	M	M	1881	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2141 FLORIDA AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	GALLERY	EDWARD	31	M	S	1891	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2141 FLORIDA AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	BALEFSON	EDWARD	31	M	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE COURT BOSTON, MASS.	2141 FLORIDA AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	BALEFSON	EDWARD	31	F	M	1897	BOSTON, MASS.	2141 FLORIDA AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 22

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 26th, 1922.

Total passengers	57
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 28 to

1922.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

[illegible]

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fredrick C. Pilcher, Ch. Officer of the R. S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Pilcher

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 22 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

2

70

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 28TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2ND, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BROWN	HENRY	33	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1888 HOBOKEN, N.J.		715 CLINTON ST. HOBOKEN, N. J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

71

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

, 1972

M.

, from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Victoria, arriving at New York, Sept 28 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

28

Form 639

72

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 30 1922, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Fort Victoria from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 150 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 28 1922, 19, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 30 1922, 19, for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	THOMAS	DEW ID	2nd Butcher	11 8 22				23	M	Welsh		5 8	150	✓
27	Joughin	Charles	✓ 1st Baker	30 6 22				38	M	English		5 5	150	✓
28	Brown	John	✓ 2nd	9 9 22				40	M			5 9	155	✓
29	Karp	George	✓ 3rd Musician	16 9 22				28	M	Russian	American	5 8	138	✓
30	M Lefkowitz	Harry	✓ Musician	23 9 22				24	M	English		5 7	140	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
W Brennan	27	British	30 6 22	New York
R Burrell	22	"	30 6 22	"
P McQuade	18	American	26 8 22	"
T Byrne	40	British	10 7 22	Bermuda
F Mulero	22	Potorican	23 9 22	New York
D Thomas	25	British	11 8 22	"
G Karp	28	American	16 9 22	"
J McKelley	25	"	15 9 22	"
A Kurland	29	"	23 9 22	"
F Lopez	35	Spanish	8 9 22	"
J Barras	36	"	15 9 22	"
J Geary	24	British	5 7 22	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J Martinez	40	Spanish	N Gruber	35	American
J Schofield	22	British			
J Parker	27	Australian			
J Sandys	30	British			
F Medway	30	"			
J Greenslade	22	"			
J McAdams	34	"			
E Kelly	21	American			
J DeLargy	21	British			
C Correia	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[over.]

18	Acune	Guillermo	✓	"	26 7 22	"	"	27	M	Chilian	Chilian	5 7 146	✓
19	Torres	Petro	✓	Dishwasher	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 4 135	✓
20	Gonzales	Charles	✓	"	5 8 22	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8 138	✓
21	Beeson	William	✓	Post Stewd	9 9 22	"	"	27	M	English	Britishb	5 8 144	✓
22	McKenzie	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7 148	✓
23	Ryan	Michael	✓	Dishwasher	15 8 22	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5 7 147	✓
24	McKay	John	✓	Grill Cook	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5 9 150	✓
25	Vickars	Jack	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5 9 148	✓
26	Thomas	David	✓	2nd Butcher	11 8 22	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5 9 156	✓
27	Joughin	Charles	✓	Baker Baker	30 6 22	"	"	38	M	English	"	5 5 150	✓
28	Brown	John	✓	2nd	9 9 22	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9 155	✓
29	Karp	George	✓	3rd	16 9 22	"	"	28	M	Russian	American	5 8 138	✓
30	M Lefkowitz	Harry	✓	Musician	23 9 22	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 7 140	✓

Line **Furness Bermuda Line**
 Owners **Furness Withy & Co Ltd**

Local Agent
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Fort Victoria**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 28 1922**, from the port of **Hamilton Bermuda**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quinn	Patrick	✓ 2nd Cab Stewdl	9 22	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	Britush	5 8	149	✓
2	Harris	John	✓ Asst Stewd	09 9 22	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 8	151	✓
3	Bentley	Fred	✓ "	2 9 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	149	✓
4	Brennan	William	✓ Night Watch	30 6 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	139	✓
5	Tarrant	Harold	✓ "	26 8 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	148	✓
6	Kramer	Albert	✓ Engr Mess	2 9 22	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5 6	140	✓
7	McQuade	Peter	✓ Bell Boy	26 8 22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	143	✓
8	Bohan	Peter	✓ "	15 9 22	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	Scotch	5 6	130	✓
9	Fox	John	✓ Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 7	135	✓
10	Bayer	George	✓ Chf Cook	30 6 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	162	✓
11	Barlow	Patrick	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	146	✓
12	Smith	Charles	✓ Roast Cook	18 8 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	148	✓
13	Perea	Andrea	✓ Fry Cook	30 6 22	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 7	140	✓
14	Gollins	Harry	✓ Asst Stewd	2 9 22	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5 9	154	✓
15	Jones	Al	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	158	✓
16	Miles	Charles	✓ Scullion	26 7 22	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5 8	153	✓
17	Beach	Arthur	✓ "	9 9 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	144	✓
18	Acune	Guillermo	✓ "	26 7 22	"	"	"	27	M	Chilian	Chilian	5 7	146	✓
19	Torres	Petro	✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 4	135	✓
20	Gonzales	Charles	✓ "	5 8 22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	138	✓
21	Beeson	William	✓ Asst Stewd	9 9 22	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5 8	144	✓
22	McKenzie	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	148	✓
23	Ryan	Michael	✓ Dishwasher	15 8 22	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5 7 1/2	147	✓
24	McKay	John	✓ Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5 9	160	✓
25	Vickars	Jack	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5 9	148	✓
26	Thomas	David	✓ 2nd Butcher	11 8 22	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5 9	156	✓
27	Joughin	Charles	✓ Baker	30 6 22	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5 5	150	✓
28	Brown	John	✓ 2nd "	9 9 22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	155	✓
29	Karp	George	✓ 3rd "	16 9 22	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	American	5 8	138	✓
30	W Lefkowitz	Harry	✓ Musician	23 9 22	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 7	140	✓

Line **Furness Bermuda Line**
Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA
SEP 28 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Fort Victoria**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 28 1922**, from the port of **Hamilton Bermuda**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quinn	Patrick	✓ 2nd Cab Stewdl	9 22	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5 8	149	✓
2	Harris	John	✓ Asst Stewd	29 9 22	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 8	151	✓
3	Bentley	Fred	✓ "	2 9 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	149	✓
4	Brennan	William	✓ Night Watch	30 6 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	139	✓
5	Tarrant	Harold	✓ "	26 8 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	148	✓
6	Kramer	Albert	✓ Engr Mess	2 9 22	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5 6	140	✓
7	McQuade	Peter	✓ Bell Boy	26 8 22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	143	✓
8	Bohan	Peter	✓ "	15 9 22	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	Scotch	5 6	130	✓
9	Fox	John	✓ Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 7	135	✓
10	Beyer	George	✓ Chf Cook	30 6 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	162	✓
11	Barlow	Patrick	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	146	✓
12	Smith	Charles	✓ Roast Cook	18 8 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	148	✓
13	Perea	Andrea	✓ Fry Cook	30 6 22	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 7	140	✓
14	Collins	Harry	✓ Asst Stewd	2 9 22	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5 9	154	✓
15	Jones	Al	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	158	✓
16	Miles	Charles	✓ Scullion	26 7 22	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5 8	153	✓
17	Beach	Arthur	✓ "	9 9 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	144	✓
18	Acune	Guillermo	✓ "	26 7 22	"	"	"	27	M	Chilian	Chilian	5 7	146	✓
19	Torres	Petro	✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 4	135	✓
20	Gonzales	Charles	✓ "	5 8 22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	138	✓
21	Beeson	William	✓ Asst Stewd	9 9 22	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5 8	144	✓
22	McKenzie	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	148	✓
23	Ryan	Michael	✓ Dishwasher	15 8 22	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5 7	147	✓
24	McKay	John	✓ Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5 9	150	✓
25	Vickers	Jack	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5 9	148	✓
26	Thomas	David	✓ 2nd Butcher	11 8 22	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5 9	156	✓
27	Joughin	Charles	✓ Baker	30 6 22	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5 5	150	✓
28	Brown	John	✓ 2nd "	9 9 22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	155	✓
29	Karp	George	✓ 3rd "	16 9 22	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	American	5 8	138	✓
30	W Lefkowitz	Harry	✓ Musician	23 9 22	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 7	140	✓

Line **Furness Bermuda Line**
Owners **Furness Withy Co Ltd**

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA
SEP 28 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fredrick E. Gilcher, Chief Officer

I, *James Carmichael*, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. D. Dineen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel - **Port Victoria**, arriving at **New York**, **sept 28 1922**, 19, from the port of **Bermuda**

71

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tedd	Andrew	✓ Bugler	30 6 22	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5 7	135	✓
2	McClune	William	✓ Officer Stwd	26 8 22	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5 8	150	✓
3	Pay	Albert	✓ Asst Stewd	30 6 22	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5 8	145	✓
4	Davis	Wilfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	138	✓
5	Knudsen	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Norwegian	5 8	145	✓
6	Lauwer	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Belgian	American	5 7	138	✓
7	Shields	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5 3	131	✓
8	Dean	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5 6	136	✓
9	Welham	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5 8	155	✓
10	Stringer	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9	147	✓
11	Dockerty	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	141	✓
12	Sayer	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	162	✓
13	Taylor	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32c	M	"	"	5 10	165	✓
14	Baird	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5 8	164	✓
15	Davis	Bert	✓ "	25 8 22	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5 9	153	✓
16	MacKenzie	George	✓ "	11 8 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	154	✓
17	Rooney	Joseph	✓ "	5 8 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	139	✓
18	Shaw	William	✓ "	14 7 22	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5 8	152	✓
19	Gaskell	Arthur	✓ "	25 7 22	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5 6	141	✓
20	Baird	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5 6	140	✓
21	Jones	William	✓ "	14 7 22	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5 9	164	✓
22	Zakson	Thomas	✓ "	5 8 22	"	"	"	26	M	Lithuanian Lettish	"	5 7	150	✓
23	McAloon	Patrick	✓ "	1 8-8-22	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5 8	151	✓
24	Winter	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5 8	146	✓
25	Byrne	Thomas	✓ "	10 7 22	Bermuda	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	137	✓
26	Ganteaume	George	✓ "	2 9 22	New York	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 9	149	✓
27	Lines	Roland	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	158	✓
28	Baker	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	153	✓
29	Quigley	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British	5 8	147	✓
30	Burrell	Reginald	✓ "	30 6 22	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 8	140	✓

Line **Furness Bermuda Line**
Owners **Furness Withy Co Ltd**

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fredrick E. Silber, 1st Officer

I, *James Carmichael*, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Pilcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Fort Victoria**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 28 1922**, 19, from the port of **Hamilton Bermuda**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Veiga	Victorio	Fireman	30 6 22	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	152	✓
2	Louca	Gaspar	"	14 7 22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	143	✓
3	Lamas	Jose	"	30 6 22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
4	Lamas	Gumersindo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	138	✓
5	Otero	Juan	"	15 7 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	155	✓
6	Lopez	Francisco	"	18 8 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	134	✓
7	Omeda	Arturo	"	2 9 22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	140	✓
8	Gomez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
9	Lopez	Emilio	"	26 7 22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	161	✓
10	Galin	Casimiro	Messman	4 8 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	148	✓
11	Cillera	Castra	"	2 2 22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	139	✓

V I C T U A L L I N G D E P T .

15	Brennan	John	Chf Stewd	30 6 22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5 7	136	✓
16	Conway	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5 7	140	✓
17	Williams	Griffith	Sal "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	130	✓
18	Rafferty	Edward	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	156	✓
19	Berghmann	William	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand	American	5 2	132	✓
20	McGillivray	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	British	5 10	165	✓
21	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	W	English	"	5 5	135	✓
22	Hunt	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	59	F	"	"	5 5	125	✓
23	Gueddez	Catherine	"	14 7 22	"	"	"	40	F	Portugals	American	5 7	149	✓
24	Rae	James	Printer	30 8 22	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	British	5 7	152	✓
25	Kelly	Oswald	Deck Stewd	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5 10	145	✓
26	Davis	Frank	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 7	148	✓
27	O'Malley	John	Smok Stewd	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5 7	138	✓
28	Kennedy	David	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5 10	155	✓
29	McAllister	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	142	✓
30	Bell	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5 6	139	✓

Line **Furness Bermuda Line**
Owners **Furness Withy & Co Ltd**

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fredrick C. Gilbey, Chief Officer

I, *James Bernick*, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Gilbey
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Victoria, arriving at New York, Sept 28 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Collins	Joseph	P O mess	30 6 22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 4	139	✓
2	Stade	Arthur	1st Messenger	25-9-22	Bermuda			31	"	"	"	5 10	145	✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
			ENGINE		DEPT.									
7	Aitken	Robert	✓ Chf Engr	15 9 22	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 9	170	✓
8	Milroy	William	✓ 2nd "	30 5 22	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5 5	152	✓
9	Wright	Basil	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5 10	168	✓
10	Warwick	Harry	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 10	155	✓
11	Whiting	Albert	✓ 5th "	30 5 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	146	✓
12	Griffiths	John	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	132	✓
13	Fisher	Thomas	✓ 7th "	19 8 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 11	160	✓
14	Mitchell	Henry	✓ San "	30 6 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 2	125	✓
15	Leaman	William	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	138	✓
16	Ferreira	Jose	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 11	169	✓
17	Carre	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 4	158	✓
18	Lafuente	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	153	✓
19	Alvarino	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	149	✓
20	Purrinos	Serapena	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	152	✓
21	Diaz	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	146	✓
22	Lopez	Fernando	✓ "	9 9 22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	162	✓
23	Barras	Jose	✓ "	16 9 22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	148	✓
24	Bystilliere	Manuel	✓ "	15 7 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	139	✓
25	Carre	Jose	✓ Fireman	30 6 22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	142	✓
26	Mosquera	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 4	136	✓
27	Mosquera	Florencio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	135	✓
28	Casteleiro	Joaquin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	4 11	132	✓
29	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
30	Garcia	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	149	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 3), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frederick E. Gulek, Chief Officer

I, James Carmichael, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Pichner
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Fort Victoria**arriving at **New York**

Sept 28 1922

, 19 , from the port of **Hamilton Bermuda**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30 6 22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5 10	175	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5 6	152	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5 11	167	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	"	5 6	135	✓
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6 2	182	✓
6	Tanguay	Oscar	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	Canadian	"	5 9	140	✓
7	MacIntyre Williams	Clifford William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	American	5 10	160	✓
8	Reid	James James	1st W T O	8 9 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	British	5 9	162	✓
9	Chase	Arthur	2nd "	25 8 22	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5 10	145	✓
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	30 6 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 5	138	✓
11	Eriksen	Gustave	Boatswain	2 9 22	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	"	5 10	178	✓
12	McKinnon	Charles	" Mate	30 6 22	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5 8	162	✓
13	Gillen	John	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5 8	168	✓
14	Bekker	Karl	Qrt Master	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	149	✓
15	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	British	6 0	175	✓
16	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 9	151	✓
17	McNeil	John	"	2 9 22	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5 9	162	✓
18	McNeil	Roderick	A B Seaman	30 6 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	152	✓
19	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5 7	146	✓
20	Termyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 10	162	✓
21	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5 8	151	✓
22	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	American	5 7	138	✓
23	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5 8	153	✓
24	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5 7	145	✓
25	Mitchell	John	"	12 8 22	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5 6	148	✓
26	Gillies	Ronald	"	2 9 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	153	✓
27	Fletcher	Charles	"	9 9 22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	146	✓
28	Gillen	Michael	"	16 9 22	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5 8	144	✓
29	Schamper Walger	Charles	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	American	5 9	152	✓
30	Townsend	Charles	Night Watch	30 6 22	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 11	155	✓

Line **Furness Bermuda Line**
Owners **Furness Withy Co Ltd**

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fredrick E. Pichon, Chief Officer
 I, *James Camichael*, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

H. Pichon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78 Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Fort Victoria**

arriving at **New York**

Sept 28 1922

, 19

, from the port of **Hamilton Bermuda**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mikulski	Henryh	Musician	23 9 22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	American	5 10	140	✓
2	Kurland	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	135	✓
3	Mulero	Frederick	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	M	PotSrican	Potorican	5 7	145	✓
4	Duckworth	William	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 7	140	✓
5	Rivera	Vinceht	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	159	✓
6	McCormick	William	Dishwasher	22 9 22	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5 9	145	✓
7	Marsden	John	Asst Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	138	✓
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten: Total 150

Line **Furness Bermuda Line**
Owners **Furness Withy Co Ltd**
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick E. Geller, Chief Officer
James Carmichael, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Oct.

1922

William G. Geller
 Immigration Inspector.

H. Palmer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
 passport has been granted in accordance with regulations
 prescribed by the Department of State.

James H. Palmer
 Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. _____
at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>		(City) (Country)
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>per ship</u>		
Date <u>Sept 25 - 1922</u>		
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)		

Service No. 880
 Fee of \$2.00 paid in
 American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	San Bruno , arriving at		Havana	September 11/22, 19		from the port of		Boston						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Mathers	William	Master	Sept 8/22	Boston	Paid	yes		M	Irish	Br			
2	Laverty	Robert	1 officer	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5	7	
3	u	J	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5	8	

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York
OCTOBER 2nd, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. San Bruno
from port of Tela (Glasgow) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Sept 28, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co. is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 2/22, 1922, for Cristobal, P. R.
via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was BOSTON, MASS.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Johnson	James.	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	B W I	Br	5	7
30	Springer	James	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	B W I	Br	5	8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Stop Kimb	46	Russia	Sept 5/22 Boston
G. Bayard	25	Sweden	do do
J. Jausrew	26	do	do do
J. O. Connor	21	USA	do do
M. Meredith	28	do	do do
L. May	19	do	do do
T. Redden	30	do	do do
T. Lambert	21	do	do do
N. Dawson	23	do	do do
S. Sybol	22	do	do do
L. Kerr	23	do	do do
P. Sterling	21	do	do do
N. Richards	24	B. N. I	do do
N. Neilson	20	B. N. I	do do
H. Quifley	19	USA	do do
R. Byrd	23	British	do do
J. Bond	22	do	do do
J. Curtis	32	USA	do do
R. Chisholm	19	Canada	do do
A. Byfield	18	B. N. I	do do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	Age.	Nationality.
1. Wm. Synott				Seaman	23		British
2. P. Canova				"	33		"
3. N. Coffee				Ord. Seaman	18		American
4. J. Coffee				"	18		"
5. W. Thompson				Seaman	40		British
6. J. Burrows				"	24	80	British
7. S. Herrera				Donkeyman	22		Spanish
8. I. Brennan				Oiler	49		British
9. T. Fitzgerald				"	24		"
10. M. Cordero				"	24		Spanish
11. B. Vasquez				Wiper	40		"
12. J. Rodriguez				"	23		"
13. R. Clayton				Asst Steward	36		American
14. J. Anderson				"	24		"
15. F. Ganzin				"	30		"
16. L. Tawney				Utility Man	29		British

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Mathers

Master.

[over.]

17	Binnie	A James	Radio	do	d	do	do	36	m	Scotland	Br	5	7
18	Bond	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	British	Br	6	
19	Neill	Charles	Ch Engear	do	do	do	do	46	m	Ireland	Br	5	7
20	Perry	James	2 do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5	8
21	Taylor	Arthur	3 do	do	do	do	do	37	m	British	Br	5	7
22	Martin	James	4 do	do	do	do	do	27	m	Ireland	Br	5	7
23	O Reilly	Howard	Refg	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5	6
24	Close	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5	8
25	Lambert	L	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	21	m	American	USA	5	7
26	Redden	S	Stkeeper	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5	7
27	Naughn	E	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	m	B. W I	Br	5	8
28	Dawson	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	American	USA	5	8
29	Johnson	James.	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	B W I	Br	5	7
30	Springer	James	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	B W I	Br	5	8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1928

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
N. Hopkin	46	Russia	Sept 5/22 Boston
G. Bayard	25	Sweden	do do
J. Janssen	26	do	do do
J. O. Connor	21	USA	do do
M. Meredith	28	do	do do
L. Bray	19	do	do do
J. Redden	30	do	do do
T. Lambert	21	do	do do
W. Dawson	23	do	do do
S. Sykes	22	do	do do
L. Kerr	23	do	do do
O. Sterling	21	do	do do
N. Richards	24	B. N. I.	do do
N. Neilson	20	B. N. I.	do do
H. Quigley	19	USA	do do
R. Boyd	23	British	do do
J. Bond	22	do	do do
J. Currie	32	USA	do do
W. Chisholm	19	Canada	do do
A. Byfield	18	B. N. I.	do do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

PER ATTACHED LISTS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Drummond	26	U.S.A.	Boston. Sept 5th. 22	Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Mathers

Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

17	Binnie	A James	Radio	do	d	do	do	36	m	Scotland	Br	5	7
18	Bond	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	British	Br	6	
19	Neill	Charles	Ch Engear	do	do	do	do	46	m	Ireland	Br	5	7
20	Perry	James	2 do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5	8
21	Taylor	Arthur	3 do	do	do	do	do	37	m	British	Br	5	7
22	Martin	James	4 do	do	do	do	do	27	m	Ireland	Br	5	7
23	O Reilly	Howard	Refg	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5	6
24	Close	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5	8
25	Lambert	L	Dkymen	do	do	do	do	21	m	American	USA	5	7
26	Redden	S	Stkeeper	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5	7
27	Naughn	E	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	m	B W I	Br	5	8
28	Dawson	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	American	USA	5	8
29	Johnson	James.	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	B W I	Br	5	7
30	Springer	James	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	B W I	Br	5	8

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

14-1201

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. San Bruno, arriving at Havana, September 11/22, 19, from the port of Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) RANK OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathers	William	Master	Sept 8/22 Boston	Paid	yes	M	Irish	Br			
2	Laverty	Robert	1 officer	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5 7
3	Hume	J.	2 do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5 8
4	White	H.	3 do	do	do	do	do	25	m	American	U S A	6 -
5	Stephink	Mark	Carpt	do	do	do	do	46	m	Russia	Russia	5 7
6	Bayard	Guslof	Btsw	do	do	do	do	26	m	Sweeden	Sweden	5 7
7	Stacy	Samuel	Qt Master	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5 8
8	Curtis	J.	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5 7
9	Newcomb	George	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	Canada	Br	6
10	Jansson	J.	Seaman	do	do	do	do	26	m	Sweeden	Sweden	5 6
11	O Connor	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	American	USA	5 7
12	Shea	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5 7
13	Meredith	Morgan	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5 8
14	Durant	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	Canada	Br	5 7
15	Chisholm	R.	0 Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5 8
16	Bray	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	Amerivan	USA	5 8
17	Binnie	A James	Radio	do	d	do	do	36	m	Scotland	Br	5 7
18	Bond	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	British	Br	6
19	Neill	Charles	Ch Engeer	do	do	do	do	46	m	Ireland	Br	5 7
20	Perry	James	2 do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5 8
21	Taylor	Arthur	3 do	do	do	do	do	37	m	British	Br	5 7
22	Martin	James	4 do	do	do	do	do	27	m	Ireland	Br	5 7
23	O Reilly	Howard	Refg	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5 6
24	Close	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5 8
25	Lambert	E.	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	21	m	American	USA	5 7
26	Redden	S.	Stkeeper	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5 7
27	Naughn	E.	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	m	B W I	Br	5 8
28	Dawson	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	American	USA	5 8
29	Johnson	James.	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	B W I	Br	5 7
30	Springer	James	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	B W I	Br	5 8

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SAN BRUNO
SEP 28 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel <u>San Bruno</u> , arriving at <u>Havana</u> , Sept <u>11/22</u> , 19 <u>17</u> , from the port of <u>Boston</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sybal	Sidney	Oiler	Sept 11/22	Boston	Paid	Yes	22	m	American	USA	5	7	
2	Maceivas	Juan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	m	Spain	Spain	5	6	
3	Flatts	Theofalis	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	m	B W I	Br	5	7	
4	Fernandez	Telmo	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	Portugal	Pt	5	8	
5	Kerr	Leslie	Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	m	American	USA	5	7	
6	Sterling	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5	6	
7	Marakes	Elias	Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	m	Greek	Greece	5	7	
8	Masters	Arthur	Steward	do	do	do	do	48	m	American	USA	5	7	
9	Drummond	Alex	2 do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5	6	
10	Oxley	Albert	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	47	m	B W I	Br	5	7	
11	Thompson	Fred	2 do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5	7	
12	Richards	K	3 do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5	8	
13	Mason	R	Ast Steward	do	do	do	do	33	m	Scotland	Br	5	6	
14	O Hagan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	52	m	British	Br	5	6	
15	Dee	George	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5	6	
16	Neilson	Noel	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	B W I	do	5	7	
17	Quigley	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	American	USA	5	6	
18	Bird	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	British	Br	5	8	
19	Williams	H	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	American	USA	5	7	
20	Byfield	A	F Mess	do	do	do	do	19	m	B W I	Br	5	6	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

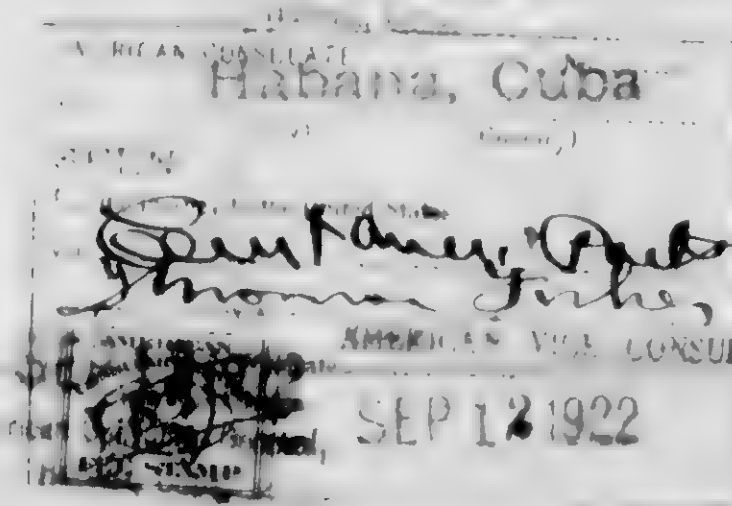
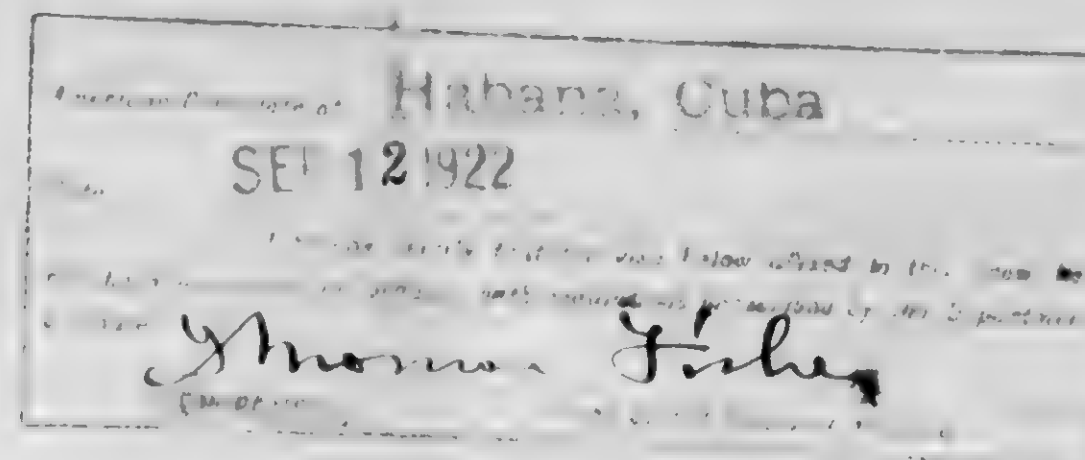
I, W. J. Mathers Master of the Sau Bruno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Classified with 50

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston

10th Nov. 1922, 19

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Rangoon Maru
New York via Newport
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (62) Sixty-two Number of seamen deserted (2) Two
Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port ----- Total crew this date (60) Sixty

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 7th, November, 1922, consigned to
Fowler Maritime & Co.; is now lying at pier No. 36, and is
expected to sail on the 10th, Nov., 1922, for Yokohama, Kobe & Maji
via United States port of Panama Canal & San Francisco. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tashiro, Ichiro	23	Japanese	1/6/1922 Kobe Japan
Sugawara, Rikio	22	Japanese	1/6/1922 Kobe Japan
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 31 1922
CALCUTTA, INDIA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplied by the ship.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

S.S. "Rangoon Maru"
Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22 NB
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30



* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

28. Oct. 1922.

I, master of the **Japanese** **S. S.** **Rangoon Maru**

from port of **Calcutta via ports** . . . hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **(64) Sixty-four** Number of seamen deserted **(1) One**

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) . (1) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port ----- Total crew this date **(62) Sixty-two**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 28th. Sept., 1922 & consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha. New York branch is now lying at pier No. 20, Clifton, and is expected to sail on 28, Oct. 1922 for Yokohama, Kobe via United States port of Norfolk, Galveston, San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ogasawara, Tsurumatsu	29	Japanese	1/6/1922, Kobe, Japan,

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

JUL 31 1922
FEB STAMP

CALIFORNIA

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-----N41-----			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
11			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kotayashi, Hemare	21	Japanese	1/6/1922. Kobe, Japan	Beriberi

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Mayer

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

10

1705

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 31 1922
CALCUTTA INDIA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	What and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	------	------	--------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1014

Master

[OVER.]

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CONSUL GENERAL
JUL 31 1922
FREE STAMP
CALCUTTA, INDIA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Happy Guess Family

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(N.Y.K. LINE)

HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO, JAPAN

NEW YORK OFFICE

MARITIME BUILDING, 8 & 10 BRIDGE STREET

K. KATSUYAMA
MANAGER

NEW YORK October 30, 1922.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO GENERAL

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, N.Y.

Gentlemen:-

We attach hereto statement of Captain of S/S "RANGOON MARU" showing the name of 1 deserter, Mr. Teurumatsu Ogasawara, age 29, Japanese, signed on at Kobe, Japan, Jan. 6, 1922 and 1 seaman left in hospital, Mr. Homare Kobayashi, age 21, Japanese, signed on Kobe, Japan, Jan. 6, 1922, prior to his departure from New York on Oct. 28, 1922 for Yokohama, Kobe, via U.S. ports of Norfolk, Galveston, and San Francisco.

This is just for your information.

Yours very truly,

TN:HTG.
ENC.

CC "Capt." Rangoon".

K. Katsuyama

83

CABLE ADDRESS
YUSENKA

Sheet No. 3

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

, 191 , from the port of

		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
Where									
Kobe	No	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None	
"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	92	"	
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	102	"	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	115	"	

For the Immigration Service

ty Officers).

425 Street 102 - 1, 2nd Floor

ty officers).

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE
July 31, 1922....
This document is affixed to
the vessel's manifest with
the Department of State.

American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 31 1922
CALCUTTA INDIA

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "RANGOON MARU"**, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Matsumoto	Genjiro	Steward	1.6.22.	Kobe	No	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
2	Matsuoka	Zentaro	"	-do-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	92	"
3	Matsuzawa	Nagashige	"	-do-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	102	"
4	Isozaki	Ruiji	Steward App:	-do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	115	"

SUMMARY.

9	Officers.....	18 (Including Captain and Petty Officers).
10	Deck Hand.....	18
11	Engine Dept.....	19
12	Purser's Dept....	9
13	Total.....	64 (Including Captain and petty officers).

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALCUTTA INDIA
No. *July 31, 1922*
S. 1 N
For the purpose of the United States
via *Swing Range*
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALCUTTA INDIA
Calcutta India
July 31, 1922
I hereby certify that the above affixed to this crew manifest is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul



* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Kilmer Dole, of the U.S. "Bangoon" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Immigration Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Immigration Inspector	Signature	Remarks
1901	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	John A. ...	[Signature]	Arrived from ...
"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
"	Feb	1	11:00	San Francisco	John A. ...	[Signature]	Arrived from ...
"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "RANGOON MARU"**

arriving at

1914 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Arai	Sadaichi	Sailor	1.6.22.	Kobe	No	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	127	None
2	Taka	Chotune	"	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	111	"
3	Nakanishi	Seihachi	"	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
4	Misoguchi	Mitsuhiko	"	-do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
5	Sato	Rokunojo.	App:	-do-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	119	"
6	Miyao	Noriichi	"	-do-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	97	"
7	Sato	Yasaburo	Oiler.	-do-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
8	Matsuo	Tokuro	DO-	-do-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	102	"
9	Yoshiwara	Junnosuke	Engine Store- Keeper.	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
10	Seto	Morizo	Fire-man.	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
11	Ohnishi	Shishiro	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
12	Mase	Heigoro.	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
13	Kawanoto	Tokuichi	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	100	"
14	Ohkubo	Zenichi	-do-	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	111	"
15	Mura	Koichi	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	117	"
16	Tashiro ^{639/840}	Ichiro	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
17	Ohnishi	Jukichi	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	122	"
18	Takuchi	Kinjiro	Coal Parser.	-do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
19	Sugawara	Rikio	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
20	Wada	Keiyu	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
21	Uramoto	Senichi	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
22	Takagaki	Orinoshi.	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
23	Arita	Izamu	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
24	Yanagisawa.	Yoshio	Fire-man's App:	-do-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	107	"
25	Ishida.	Inasuke.	-do- Chief Cook.	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
26	Ohamoto	Yukichi.	(Foreign Cookery).	-do-	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
27	Sakamoto.	Monotaro.	(Japanese Cookery)	-do-	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	92	"
28	Ogawara.	Tsurumatsu.	-do- Cook's App:	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
29	Matsumoto	Kakichi.	-do-	-do-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
30	Somiya	Kingo	Steward.	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel **S/S "RANGOON MARU"**arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1922, from the port of **CALCUTTA (INDIA).**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Dote	Kitaro	Captain	1.6.22.	Kobe	No.	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	110	None
2	AKIWA	Yoshisuke	Chief Officer.	1.6.22.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	127	"
3	Kame	Tatsuya	2nd Officer.	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	120	Big eye.
4	Mikuni	Naoichi	3rd "	-do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	134	None
5	Miyamoto	Nobuo	Officer's App:	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
6	Fukano	Takeshi	Chief Engineer.	-do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
7	Nakaïso	Masaichi	1st Engineer.	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	112	"
8	Nakamura	Chubei	2nd "	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	103	"
9	Miura	Iigo	3rd "	-do-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
10	Yamasaki	Koichiro	Engineer's App:	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	109	"
11	Mitsutake	Tokuichi	Doctor Purser.	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	97	"
12	Nakayama	Fukuichi	Doctor.	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	127	"
13	Doguchi	Kikuo	Operator.	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
14	Ishigami	Yataro	Operator.	-do-	Calcutta.	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	117	"
15	Tanabe	Shikazo	Clerk.	-do-	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
16	Shibata	Gensaburo	Chief Steward.	-do-	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
17	Yagi	Junkichi	Boatswain.	-do-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	141	Fat, round face
18	Baba	Tamotsu	Chief Oiler.	-do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	113	None
19	Ohta	Tokuaburo	Carpenter.	-do-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	95	Scar on face.
20	Takenuchi	Seimatsu	Quarter Master.	-do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.
21	Ohnishi	Juzo.	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	111	"
22	Noyama	Myohide	-do-	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
23	Nagai	Yoshimi	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
24	Mori	Shigeo.	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	113	"
25	Watarai	Suikichi	-do-	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
26	Uchida	Hikosaburo	Deck Store-Keeper.	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	115	"
27	Sakamoto	Seichi	Sailor.	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	116	"
28	Kobayashi	Homare	"	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	107	"
29	Kawasoi	Takeru	"	-do-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
30	Ishibashi	Hiroji	"	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	126	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G-28-11 Rangoon Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the S/S Rangoon Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, on writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed on the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lukeoff, arriving at New York, 28th Sept., 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo City & Porto Rico, Dominican Rep.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

90

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Lukeoff, from port of Dominican Republic, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept-28, 1922, consigned to Columbus & Co. Inc. is now lying at Port St. R., and is expected to sail 6-10, 1922, for Trinidad & Dominican Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. Moran
Vice Consul



John J. Moran
Sept 16, 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Einar Larson	23	Swede	New York	3/18, 22
Antonie Nieboorn	22	Hollander	— " —	5/10, 22
Otto Hagen.	35	Norwegian	— " —	" "
Christian Stormist	32	do	— " —	" "
Wilbert Olsen	28	do	— " —	" "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ludvig Andersen	29	Norwegian			
Hilmar Larsen	29	do			
Markus Nilsen	26	do			
Olaus Johansen	30	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. E. Funnell and

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
17	Kraus	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good
18	Harmon	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good
19	Harmon	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good
20	Harmon	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good
21	Harmon	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good
22	Harmon	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good
23	Harmon	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good
24	Harmon	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good
25	Harmon	Private	1st Regt. Va. Inf.	24	5' 6"	140	Light	Slender	Good

Santo Domingo A.R.
September 16, 1922

Santo Domingo

John T. Moran
Vice Consul

John T. Moran
Sept 16, 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 - 1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Louisville, arriving at New York, 28 Sept, 1922, from the port of St. Domingo City & Port American R.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Farmington	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			30	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	150	None
2	Williams	Thomas	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			45	Male	White	Irish	5'4"	220	
3	Green	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			40	Male	White	Irish	5'7"	210	
4	Williams	Thomas	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			45	Male	White	Irish	5'4"	200	
5	Williams	Thomas	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			45	Male	White	Irish	5'6"	150	
6	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
7	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'4"	150	
8	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
9	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
10	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
11	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
12	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
13	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
14	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
15	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
16	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
17	Kraus	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
18	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
19	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
20	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
21	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
22	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
23	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
24	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
25	Wider	John	Sept 1	St. Domingo	1			35	Male	White	Irish	5'10"	40	
26	Santo Domingo D.R.													
27	September 16, 1922													
28	Santo Domingo,													
29	John J. Moran													
30	Vice Consul													

Santo Domingo, R.
September 16, 1922
Santo Domingo, R.

Joseph J. Moran
Tie Counsel

Joseph J. Moran
Tie Sept 16, 1922



Line
Officers
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 28 1922
LOUISVILLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thunemann, H. H., of the St. Luke's, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *INCA*

sailing from *Puerto Plata*

Sept 22, 1922

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 28, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Bayron</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Sept 29-1898. Maricao P.R.</i>		<i>San Juan Dist 25 So St</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	-----	--------------	--------------------------

Call as per list
on file at
your
office

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	-----	--------------	-------	------	--------------

all as per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

none

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. M. Barnett

'4-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over.]

Line	Owners	Local Agents
15	17	
16	18	
17	19	
18	20	
19	21	
20	22	
21	23	
22	24	
23	25	
24	26	
25	27	
26	28	
27	29	
28	30	
29	31	
30	32	
	33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

91

h aliens

Required under

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of *New York*
whereof *27 Mr. J. Barlette*

Steamer called the *Inca*
bound for *Puerto Plata, Sanchez, La Romana*
is Master. *Macoris & Sto Dgo City*

Vessel

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name				Feet. In.					
1	<i>Halker</i>	<i>Maryland</i>		39	5 7	Fair	Br	Blk	Master <i>1288 W. 84 St. Bk.</i>	
2	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		40	5 10	Lt.	Blk	Gray	<i>13 Park St. New York City</i>	
3	<i>Lasmondson</i>	<i>Norway</i>		34	5 6	"	Blk	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. New York City</i>	
4	<i>Paulsen</i>	<i>"</i>		23	5 8	"	Blk	"	<i>330 E. 57 St. N.Y.</i>	
5	<i>van Epe</i>	<i>Curaçao, D.H.</i>		28	5 8	"	Blk	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
6	<i>Laury</i>	<i>Haiti</i>		33	5 8	Colored	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
7	<i>Uyia</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>		29	5 6	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
8	<i>Hepster</i>	<i>Curaçao, D.H.</i>		30	5 6	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
9	<i>M. Krom</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>		31	5 8	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
10	<i>Hellum</i>	<i>Curaçao, D.H.</i>		30	5 9	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
11	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Germany</i>		42	5 2	Lt.	Blk	Gray	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
12	<i>Bredland</i>	<i>Norway</i>		32	6 0	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		34	5 6	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
14	<i>Hookins</i>	<i>La.</i>		21	5 4	"	Blk	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
15	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Spain</i>		32	5 7	Lt.	Blk	Blk	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
16	<i>Calbins</i>	<i>"</i>		33	5 6	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
17	<i>Ruedo</i>	<i>"</i>		28	5 7	Lt.	Blk	Blk	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
18	<i>Calbins</i>	<i>"</i>		43	5 4	Lt.	Blk	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
19	<i>M. Garcia</i>	<i>"</i>		23	5 7	Lt.	Blk	Gray	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
20	<i>Caschiro</i>	<i>"</i>		27	5 10	"	Blk	Blk	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
21	<i>M. Baltasar</i>	<i>"</i>		44	5 8	Lt.	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
22	<i>E. Ayra</i>	<i>"</i>		33	5 5	Lt.	Blk	Blk	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
23	<i>A. Combario</i>	<i>"</i>		25	5 11	Lt.	Blk	Blk	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
24	<i>Ed. Arne man</i>	<i>Curaçao, D.H.</i>		37	5 7	Colored	Blk	Blk	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
25	<i>Hillman Meyer</i>	<i>"</i>		40	6 0	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
26	<i>S. Lingling</i>	<i>"</i>		20	5 8	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
27	<i>J. Curriel</i>	<i>"</i>		42	5 0	"	"	"	<i>1175 E. 112 St. N.Y.</i>	
28	<i>Arne</i>									
29	<i>Ling</i>									
30	<i>Cur</i>									
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

INCA
SEP 21 1922

95

Sheet No.

W

having such aliens

(12) (13)

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of Port of before me.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American is Master, taken from the in this Office. whereof GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of Lord of and nine hundred and in the year of our

* This certificate to be stricken out on the

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

Requ

Vessel

No. on list

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

HAIR. EYES.

COMPLEXION. HEIGHT. AGE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

INCA
SEP 2 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Inca, arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1922 from the port of Puerto Plata

INCA
SEP 28 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Where	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haller	Teleuter	Smoke	76-1922 N. York.	Land	Yel.	36 m.	160	English	5'8"	150	
2	Christensen	Leine	Officer	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	5'11"	160	
3	Laumundsen	Laumund	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Paulsen	L.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'8"	140	
5	Laurys	B.	Sailor	"	"	"	33	"	African	5'8"	140	
6	Clara	L. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	5'7"	130	
7	Ryger	L.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Yugoslavian	5'6"	130	
8	van Lape	Tritz	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	5'8"	140	
9	Wallen	D. S.	"	9/7/22	"	"	20	"	Holland	5'7"	130	
10	Selvi	August	"	1/7/22	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	5'7"	130	
11	Lehrs	Tritz	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	42	"	German	5'2"	120	
12	Broslaw	Thomas	Assist.	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	6'0"	160	
13	Anderson	L.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'6"	140	
14	Arakini	C. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	5'7"	130	
15	Reis	W.	Chief	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	5'8"	140	
16	Calbins	Jose	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'8"	140	
17	Rueda	Jose	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	130	
18	Baltasar	M.	Foreman	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'8"	140	
19	Teruandz	Jose	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7"	130	
20	Caudens	Jose	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'10"	140	
21	Calbins	M.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'8"	140	
22	Caudens	A.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'11"	140	
23	Carea	Manuel	"	9/7/22	"	"	23	"	Span	5'7"	130	
24												
25	Blow	John	Steward	"	"	"	51	"	African	5'10"	150	
26	Drumman	Edmond	Cook	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	5'7"	130	
27	Lingkung	John	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8"	140	
28	Curio	Gerard	Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'10"	140	
29	Reis	Steward	Steward	9/7/22	"	"	19	"	American	5'9"	130	
30												

29 m crew

John Olding Super
Steward US Coast
Steward US - Discharged

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Clyde S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Th. Ester*, of the *St. Inca*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUNTO PLATA, DOM. REP. SEPTEMBER 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

CONUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN.

VICE CONSUL.

MISC FILE NO. 605
NO F. I. PASSAGE.

American Consulate at Punta Plata, D.R.
September 14, 1922.

(SEEN)
Joseph J. Moran
First Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. ANNETTA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **Sept. 30**, **1922**, from the port of **Batavia**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	rosenberg	<i>Original</i>	✓	Chin. date	17/22	Philad.	Yes	22	M	White	U.S.			
2	Garde	<i>Original</i>	✓	Chin. date	"	"	"	2	M	White	U.S.			

96

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**, **Sept. 30**, **1922**

I, master of the **American** S.S. **Annetta**, from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **16** Number of seamen deserted **0**
Number of seamen discharged **3** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **2** Total crew this date **16**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Sept. 30**, **1922** consigned to **Atlantic Mail Co.** is now lying at **Quay 12**, and is expected to sail **Oct. 30**, **1922** for **West Indies** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28

29

30

No U.S. Consul at Batavia

Local Agents
10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10-1920

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master.

{OVER.}

27

28

29

30

Atlantic Trust Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ANNETTA, arriving at NEW YORK Sept. 29, 1922, from the port of Buraco

ANNETT
SEP 29 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	rosenberg	Isaac	✓ Chief Mate	17/22	Philad.	Yes	35	M	U.S.	U.S.			
2	Garde	Auguste	✓ Mate	"	"	"	2	M	Norway	U.S.			
3	Ever	Paul	✓ Steward	"	"	"	17	M	U.S.	U.S.			
4	Masellina	Martin	✓ Bos.	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.			
5	Cecilia	Mathias	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	1	M	"	"			
6	Naar	Philip	✓	"	"	"	11	M	"	"			
7	Cecilia	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
8	Lewis	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	13	M	U.S.	U.S.			
9	Baker	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	1	M	U.S.	U.S.			
10	Blaker	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	1	M	U.S.	U.S.			
11	H. Stetter	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	10	M	U.S.	U.S.			
12	Agnes	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	35	M	English	English			
13	Hilpen	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	10	M	Norway	U.S.			
14	Richardson	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	13	M	U.S.	U.S.			
15	Isiah	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
16	Isiah	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
17	Isiah	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
18	Hyman	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	1	M	"	"			
19	MATHIA	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	10	M	"	"			
20	Davis	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	1	M	"	"			
21	Isiah	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	10	M	"	"			
22	Glafante	Harold	✓ Steward	"	"	"	15	M	"	"			
23	ROBINSON	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	10	M	"	"			
24	Danielsen	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	1	M	U.S.	U.S.			
25	Dyken	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	1	M	"	"			
26	Hansen	Isiah	✓	"	"	"	31	M	Norway	U.S.			

The U.S. Consul at

at Buraco

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Hansen Master, of the S/S Ametta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1922.

R. H. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be removed from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be removed from board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sana Gaetano	25	Italy	11 May 1911 - Genoa
Borranio Gianbattista	24	"	"
Perrotti Francesco	33	"	"
Catena Silverio	51	"	"
Lo Presti Agatino	39	"	"
Marzella Giuseppe	29	"	"
Di Rosa Luigi	30	"	"
Garofalo Paolo	18	"	"
Verde Silvestro	19	"	"
Borranio Lorenzo	30	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bratta Giorgio	33	Italy	11 May 11 - Genoa
Giusto Giovanni	40	"	"
Guarnieri Alfons	34	"	"
Contini Elis	28	"	"
Romero Umberto	18	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Provoe Carmelo	24	Italy	Pasano Salvatore	35	Italian
Pina Salvatore	30	"	Marella Diego	27	"
Luciano Giovanni	34	"	D'Allesandro Tom	28	"
Genovese Rocco	59	"	Marella Pietro	26	"
Terre Luigi	51	"	Lawrence Francis	27	"
Monardi Munio	28	"	Sciutto Francesco	51	"
Monachelli Giuseppe	27	"	Belmonte Stefano	47	"
Luciani Giuseppe	18	"	Gasparini Giuseppe	27	"
Giacchi Nicola	46	"	Fortunato Giuseppe	20	"
Monachelli Giuseppe	51	"	Desimon Gaspar	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1010

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Palomba	Pablo	✓	"	"	yes	57	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'6 1/2	134	nil
18	Trivelli	Angelo	✓	"	"	yes	29	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'3"	141	1 tattoo on the left arm
19	Contini	Elia	✓	"	"	yes	26	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'5"	132	1 tattoo on the left hand
20	Garcia	Francesco	✓	and seam.	"	yes	19	"	spanish	spanish	5'3 1/2	136 1/2	nil
21	Romero	Umberto	✓	"	"	yes	18	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'6"	145	nil
22	Garofalo	Giuseppe	✓	deck boy	"	yes	17	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'3"	80	nil
23	Carrara	Francesco	✓	donkeyman	"	yes	43	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'6"	150	1 tattoo on the left arm
24	Morin	Domenico	✓	donkeyman	"	yes	43	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'10"	167 1/2	nil
25	Sebastian	Giovanni	✓	fireman	"	yes	36	"	spanish	spanish	5'5 1/2	136 1/2	35 tattoos on the right arm
26	Savia	Gaetano	✓	"	"	yes	25	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	6'0"	143	nil
27	Borranio	Gianbattista	✓	"	"	yes	23	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'5 1/2	134	nil
28	Bratta	Giorgio	✓	"	"	yes	33	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'5"	165	2 tattoos (on both arms)
29	Perotta	Francesco	✓	"	"	yes	33	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'9"	161	nil
30	Catena	Silverio	✓	"	"	yes	51	"	Italian (rank)	Italian	5'3"	154	nil

Line.

Owners: Navigazione Generale Perolovich & Comp, Genoa. See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1242

PORT OF New York
October 11th, 1912I, master of the Italian S. S. Clara Cammfrom port of Newport Mon, England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15+5 Total crew this date 39+5=44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 28th, 1912, consigned to Localmont Fuel Co. Incorporated is now lying at Greenpoint, N.Y. and is expected to sail October 11th, 1912, for Italy via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Maurich Francesco	18	Italy	11. VII. 1911 - Genoa
Rogorich Marco	25	"	11. VII. 1911 - Genoa
Cassano Angelo	27	"	11. VII. 1911 - Genoa
Grivelli Angelo	25	"	11. VII. 1911 - Genoa
Garcia Francisco	18	Spanish	11. VII. 1911 - Genoa

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Cassano	Angelo	✓	"	"	yes	21	"	Italian (south) Italian	5'9" 165	nil
17	Palomba	Pablo	✓	"	"	yes	57	"	Italian (north) Italian	5'6 1/2" 134	nil
18	Grivelli	Angelo	✓	"	"	yes	29	"	Italian (south) Italian	5'3" 141	A tattoo on the left arm
19	Contini	Elia	✓	"	"	yes	26	"	Italian (north) Italian	5'5" 132	1 mark on the left hand
20	Garcia	Francesco	✓	"	"	yes	18	"	Spanish	5'3 1/2" 136 1/2	nil
21	Romero	Umberto	✓	"	"	yes	18	"	Italian (north) Italian	5'6" 145	nil
22	Garofalo	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	yes	17	"	Italian (south) Italian	5'3" 80	nil
23	Carrara	Francesco	✓	"	"	yes	23	"	Italian (north) Italian	5'6" 150	1 tattoo on the left arm
24	Morin	Domenico	✓	"	"	yes	43	"	Italian (north) Italian	5'10" 167 1/2	nil
25	Sebastian	Giovanni	✓	"	"	yes	36	"	Spanish	5'5 1/2" 136 1/2	3 tattoos on the right arm
26	Garcia	Gaetano	✓	"	"	yes	25	"	Italian (south) Italian	6'0" 143	nil
27	Borrano	Gianbattista	✓	"	"	yes	23	"	Italian (north) Italian	5'5 1/2" 134	nil
28	Bratta	Giorgio	✓	"	"	yes	23	"	Italian (north) Italian	5'5" 165	2 tattoos on the right arm
29	Cerotta	Francesco	✓	"	"	yes	33	"	Italian (south) Italian	5'9" 161	nil
30	Catena	Silvio	✓	"	"	yes	51	"	Italian (south) Italian	5'3" 154	nil

Line

Owners Navigazione Generale Perolovich & Comp. Trieste See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1242

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dante Gaetano	35	Italian	Genoa, August 11, 1922.
Giuseppe Gaetano	34		
Perotto Francesco	33		
Catena Silverio	51		
Lo Pato Giovanni	34		
Marsello Giuseppe	35		
D'Alto R. S.	30		
Giovanni Paolo	18		
Yente Silverio	18		
Lo Pato Giovanni	30		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bratta Giorgio	33	Italy	11. VII. 1922 - Genoa
Giovanni Giovanni	40	"	" " "
Giammen Alfredo	34	"	" " "
Contini Elia	28	"	" " "
Romero Umberto	18	"	" " "

sent home.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. P. Carmelo	24	Italian	Pagano Salvatore	35	Italian
P. P. Salvatore	30	"	Marsello P. S.	27	"
Luciano Giovanni	34	"	D'Alto R. S.	29	"
Giammen Rocco	57	"	Marsello Pietro	26	"
Genaro Rocco	51	"	Savacchio Francesco	27	"
Miranda Yman	28	"	Scotto Francesco	51	"
Monachello Giuseppe	27	"	Belmonte Stefano	47	"
Zuccheri Giuseppe	18	"	Giammen Giuseppe	27	"
Giammen Vito	46	"	Giammen Giuseppe	26	"
Monachello Giuseppe	51	"	Desimoni Campese	26	"

shipped before sailing

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Buttino

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Vassano	Ugo	✓		yes				
17	Palomba	Paolo	✓		yes	57	Italian (south)	Italian	5'6 1/2 134 nil
18	Trivelli	Angelo	✓		yes	29	Italian (south)	Italian	5'3" 141 1st tattooing on the left arm
19	Contini	Elia	✓		yes	26	Italian (north)	Italian	5'5" 132 1st tattooing on the left hand
20	Garcia	Francesco	✓	ord. seaman	yes	18	Spanish	Spanish	5'3 1/2 136 1/2 nil
21	Romero	Umberto	✓		yes	18	Italian (north)	Italian	5'6" 145 nil
22	Gargiulo	Giuseppe	✓	deck boy	yes	17	Italian (south)	Italian	5'3" 80 nil
23	Carrara	Francesco	✓	donkeyman	yes	43	Italian (north)	Italian	5'6" 150 1st tattooing on the left arm
24	Morin	Domenico	✓	donkeyman	yes	43	Italian (north)	Italian	5'10" 167 1/2 nil
25	Sebastian	Giovanni	✓	fireman	yes	36	Spanish	Spanish	5'5 1/2 136 1/2 2nd tattooed on the right arm
26	Savia	Gaetano	✓		yes	25	Italian (south)	Italian	6'0" 143 nil
27	Borrano	Gianbattista	✓		yes	23	Italian (south)	Italian	5'5 1/2 134 nil
28	Bratta	Giorgio	✓		yes	33	Italian (north)	Italian	5'5" 165 2nd tattooing on both arms
29	Perotta	Francesco	✓		yes	33	Italian (south)	Italian	5'9" 161 nil
30	Catena	Silverio	✓		yes	51	Italian (south)	Italian	5'3" 154 nil

Joseph Scaringi

Line

Owners: Navigazione Generale Perolovich & Comp. S.r.l. See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents: 10-120

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Clara Camus", arriving at Newport-Mon, 1930, from the port of Newport-Mon

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suttora	Natale	✓ Commander	11	Genoa	no	yes	48	male	North Italian	Italian	5'10"	170	nil
2	Martinovich	Mario	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'10"	176 1/2	nil
3	Lera	Oscar	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'8"	156	nil
4	Picinch	Antonio	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	yes	24	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'8"	150	nil
5	Sturanch	Antonio	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	yes	18	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'7"	136 1/2	nil
6	Deley	Emilio	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	yes	48	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'7"	170	nil
7	Peterka	Federico	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	yes	33	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'10 1/2"	167 1/2	1 wound part of the left foot cut off (amputation)
8	Blasich	Carlo	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	yes	31	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'11 1/2"	164	nil
9	Bradovich	Giovanni	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	yes	25	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'11"	154	nil
10	Maurich	Francesco	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	yes	18	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'8"	134	nil
11	Zanfranco	Gilippo	✓ W.T. operator	"	"	"	yes	23	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'5 1/2"	136	nil
12	Kera	Tommaso	✓ boatsman	"	"	"	yes	48	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'8"	176	1 wound of the right hand middle finger cut off (amputation)
13	Morin	Giovanni	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	yes	29	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'7"	132	1 woman tattooed on the right arm
14	Sergonch	Antonio	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	yes	35	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'9"	141	nil
15	Robovich	Marco	✓	2-1037739	4/5/43	"	yes	25	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'9 1/2"	165	2 tattoos (on both arms)
16	Castarino	Angelo	✓	"	"	"	yes	22	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'9"	165	nil
17	Palomba	Pablo	✓	"	"	"	yes	57	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'6 1/2"	134	nil
18	Trivelli	Angelo	✓	"	"	"	yes	29	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'3"	141	1 tattoo on the left arm
19	Contini	Elia	✓	"	"	"	yes	26	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'5"	132	1 wound on the left hand
20	Garcia	Francesco	✓ ord. seam.	"	"	"	yes	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3 1/2"	136 1/2	nil
21	Romero	Umberto	✓	"	"	"	yes	18	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'6"	145	nil
22	Sargiolo	Giuseppe	✓ deck boy	"	"	"	yes	17	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'3"	80	nil
23	Carrara	Francesco	✓ donkeyman	"	"	"	yes	23	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'6"	150	1 tattoo on the left arm
24	Morin	Domenico	✓ kitchen man	"	"	"	yes	43	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'10"	167 1/2	nil
25	Sebastian	Giovanni	✓ fireman	"	"	"	yes	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5 1/2"	136 1/2	35 tattoos on the right arm
26	Lavia	Gaetano	✓	"	"	"	yes	25	"	Italian (South)	Italian	6'0"	143	nil
27	Borrano	Gianbattista	✓	"	"	"	yes	23	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'5 1/2"	134	nil
28	Bratta	Giorgio	✓	"	"	"	yes	23	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'5"	165	2 tattoos (on both arms)
29	Perotta	Francesco	✓	"	"	"	yes	33	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'9"	161	nil
30	Catena	Silvio	✓	"	"	"	yes	51	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'3"	154	nil

Line.

Owners. Navigazione Generale Perolovich & Comp. Trieste. See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLARA CAMUS
SEP 29 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Clara Camus, of the J. S. Clara Camus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Heig.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clara Camus, arriving at Sept 11, 1922, from the port of Newport-Mon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Busto Giovanni	fireman	11 VIII 22 Genoa	no	no	40	max.	Italian (South)	Italian	5'4"	143	nil
32	Lo Presti Aloisio		"	"	no	37	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'8"	154	nil
33	Guarnieri Alfredo		"	"	yes	34	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'8 1/2"	174	a complaint in the right eye
34	Marelli Giuseppe	coal trimmer	"	"	yes	25	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'4"	137	nil
35	Cochiama Antonio		"	"	yes	40	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'3"	150	nil
36	Contini Giovanni		"	"	yes	47	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'3"	141	nil
37	Di Rosa Rosa Luigi		"	"	yes	30	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'4"	145	12 tattoos on the right hand
38	Targuilo Paolo		"	"	yes	18	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'5"	119	nil
39	Verde E. 1. 1922 54871 Silvestro		"	"	yes	18	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'6"	146	14 tattoos on the right arm
40	Chapella Bartolomeo	cook	"	"	yes	40	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'5 1/2"	148	nil
41	Borzomo 36874 Lorenzo	steward boy	"	"	yes	30	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'5"	150	nil
42	Sacchini Vincenzo	steward	"	"	yes	44	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'4 1/2"	159	nil
43	Lo Bianco Vincenzo	2nd	"	"	yes	45	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'4"	145 1/2	nil
44	Campanella Giacomo	mess boy	"	"	yes	19	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'3"	142	14 tattoos on both arms

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Newport-Mon, September 8th 1922

Joseph J. ...

...
...
...

AMERICAN CONSUL AT NEWPORT, MON.

September 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NEWPORT, MON.

1812
Wardiff Wallis
C. Christian
Visa
September 11/22
FEE STAMP

Line.
Owners. Navigazione Generale & Reale di Genova

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Pittman, of the S.S. Clara Combs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 22

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 103

103

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Palma, arriving at New York September 28, 1922, from the port of Progreso 9/21/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 7, 1922

I, master of the Danish S. S. Arif
(Nationality)
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 28, 1922, consigned to Copenhagen & Co.; is now lying at Quay 17,oklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 7, 1922, for Nord Station via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Albert E. J. Jagers</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Copenhagen Jan 21/22</u>
<u>Helge Chr. Jorgensen</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Viggo Jensen	18	Danish	New York Aug 31, 22
Arthur C. Alexander	28	Jamaican	New Orleans 12-22
Apel Anderson	35	Swedish	New York 12-22

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oliver Harbert	23	Swedish			
Hans Hansen	18	Danish			
Fredrick Sonne	33	Estland			
John Pelttkon	37	Russian			
Karl Almud	26	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1913

J. Larson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Mitsun	18	22	New York	Paid off	24			
17	Haagensen	18	22	"	Paid off	25			
18	Jorgensen	21	22	Copenhagen	Nat	21			
19	Namuelson	25	"	"	"	25			
20	Vagner	4 1/2	"	"	"	4 1/2			
21	Alexander	28	22	London	Paid off	28	af. Bek	British	To reshops foreign
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line *Ward Line*

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 103

103

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polina, arriving at New York September 28, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico

SEP 29 1922

ROLF

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Chief Steward	1914 Copenhagen	Not	Yes	38	m	Scand.	Denish			
2	Thomsen	Chief Steward	1914 Copenhagen			45						
3	Thomsen	Chief Steward				27						
4	Thomsen	Chief Steward				37						
5	Thomsen	Chief Steward				36						
6	Thomsen	Chief Steward				31						
7	Thomsen	Chief Steward				22		English	British			
8	Thomsen	Chief Steward				31		Scand.	Denish			
9	Thomsen	Chief Steward				31						
10	Thomsen	Chief Steward				22						
11	Thomsen	Chief Steward				43						
12	Thomsen	Chief Steward				25						
13	Thomsen	Chief Steward	27-22 New York	Paid off		30			British			
14	Thomsen	Chief Steward	38-22	Paid off		18			Denish			
15	Thomsen	Chief Steward	27-22 Copenhagen	Not		19						
16	Thomsen	Chief Steward	38-22 New York	Paid off		24						
17	Thomsen	Chief Steward	28-22	Paid off		25						
18	Thomsen	Chief Steward	28-22 Copenhagen	Not		21						
19	Thomsen	Chief Steward				25						
20	Thomsen	Chief Steward				40						
21	Thomsen	Chief Steward	12-22 Copenhagen	Paid off		28		af. Bek	British			To reshops fare
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rolf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of Sept, 1922

H. J. Lunn
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

J. Lunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at SEP 9 - 1922

Date Santiago de Cuba

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. W. Lunn
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>1.56</u>
at <u>Santiago de Cuba</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Guantanamo</u>	
Date <u>SEP 9 - 1922</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date, provided the vessel continues to be valid for that port)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF: New York
Oct 17, 1922I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Bergsølen
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 September, 1922, consigned to Gray Hillman; is now lying at the flat, and is expected to sail 18/10, 1922 for Norway via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Sage Erikson</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>Bergen</u>
<u>Gray Holthe</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Martin Larsen</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Shills</u>
<u>Otto Isman</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Johannes Larsen</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	<u>Jensen</u>	<u>Ingemann</u>	<u>3/19-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10</u>	<u>163</u>
17	<u>Jensen</u>	<u>Peder</u>	<u>3/19-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>149</u>
18	<u>Lund</u>	<u>Alf</u>	<u>7/6-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6'0"</u>	<u>163</u>
19	<u>Mansen</u>	<u>Andor</u>	<u>7/6-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>172</u>
20	<u>Ellingsen</u>	<u>Ingvald</u>	<u>7/6-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>142</u>
21	<u>Helsing</u>	<u>Anders</u>	<u>7/6-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>156</u>
22	<u>Helsing</u>	<u>Otto</u>	<u>4/19-22</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>160</u>
23	<u>Halverson</u>	<u>Anders</u>	<u>5/19-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>162</u>
24	<u>Halverson</u>	<u>Anders</u>	<u>5/19-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>178</u>

West Indian (except Cuban).
Welsh.
Turkish.
Syrian.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Slovenian.
Slovak.
Serbian.
Scottish.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is determined. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ingvold Helgesen	17	Norway	Bergen
A. Lewis	19	England	Shields

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Knut Osknes	19	Norway	Bergen
Gustav Ed	54	Sweden	Shields
Nils Kjelmann	25	—	Baltimore

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
O. Loken	—	Norwegian	Leif Rokenham	24	Norwegian
M. Markussen	—	—	Pjorn Skotland	25	—
Karol Olsen	—	—	—	—	—
Bernhard Hansen	4	—	—	—	—
Emil Karlson	9	—	—	—	—
Lack Olsen	1	—	—	—	—
Ingvold Larsen	1	—	—	—	—
Jacob Amundsen	1	—	—	—	—
Fritjof Rasmussen	1	—	—	—	—

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Knut Osknes	19	Norway	Bergen	Cholera
Gustav Ed	54	Sweden	Shields	Profuse leg.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. E. Miller
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Jensen	Myrnes	Fireman	—	—	24	—	—	6'0	175
17	Jensen	Engemann	—	—	—	28	—	—	5'10	163
18	Lund	Peder	1st Engineer	3/19-22	—	32	—	—	5'6	149
19	Hansen	Alf	Fireman	7/6-22	—	18	—	—	6'0	163
20	Ellingsen	Anders	Cook	7/6-22	—	18	—	—	5'8	172
21	Helgesen	Ingvold	Master	7/6-22	—	16	—	—	5'7	142
22	Haugen	Anders	Steward	—	—	67	—	—	5'7	156
23	Isachsen	Otto	Steward	4/19-22	Norwegian	18	—	—	5'9	160
			Steward	5/9-22	—	24	—	—	5'6	162
						22	—	—	5'8	178

West Indian (except Cuban).
Welsh.
Turkish.
Syrian.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Slovenian.
Slovak.
Serbian.
Scotch.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Ruthenian (Russians).

Japanese.
Italian (south).
Italian (north).
Irish.
Herzegovinian.
Hebrew.
Greek.
German.
French.
Finnish.
Finnish.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.
SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vessel, *Bergsdalen*

arriving at

New York Sept 30

Consul of the United States of America.

1922

from the port of

Shields - Hull Sept 1/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.									
1	Crispian	Edvard	Master	7/6/22	Bergen No.	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	6	200	
2	Ljoseth	Ingelrigt	mate	---	---	---	39	---	---	---	5'4"	147	
3	Hansen	Bernhardt	2nd	3/18	---	---	37	---	---	---	5'9"	158	
4	Thornstrom	Ernst	3rd	7/6/22	---	---	23	---	---	---	5'7"	142	
5	Hallberg	Geary	2nd	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	5'11"	156	
6	Bjornsen	Bjornulf		Died at sea.	Accidents	Sept 13/22	---	---	---	---	5'7"	150	Died at sea
7	Crispian	Hilmar	Carpenter	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'11"	160	
8	Dybbey	Adolf	O.S.	---	---	---	42	---	---	---	5'10"	158	
9	Crispian	Page		---	---	---	18	---	---	---	5'8"	159	
10	Hansen	Inger		---	---	---	17	---	---	---	5'7"	145	
11	Oknes	Enit		---	---	---	19	---	---	---	5'7"	150	
12	Amesen	Freid	Boy	---	---	---	16	---	---	---	5'6"	142	
13	Varo	Lijura	Chief Engineer	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5'7"	168	
14	Hannisdal	Bjorn	2nd	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	6'0"	172	
15	Johannsen	Olof	Donkeyman	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'10"	167	
16	Jensen	Bjorne	Fireman	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	6'0"	175	
17	Jensen	Ingemar		---	---	---	20	---	---	---	5'10"	163	
18	Lund	Peter	3rd Engineer	3/1/22	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'6"	149	
19	Hansen	Alf	Fireman	7/6/22	---	---	18	---	---	---	6'0"	163	
20	Ellingsen	Anders	Cook	7/6/22	---	---	18	---	---	---	5'8"	172	
21	Heltzen	Ingvald	Maskmaker	7/6/22	---	---	16	---	---	---	5'7"	142	
22	Heltzen	Anders	Steward	---	---	---	67	---	---	---	5'7"	156	
23	Gjellum	Otto	Westbay	4/9/22	Norwalk	---	18	---	---	---	5'9"	160	
24	F. Hansen	Diigjan	Wireless	5/9/22	---	---	24	---	---	---	5'6"	162	
25	Franken	Leonard	O.S.	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'8"	178	
26	Andersen	Otto	Fireman	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5'8"	163	
27	Kjellman	Wils		7/8/22	Montreal	---	30	---	---	---	5'10"	169	
28	Andreasen	Johannes	Trimmer	7/9/22	Newcastle	---	20	---	---	---	5'8"	148	
29	Ed	Gjv	Badelwain	---	---	---	50	---	---	---	5'7"	180	
30	Lewis	Lewis A	Fireman	8/9/22	"	---	20	"	English	British	5'6"	142	
31	Larsen	Adolf	Fireman	8/9/22	"	---	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'4"	141	

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after

required for the workings of the vessel.

The American Consulate, Newcastle on Tyne 8th September 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, September 8, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND.

for the Consul
H. H. Strandberg

BERGSDALEN
SEP 30 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name	Given name	When.	Where											
1	Eriksen	Edvard	Master	7/622	Bergen No.	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	6	200			
2	Groether	Ingelugt	2nd mate	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	--	--	5'4"	147	
3	Hansen	Bernhardt	2nd	3/18	--	--	37	--	--	--	--	--	5'9"	158	
4	Thomsen	Ernst	3rd	7/622	--	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	5'7"	142	
5	Hallbu	Georg	4th	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	5'11"	156	
6	Bjorken	Bjornulf	Deck at sea	Accident	Sept 13/22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5'2"	150	Died at sea
7	Eriksen	Hilmar	Carpenter	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	--	--	5'11"	160	
8	Dybbury	Adolf	O.S.	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	--	--	5'10"	158	
9	Eriksen	Stige	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	5'8"	159	
10	Hansen	Ingvald	--	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	5'7"	145	
11	Osknes	Ennis	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	5'7"	150	
12	Arnesen	John	Boy	--	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	5'6"	142	
13	Varo	Lijura	Chief Engineer	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	--	--	5'7"	168	
14	Hannisdal	Bjorn	2nd	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	6'0"	172	
15	Johannsen	Olaf	Donkeyman	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	--	--	5'10"	167	
16	Jensen	Bjorn	Fireman	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	--	--	6'0"	175	
17	Jensen	Ingvald	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	--	--	5'10"	163	
18	Lund	Peder	3rd Engineer	3/19-22	--	--	32	--	--	--	--	--	5'6"	149	
19	Mansen	Alf	Fireman	7/6-22	--	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	6'0"	163	
20	Ellingsen	Andor	Cook	7/6-22	--	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	5'8"	172	
21	Heltgen	Ingvald	Maskmaker	7/6-22	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	5'7"	142	
22	Hobingstad	Anders	Steward	--	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	5'8"	156	
23	Johansen	Otto	Steward	4/9-22	Newcastle	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	5'9"	160	
24	F. Jansen	Duggan	Wireless	5/9-22	--	--	24	--	--	--	--	--	5'6"	162	
25	Franken	Leomar	O.S.	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	--	--	5'8"	178	
26	Andersen	Otto	Fireman	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	5'8"	163	
27	Kjellman	Wils	--	7/8-22	Newcastle	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	5'10"	169	
28	Andersen	Johannes	Trimmer	7/9-22	Newcastle	--	20	--	--	--	--	--	5'8"	148	
29	Ed	Ed	Badelwain	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	5'8"	180	
30	Lewis	Lewis A	Fireman	8/9-22	"	--	20	--	--	--	English	British	5'6"	142	
31	Larsen	Adolf	Fireman	8/9-22	"	--	24	--	--	--	Scandinavian	Norway	5'4"	141	

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after required for the workings of the vessel.

The American Consulate Newcastle on Tyne 8th September 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 8, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert M. Frost
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

FEE \$2 8/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert M. Frost
Vice Consul
FEB 27 1922
"SEEN"
For the journey to the United States.
14111 No 14

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bergdalen - 5-30-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Ed. Eklund*, of the *1/2 Bergdalen*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed. Eklund
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

30 Sept
John C. King
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so as

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Report such cases of... which correct
... and no such vessel
determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
... fine, as imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
... That clearance may be granted prior to the
... such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Eastern Blade" sailing from Cape Town, S. A., Sept. 1, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y., Sept 29, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Surian	John	51	M	M	1871 Philadelphia, Penna		437 East Woodlawn Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
2	Surian	Mary	50	F	M	1870 Ireland		" "
3	Surian	John	27	F	S	1894 Philadelphia, Penna.		" "
4	Surian	John	24	M	S	1898 Philadelphia, Penna.		" "
5	Surian	John	26	M	S	1896 Philadelphia, Penna.		" "
6	Ronan	J. E.	30	M	S	1892 La Junta, Colorado		Remond, Wisco. % North Star Co.
7	Yale	T. H.	37	M	M	1885 New York City		1207 Street St., Utica, N. Y.
8	Yale	Mary	34	F	M	1888 Virginia		" "
9	Yale	Margaret	15	F	S	1917 Utica, N. Y.		" "
10	Thorn	J. K.	34	M	M	1888 New Jersey		Bound Brook, New Jersey
11	Hansen	Henry	35	M	S	1887 Copenhagen, Denmark		Ch. District Council New York City

11. transferred to bracket. See line 29 Sheet 2. (Crew list of Eastern Blade) this man is an alien and a consular passenger - to follow his calling as a Seaman & ship boy. Landed in accordance with Sub. Sec. 11. Rule 10.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

Am 9-29-22

1. 11

Car Xerox

Eastern Gylden

9-29-22

5/5

City

DATE	10	11	12	13
TIME	1	2	3	4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur, Texas.
Nov. 4., 1911.

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Glade
(Nationality)
from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29, 1911, consigned to
Texas Oil Co. is now lying at Texas Oil Co., and is
expected to sail Nov 4, 1911, for New York
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>E. W. Tawson</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>U.S. nat.</u>	<u>Oct 21/11 Balt. Md.</u>
<u>E. E. Bely</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Dec 1910</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

19	Matte	Wm E. Ind	✓	K 26.52.7
20	Macdonald	Frank	✓	Gile 26.52.7
21	Cherbourg	Roy	✓	K 26.52.7
22	Gawrych	Stanley	✓	55.96.3
23	Louinja	Dacil	✓	55.96.3
24	Bacongallo	Nicholas	✓	K 74.78
25	de Cruz	Bannith	✓	K 82.44
26	Ornello	Petruch	✓	K 42.44.9
27	Bajar	Alabam	✓	K 74.35
28	Helia	Agua	✓	U.S.C. 53.228
29	de Simid	Donato	✓	K 63.72
30	Lahar	Coalis	✓	K 72.25

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1 April 2015

Am Campbell

Master

{OVER.}

19	Matte	Wm E 2nd			26	"	"	"	"	5-10/160
20	Macdonald	Frank	✓	K 26527	32	"	"	"	"	5-8/145
21	Cherbourg	Roy	✓	K 30849	39	"	"	"	"	5-8/160
22	Gwrych	Stanley	✓	K 55963	22	"	"	"	"	5-7/135
23	Louinja	Dail	✓	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-8/160
24	Bacongello	Nicholas	✓	K 7478	42	"	P. I	P. I	"	5-4/115
25	de Cruz	Bannith	✓	K 8244	24	"	P. I	"	"	5-6/130
26	Orumello	Petrich	✓	K 42429	26	"	P. I	"	"	5-7/120
27	Bajar	Alabama	✓	K 7435	29	"	"	"	"	5-6/145
28	Helina	Agua	✓	U.S.C. C 55228	26	"	"	"	"	5-5/135
29	de Pinnid	Boerha	✓	K 6372	24	"	"	"	"	5-6/130
30	Lahar	Coalie	✓	K 7225	26	"	"	"	"	5-7/128
					24	"	"	"	"	5-6/130

Line

Overview

Local Agents

Line

OWZ-01

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of names on back insert.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

October 20, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (on duty)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

19	Matte	Wm E. Ind	✓	K 26527
20	Macdonald	Frank	✓	K 26527
21	Cherbourg	Roy	✓	K 26527
22	Gwynch	Stanley	✓	K 55963
23	Louisa	Paul	✓	K 7478
24	Bacougallo	Nicholas	✓	K 8244
25	de Cruz	Barnith	✓	K 42449
26	Ornello	Petruch	✓	K 7435
27	Bajar	Alabum	✓	K 4500
28	Helvia	Aguas	✓	K 637
29	de Simid	Docto	✓	K 725
30	Lahar	Coal	✓	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Open

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Lupinski	23	U. S.	Oct. 27/22 New York
J. J. Gora	26	"	" "
Gas. Pirantoni	22	P. R.	" "
E. Joseph	41	U. S.	" "
E. White	21	McAragua	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. N. Jackson	23	U.S.			
V. C. Gage	28	"			
H. Johnson	44	"			
A. Mortimer	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. J. Ford	26	U. S.	Dec. 2/22 New York	Coughing, dry

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ann Campbell

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
19	Matte	Wagon E. 2nd							
20	Macdonald	Frank	✓	26	5	2	7		
21	Cherbourg	Roy	✓	30	8	4	9		
22	Gzwoyck	Stanley	✓	55	9	6	3		
23	Louinga	Daniel	✓						
24	Bacongello	Nicholas	✓	74	7	8			
25	de Cruz	Bannith	✓	82	4	4			
26	Ornello	Petruch	✓	42	4	9			
27	Bajar	Alabama	✓	74	3	5			
28	Belia	Aguas	✓	45	5	5			
29	de Pinnia	Benito	✓	63	7				
30	Lahar	Evans	✓	72	5				

Line

Overview

Local Agents

Line

Overview

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

1924.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	40

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
19	Matte	Wm E. 2nd						
20	Macdonald	Frank	✓	26.5	2.7			
21	Cherbourg	Roy	✓	26.5	2.7			
22	Gzwoyck	Stanley	✓	55	96	3		
23	Louisa	Danil	✓					
24	Bacongello	Nicholas	✓	26.5	2.7			
25	de Cruz	Bannith	✓	26.5	2.7			
26	Ornello	Petruch	✓	26.5	2.7			
27	Bajar	Alabama	✓	26.5	2.7			
28	Reina	Aguas	✓	26.5	2.7			
29	de Simia	Boito	✓	26.5	2.7			
30	Lahar	Coali	✓	26.5	2.7			

Line

Оценки

Local Agents
14-1202

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Halling	23	Den	2-3-22
A. K. K. K.	31	U. S. 422	"
E. E. E. E.	57	"	"
D. D. D. D.	42	"	"
A. A. A. A.	24	Den	"
A. A. A. A.	22	"	"
T. H. H. H.	32	"	"
H. H. H. H.	47	"	"
A. A. A. A.	25	"	"
E. E. E. E.	30	"	9-1-22
A. A. A. A.	44	"	2-3-22
H. H. H. H.	33	"	"
H. H. H. H.	41	"	"
T. T. T. T.	46	"	"
H. H. H. H.	24	"	"
A. A. A. A.	24	U. S. 621	"
E. E. E. E.	31	Den	9-1-22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. J. J. J.	25	U. S. 622	B. B. B. B.	34	U. S. 622
A. A. A. A.	41	Den	E. E. E. E.	34	Den
E. E. E. E.	33	U. S. 622	H. H. H. H.	28	U. S. 622
E. E. E. E.	37	"			
H. H. H. H.	37	"			
A. A. A. A.	23	Den			
A. A. A. A.	39	"			
E. E. E. E.	47	"			
H. H. H. H.	25	"			
A. A. A. A.	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1023

Am Campbell

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Donnat	C. E. E.	
19	Matte	Wm E. 2nd	
20	Macdonald	Frank	26.5 2.7
21	Cherbourg	Roy	26.5 2.7
22	Gzwyck	Stanley	26.5 2.7
23	Louinja	Danil	26.5 2.7
24	Bacongello	Nicholas	26.5 2.7
25	de Cruz	Bannith	26.5 2.7
26	Orumello	Petrich	26.5 2.7
27	Bajar	Alabam	26.5 2.7
28	Helvia	Aguas	26.5 2.7
29	de Simia	Donila	26.5 2.7
30	Lahar	Coali	26.5 2.7

"	26	"	"	"	5-10-160
"	32	"	"	"	5-8-145
"	39	"	"	"	5-8-160
"	22	"	"	"	5-7-135
"	26	"	"	"	5-8-160
"	42	"	P. I	P. I	5-4-115
"	24	"	P. I	"	5-6-130
"	26	"	P. I	"	5-7-120
"	39	"	"	"	5-6-145
"	26	"	"	"	5-5-135
"	26	"	"	"	5-6-130
"	26	"	"	"	5-7-128
"	24	"	"	"	5-6-130

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF

New York, N.Y.

November 30, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Glade

from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15, 1922, consigned to Mallory Transport Lines Inc. is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base, and is expected to sail Nov. 30th, 1922, for African Ports

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Arthur

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>This ship entered Coastwise</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Schmidt Oscar ✓
19 Matte Tom E. ✓
20 Macdonald Frank ✓
21 Cherbourg Roy ✓
22 Gworych Stanley ✓
23 Louinja David ✓
24 Bacongello Nicholas ✓
25 de Cruz Banuith ✓
26 Ormello Petrich ✓
27 Bajar Alabum ✓
28 Hemia Agnas ✓
29 de Simia Danta ✓
30 Lahar Coalis ✓

" 26 " " " 5-10-160
" 32 " " " 5-8-145
" 34 " " " 5-8-160
" 22 " " " 5-7-135
" 26 " " " 5-8-160
" 42 " P. I. P. I. 5-4-115
" 24 " P. I. " 5-6-130
" 26 " P. I. " 5-7-120
" 29 " " " 5-6-145
" 26 " " " 5-5-135
" 24 " " " 5-6-130
" 26 " " " 5-7-128
" 24 " " " 5-6-130

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Sherwood	23	Amer.	June 23, 1922, New York
J. Jansen	26	U.S. (Nat.)	Oct. 3, 1922, "
D. N. Jackson	31	Amer.	Oct. 3, 1922, "
R. W. Daly	26	Amer.	Oct. 20, 1922, Port Arthur
H. Fitzsimmons	30	Amer.	Oct. 3, 1922, New York
H. Salento	19	Amer.	Nov. 4, 1922, Galveston
R. J. O'Sullivan	23	Amer.	June 23, 1922, New York
J. Bauguez	24	P. I.	June 23, 1922, New York
D. Magbo	26	P. I.	Oct. 3, 1922, New York
R. Prastitini	24	P. I.	Oct. 3, 1922, New York
R. A. Seamsell	36	Canadian	Oct. 3, 1922, New York
R. Reid	31	Amer.	June 23, 1922, New York
Geo. Schuler	33	Amer.	June 24, 1922, New York

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. K. Marshak	25	Amer.	J. Gonzales	25	Mexican
Guata Johnson	20	Amer.	Blas Hernandez	26	Salvador
Jack Kasau	29	Amer.	J. Arrigo	21	Panama
E. McAndrews	21	Amer.	S. Mortimer	21	Amer.
Wm. Gibson	23	Amer.	D. Hudson	24	Amer.
Earl Seyster	31	Amer.			
B. J. Shchanski	29	Amer.			
Joe Zurovich	21	Amer.			
R. McMillan	18	Amer.			
L. S. Deye	51	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Am Campbell

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Schmidt	Isaac	✓	"
19	Matte	Tom E.	✓	"
20	Macdonald	Frank	✓	"
21	Cherbourg	Roy	✓	"
22	Gworych	Stanley	✓	"
23	Louinja	Danil	✓	"
24	Bacongello	Nicholas	✓	"
25	de Cruz	Bannith	✓	"
26	Ornello	Petruch	✓	"
27	Bajar	Alabam	✓	"
28	Helia	Agua	✓	"
29	de Pinnia	Arilla	✓	"
30	Lahar	Coalis	✓	"

"	33	"	"	"	6	140
"	26	"	"	"	5	160
"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145
"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160
"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135
"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160
"	42	"	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	115
"	24	"	P. I.	"	5-6	130
"	26	"	P. I.	"	5-7	120
"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145
"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135
"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130
"	26	"	"	"	5-7	128
"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Vessel

S. S. Eastern

DUPLICATE

Consular
April, 1912

110

112

Sheet No.

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW
LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

S. S. Eastern Glade

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Cape Town, S. Africa Sept. 1, 1922

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height	Nationality	Pay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOTAGE
			Feet	Inches			
<i>Carl Kleeman</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1 Amer.</i>	<i>.25</i>	<i>One or more ports in</i>	<i>South Africa, thence</i>
						<i>to New York.</i>	

[SEAL]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Statistics of any vessel having such aliens

Durban S. A. Cape Town Sept 1, 1922

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>American</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>American</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>122</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>dead at birth</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>P. I. P. I.</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>P. I. " "</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>P. I. " "</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name Given

- Campbell* *Archie*
- Thompson* *Alla*
- Reid* *Ben*
- O'Sullivan* *Robert*
- Russell* *Alber*
- Hollinger* *Henry*
- Lindberg* *Arne*
- Sherrwood* *Alber*
- Seguelos* *Nichol*
- Lauron* *Edward*
- Ecland* *Carl*
- Laiter* *Peter*
- Heard* *Dave*
- Meyers* *Joe*
- Crandell* *Allan*
- Cochran* *Ray*
- Harrison* *Geo*
- Schmidt* *Oscar*
- Matte* *Wm E*
- Macdonald* *Frank*
- Cherbourg* *Ray*
- Gworych* *Stanley*
- Louisa* *Daniel*
- Bacongello* *Nicholas*
- de Cruz* *Bannith*
- Ornello* *Petruch*
- Bajar* *Alabam*
- Helia* *Agnes*
- de Simia* *Donato*
- Lahar* *Coalie*

Not at K 4164
3rd K 7705
2nd " "
4th K 26527
K 200849
4th K 55963
K 7478
K 8244
K 42449
K 7430
USC 53-228
K 637
K 725
Phy Ins

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN
SEP 2 5 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF

New York, N. Y.

November 30, 1922

I, master of the *American* S. S.*Eastern Glade*

from port of *Seattle, Wash.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *39* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *12* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *15* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *November 16*, 1922, consigned to *Mallory Transport Lines Inc.*, is now lying at *Pier 3, Army Base*, and is expected to sail *Nov. 30th*, 1922, for *African Ports*.
via United States port of *Port Arthur* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Port Arthur*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>This Ship Entered Coastwise</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Schmidt Oscar	K 7705	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-16/60
19	Matte John E.	2nd	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-8/45
20	Macdonald Frank	Wiley	"	39	"	"	"	"	5-8/60
21	Cherbourg Roy	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5-7/35
22	Gawrych Stanley	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-8/60
23	Louinja David	"	"	42	"	P. I.	P. I.	"	5-4/15
24	Bacongallo Nicholas	"	"	24	"	P. I.	"	"	5-6/30
25	de Cruz Banuith	"	"	26	"	P. I.	"	"	5-7/20
26	Ornello Petrich	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-6/45
27	Bajar Abraham	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-5/35
28	Hevia Agnes	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-6/30
29	de Simia Anita	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-7/28
30	Lahar Coalis	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-6/30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Sherwood	23	Amer.	June 23, 1922, New York
J. Jansen	26	U.S. (Nat.)	Oct. 3, 1922, "
D. N. Jackson	31	Amer.	Oct. 3, 1922, "
R. W. Daly	26	Amer.	Oct. 20, 1922, Port Arthur
H. Fitzsimmons	30	Amer.	Oct. 3, 1922, New York
H. Salento	19	Amer.	Nov. 4, 1922, Galveston
R. J. O'Sullivan	23	Amer.	June 23, 1922, New York
O. Basquez	24	P. I.	June 23, 1922, New York
D. Magbo	26	P. I.	Oct. 3, 1922, New York
R. Prustins	24	P. I.	Oct. 3, 1922, New York
R. N. Campbell	36	Canadian	Oct. 3, 1922, New York
R. Reid	31	Amer.	June 23, 1922, New York
Geo. Schuler	33	Amer.	June 24, 1922, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. K. Marshall	off 25	Amer.	J. Gonzalez	28	Mexico F.P.
Guata Johnson	20	Amer.	Chas. Macmurdy	26	S. Salvador
Jack Kassar	29	Amer.	G. Arrigo	21	P. I.
E. McAndrews	21	Amer.	S. Mortimer	21	Amer.
Wm. Gibson	23	Amer.	B. Hudson	24	Amer.
Earl Geyster	31	Amer.			
B. J. Lelshanski	29	Amer.			
Leo Zurovich	21	Amer.			
R. McMillan	18	Amer.			
L. S. Deye	51	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Am Campbell

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Larrison	Geo	off 25	K 22160
18	Schmidt	Oscar	off 25	K 7705
19	Matte	Wm E	off 25	K 26527
20	Macdonald	Frank	off 25	K 230849
21	Cherbourg	Roy	off 25	K 230849
22	Gowrych	Stanley	off 25	K 55963
23	Louinja	Danil	off 25	K 7478
24	Bacongello	Nicholas	off 25	K 8244
25	de Cruz	Bannith	off 25	K 42449
26	Ornello	Petruch	off 25	K 7435
27	Bajar	Alabam	off 25	K 42449
28	Helvia	Agua	off 25	K 637
29	de Simia	Donita	off 25	K 7205
30	Lahar	Coalie	off 25	K 7205

"	35	"	"	"	6-190
"	26	"	"	"	5-10160
"	32	"	"	"	5-8145
"	37	"	"	"	5-8160
"	22	"	"	"	5-7135
"	26	"	"	"	5-8160
"	42	"	P. I.	P. I.	5-4115
"	24	"	P. I.	"	5-6130
"	26	"	P. I.	"	5-7120
"	29	"	"	"	5-6145
"	26	"	"	"	5-5135
"	24	"	"	"	5-6130
"	26	"	"	"	5-7128
"	24	"	"	"	5-6130

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Eastern Gate* arriving at *New York* *Sept 29, 1922* from the port of *Durban S. A. Cape Town* *Sept 1, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED ON	When	Where	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Campbell	Arthur	Master	6/3/22	N. Y.	yes	Male	U. S.	American	5-9	160	
2	Thompson	Allan	1st off	6/5/22	N. Y.	yes	Male	U. S.	American	5-7	140	
3	Reid	Ben.	2nd off	6/24/22	"	"	26	"	"	5-7	165	
4	O'Sullivan	Robert	3rd off	6/13/22	K 413	"	24	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Russell	Albert	1st Radio	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-10	120	
6	Hollinger	Henry	2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-9	130	
7	Lindberg	Arne	Boat	K 457	34	"	26	"	"	5-8	180	
8	Bherwood	Albert	A. B.	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-6	120	
9	Hemelso	Nicholas	"	K 469	25	"	27	"	"	5-5	122	
10	Lauron	Edward	"	K 471	44	"	28	"	"	5-9	175	
11	Erland	Carl	"	K 432	48	"	59	"	"	5-7	140	
12	Laurig	Peter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-9	160	dead also
13	Hedberg	Dan	"	U. S. C. C.	5-46	7	"	"	"	5-8	155	
14	Meyers	Joe	"	C. S.	240	"	22	"	"	5-9	158	
15	Crandall	Allan	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Cochran	Ray	1st Eng	"	"	"	36	"	"	6-1	190	
17	Larrison	Geo	1st asst	K 416	64	"	35	"	"	6-	140	
18	Schmidt	Oscar	3rd	K 770	5	"	26	"	"	5-10	160	
19	Matte	Wm E.	2nd	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-8	145	
20	Macdonald	Frank	Gilest	K 265	27	"	39	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Cherbourg	Roy	"	K 230	49	"	22	"	"	5-7	135	
22	Gawrych	Stanley	"	559	63	"	26	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Louinja	Danil	"	"	"	"	42	"	P. I.	5-4	115	
24	Bacongello	Nicholas	"	K 747	8	"	24	"	P. I.	5-6	130	
25	de Cruz	Bannith	"	K 824	4	"	26	"	P. I.	5-7	120	
26	Ornello	Petruch	"	K 424	49	"	29	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Bajar	Alabam	"	K 743	3	"	26	"	"	5-5	135	
28	Helia	Agua	"	U. S. C. C.	55	"	24	"	"	5-6	130	
29	de Pinnia	Donita	"	K 637	2	"	26	"	"	5-7	128	
30	Lahar	Coalis	"	K 725	"	"	24	"	"	5-6	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 29 1922
EASTERN GATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Eastern Blade, arriving at New York Sept 29, 1922, from the port of Dublin S. A. via Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Abauan	Frank	Steward	6/23/22	N.Y.	YES	Yes	26	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-7	140	
32	Rodriguez	Miguel	G. P.	6/29/22	N.Y.			24	"	"	"	5-7	138	
33	Basquez	Jose	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-6	137	
34	Belermius	Chris	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
35	Kaufmann	Edwin	Steward	"	"			39	"	U. S.	"	5-9	175	
36	Johnson	Howard	Deck	4/5/22	N.Y.			42	"	"	"	5-9	220	
37	Reed	Thos	"	2/24/22	N.Y.			32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
38	Sharp	Albert	Deck	SEE 26-72-7399 FOR H.T. PAYMENT				26	"	"	"	5-8	125	
39	Tracie	Robert	Stater	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-8	153	
40	Johnson	Jerome	M. B.	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-10	160	
41	Schuler	Geo	M. B.	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
42	Pierantoni	Jos.	"	"	"			22	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-7	140	
43	Berry	Edward	Work away	7/31/22	Dublin			32	"	U. S. American	"	5-8	180	
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

LOURENCO MARQUES, PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.
August 4, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel D. Harker
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Lourenco Marques, P. E. Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *via ship and passport to New York*
Date *August 4, 1922*
Spst and fee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed: American Travel

Line Mallo
Crew Transport
Local Agents Mallo

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Eater Glade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1917,
W. Campbell
 Master, First or Second Officer.
J. K. Key
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Zone

1st Gen _____

2nd Gen _____

3rd Gen _____

4th Gen _____

5th Gen _____

6th Gen _____

7th Gen _____

8th Gen _____

9th Gen _____

10th Gen _____

11th Gen _____

12th Gen _____

13th Gen _____

14th Gen _____

15th Gen _____

16th Gen _____

17th Gen _____

18th Gen _____

19th Gen _____

20th Gen _____

21st Gen _____

22nd Gen _____

23rd Gen _____

24th Gen _____

25th Gen _____

26th Gen _____

27th Gen _____

28th Gen _____

29th Gen _____

30th Gen _____

31st Gen _____

32nd Gen _____

33rd Gen _____

34th Gen _____

35th Gen _____

36th Gen _____

37th Gen _____

38th Gen _____

39th Gen _____

40th Gen _____

41st Gen _____

42nd Gen _____

43rd Gen _____

44th Gen _____

45th Gen _____

46th Gen _____

47th Gen _____

48th Gen _____

49th Gen _____

50th Gen _____

51st Gen _____

52nd Gen _____

53rd Gen _____

54th Gen _____

55th Gen _____

56th Gen _____

57th Gen _____

58th Gen _____

59th Gen _____

60th Gen _____

61st Gen _____

62nd Gen _____

63rd Gen _____

64th Gen _____

65th Gen _____

66th Gen _____

67th Gen _____

68th Gen _____

69th Gen _____

70th Gen _____

71st Gen _____

72nd Gen _____

73rd Gen _____

74th Gen _____

75th Gen _____

76th Gen _____

77th Gen _____

78th Gen _____

79th Gen _____

80th Gen _____

81st Gen _____

82nd Gen _____

83rd Gen _____

84th Gen _____

85th Gen _____

86th Gen _____

87th Gen _____

88th Gen _____

89th Gen _____

90th Gen _____

91st Gen _____

92nd Gen _____

93rd Gen _____

94th Gen _____

95th Gen _____

96th Gen _____

97th Gen _____

98th Gen _____

99th Gen _____

100th Gen _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Corfe Castle* ^{Stowaway} ~~Passengers~~ sailing from *Cape Town*, *Aug. 21st*, 1922

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

115

List *1*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 28*, 19*22*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a case of the United States. Ever in prison or discharge or parole. Ever in place of detention or custody. Ever in care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	ho	-	how ho	-	In address	-	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	10	dark	Black	Brown	Head on right hand	S. Africa	Cape Town
2	ho	-	ho	ho	8/1/18 N. York Mrs. Austin	-	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	S. Africa	Cape Town
3	ho	-	ho	ho	10/7/21 McKeesport Pa.	To return work	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	S. Africa	Cape Town
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Tapt. Mark, of the S. S. Corfe Castle, from Burn via Cape Horn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that ~~Have caused the~~ surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ~~section three of the Immigration Act, and that also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the passengers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and port entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov. 8th 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Cape Castle
port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 14th 1922, consigned to
Barber S. S. Line is now lying at Sta. 37, Atlantic Dk., and is
expected to sail Nov. 8th 1922, for Cape Town, S. Africa
via United States port of New York via Phila. First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. P. Bray</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>New York 3.10.22</u> <u>dischd 16-10-22</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1613

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
19	<u>Santa Hall</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.9.10.12</u>
20	<u>Bowyer</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.9.10.12</u>
21	<u>Howcombe</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8.12.0.</u>
22	<u>Fergus</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8.11.8.</u>
23	<u>MacRae</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6.0.13.0.</u>
24	<u>Berry</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.9.11.10</u>
25	<u>Shilton</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.10.11.10.</u>
26	<u>Fuld</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.9.11.8.</u>
27	<u>Warren</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8.11.0.</u>
28	<u>Brooker</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.9.11.0.</u>
29	<u>O'Brien</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.10.11.5.</u>
30	<u>Green</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.9.12.0.</u>
	<u>W. H. Turner Insp.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8.11.10.</u>

Barber S. S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.
H. Kuhlman.	38	Hollander	N. York 1-6-22.
D. O'Brien	32	British	London 22-10-21
A. Stone	28	"	London 22-10-21
T. Madden	53	"	N. York 29-5-22

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Р. Бар

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Initials	Rank	Service	Age	Remarks
18	Sperry	L.	✓	22. 10. 21	19	5. 9. 10. 12
19	Scott	B. f.	✓	22. 10. 21	16	5. 9. 10. 12
20	Bowyer	H.	✓	5. 7. 22	17	5. 8. 12. 0.
21	newcombe	R.	✓	"	18	5. 8. 11. 8.
22	Fergus	A.	✓	Chief Engineer 22. 10. 21	49	6. 0. 13. 0.
23	MacRae	E.	✓	2 ^d " 18. 7. 22	29	5. 9. 11. 10
24	Berry	A.	✓	3 ^d " 22. 10. 21	25	5. 10. 11. 10.
25	Shilton	R.	✓	4 th " "	25	5. 9. 11. 8.
26	Fuld	R.	✓	H/T. Operator " "	25	5. 8. 11. 0.
27	Warren	R. G.	✓	Donkeyman " "	38	5. 9. 11. 0.
28	Brooker	A.	✓	Greaser " "	26	5. 10. 11. 5.
29	O'Brien	D.	✓	" " "	35	5. 9. 12. 0.
30	Green	H.	✓	Fireman " "	26	5. 8. 11. 10.

W. H. Turner Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-161X

Руба

Master.

S. S Cape Castle

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Initials	Rank	Date	Location	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
17	Peters	H.	✓	24. 3. 22.	Cape Town	17	5. 3. 8. 0				
18	Spring	L.	✓	22. 10. 21.	London	19	5. 9. 10. 12				
19	Scott	H.	✓	2. 22.	London	19	5. 9. 11. 0				
20	Rowyer	H.	✓	5. 7. 22.	Cape Town	17	5. 8. 12. 0				
21	Howcombe	R.	✓	"	"	18	5. 8. 11. 8				
22	Lergus	A.	✓	22. 10. 21.	London	49	6. 0. 13. 0				
23	MacRae	E.	✓	2. 1	"	29	5. 9. 11. 10				
24	Berry	A.	✓	18. 7. 22.	Durban.	25	5. 10. 11. 10				
25	Shelton	R.	✓	22. 10. 21.	London	25	5. 9. 11. 8				
26	Field	R.	✓	4. 5	"	25	5. 8. 11. 0				
27	Warren	R.G.	✓	"	"	38	5. 9. 11. 0				
28	Brooker	A.	✓	"	"	26	5. 10. 11. 5				
29	O'Brien	D.	✓	"	"	35	5. 9. 12. 0				
30	Green	H.	✓	"	"	26	5. 8. 11. 10				

Garber & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boope Basile*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 3*, 1922, from the port of *Portuguese East Africa*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	<i>Sape</i>	<i>P. J.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>22. 10. 21. London</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>European</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>12. 8</i>	
2	<i>Bingham</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>11. 8</i>	
3	<i>Black</i>	<i>Y. E.</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>11. 0</i>	
4	<i>Savage</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>11. 2</i>	
5	<i>Maclean</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>11. 10</i>	
6	<i>Lumby</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	"	<i>49</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>11. 6</i>	
7	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Lamptrimmer</i>	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 4</i>	<i>10. 4</i>	
8	<i>Lawkins</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 5</i>	<i>10. 10</i>	
9	<i>Ward</i>	<i>J.</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>11. 6</i>	
10	<i>Lowe</i>	<i>R.</i>	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>11. 0</i>	
11	<i>Smick</i>	<i>J.</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>12. 3</i>	
12	<i>Macrae</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 11</i>	<i>12. 2</i>	
13	<i>Tracer</i>	<i>R.</i>	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 11</i>	<i>12. 2</i>	
14	<i>Spooner</i>	<i>M. E.</i>	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>10. 10</i>	
15	<i>Kennar</i>	<i>A.</i>	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>11. 10</i>	
16	<i>Dick</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>10. 10</i>	
17	<i>Peters</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>24. 3. 22. Cape Town</i>	<i>14</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 3</i>	<i>8. 0</i>	
18	<i>Sperry</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Coder</i>	<i>22. 10. 21. London</i>	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>10. 12</i>	
19	<i>Scott</i>	<i>B.</i>	"	"	<i>14</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>11. 0</i>	
20	<i>Bowyer</i>	<i>H.</i>	"	<i>5. 4. 22 Cape Town</i>	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>12. 0</i>	
21	<i>Howcombe</i>	<i>R.</i>	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>11. 8</i>	
22	<i>Lergus</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>22. 10. 21. London</i>	<i>49</i>	"	"	"	<i>6. 0</i>	<i>13. 0</i>	
23	<i>MacRae</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>18. 7. 22. Durban</i>	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>11. 10</i>	
24	<i>Berry</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>22. 10. 21. London</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>11. 10</i>	
25	<i>Shilton</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>4th "</i>	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>11. 8</i>	
26	<i>Field</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>H/T. Operator</i>	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>11. 0</i>	
27	<i>Warren</i>	<i>R. G.</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>11. 0</i>	
28	<i>Brooker</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>11. 5</i>	
29	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>D.</i>	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>12. 0</i>	
30	<i>Green</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>11. 10</i>	

W. H. Turner Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *S. S. Lloyd W. Castle*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of *Sept*

1922

C. J. O'Connell
Master, First or Second Officer.

(Signature)
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Coorpe Castle*

, arriving at *New York*

, *Sept 27*

, 1922, from the port of *Portuguese East Africa*

Laurence Marques

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Stone	A.	✓	Fireman	22.10.21	London	ho.	28	Male	European	British	5. 10. 12. 0
2	Ballin	P.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 9. 10. 12
3	Doyle	J.	✓	"	25.3.22	Cape Town	"	44	"	"	"	5. 9. 11. 10
4	Duffy	J.	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8. 11. 4
5	Blumen	J.	✓	"	6.7.22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 9. 11. 10
6	Hortimer	E.	✓	"	23.5.22	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5. 9. 11. 4
7	Madden	H.	✓	"	29.5.22	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 8. 11. 6
8	Kuilman	H.	✓	"	1.6.22	"	"	39	"	"	Hollander	5. 11. 12. 0
9	Pearson	A.	✓	Chief Steward	15.7.22	Durban	"	32	"	"	British	6. 0. 13. 1
10	Orchard	H.	✓	Asst.	19.7.22	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 10. 10. 12
11	Steel	A.	✓	2 ^d	22.10.21	London	"	20	"	"	"	5. 10. 11. 10
12	Hilloughby	G.	✓	Eng.	16.3.22	Durban	"	25	"	Union of S. Africa	"	5. 9. 11. 6
13	Luchs	F.	✓	Chief Cook	1.2.22	"	"	55	"	European	"	5. 5. 10. 3
14	Jones	K.	✓	2 ^d	22.10.21	London	"	45	"	"	"	5. 10. 12. 3
15	Querry	H.	✓	3 ^d	"	"	"	23	"	Union of S. Africa	"	5. 8. 11. 2
16	W. H. Turner Insp											

*Paid off
2 Town
any 21
Paid off
C. Town
any 21*

Laurence Marques, Portuguese East Africa,
July 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Amiel D. Harris
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSUL
at *Laurence Marques P.E.A.*
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Cape Town*
Date *July 22, 1922*
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue provided the passport is presented to be valid for that period.

FEE \$ *2.00* UNITED STATES GOLD,
EQUAL TO \$ *0-9-8* PAID BY AFFIX-
ING STAMPS TO THE ORIGINAL COPY
OF THIS DOCUMENT.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Harry J. Vape*, of the *S. S. Corfe Castle*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of *Sept* *29* 192*2*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

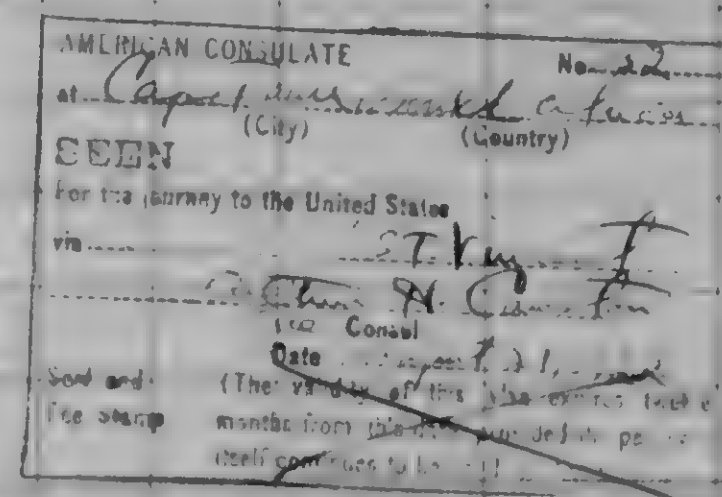
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Carter, arriving at New York, Sept 22, 1922, from the port of Bombay, India

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Landon	G.	✓ Fireman	21.8.22	Cape Town	No	Yes	21	Male	European	British	6.0	13-1	
2	Bruce	C.	✓				Yes	28				5.7	10-3	
3			(11th N 3, corner I nap											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 45



The vessel is not a ship

Line _____
Owners Barber L. Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 12 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray J. Tape, of the Corpe Casca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

, 19

22

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

10

I, H. Moses, Surgeon of the Libro, sailing do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and in places that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Haban a

Sep t. 25th

1922

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sep 29th

1922

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary stay in United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or subject to any civil or criminal process, or to any law, or to any restriction on liberty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of any form of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Y lmo. N.York	No	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cuba, Sta Clara
2		P. Lacarda		2 yrs N.J. Mt. St. Mary's College, Plainfield	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black		Habana
3		Father		Phila M. Piedra, 117 W 92 St N.York	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5 10	Light	Brown	Green		
4				Villanora R. Roa, c/o Merritt, Elliot & Co 130-2 Duane St.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5 6			Brown		
5		Self		in transit Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	6 1	Strong	Dark	Grey		E. Florenceville N.B.
6				2 N.Y. in transit	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Peru, Lima
7		Husband		3 N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4 10	Dark	Brown	Black		Cuba, Habana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. A. Splatt, Master**, of the **R.M.S. "Ebro"**, from **Habana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **Sept**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the "Government" officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is so labeled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaique dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaique dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E 124

I, H. Meese, Surgeon of the "Ebro", sailing do,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

H. Meese

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the conditions of any certifications must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ebro" Vey USC, 19

Passengers sailing from

Valparaiso

September 8th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hunt	John	34	6	M	Merchant	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Bolivia	Oruro
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

40

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

September 29th, 1922

125

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.A. Splatt, Master**, of the **R.M.S. "Ebro"**, from **Valparaiso**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **Sept.**, 19 **22**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, saw polisher, joiner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, joiner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language or dialect the alien is able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; mother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, H. Moses, Surgeon of the "Ebro", sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1922

at New York

H. Moses

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ebro" Voy USC, 19 Passengers sailing from Cristobal C. Z., Sept. 21st, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Hemtematte	Julio	41	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	France	French	Panama	Panama	Mr R. Hemtematte, Panama City	France
2		Arango	Catalina	30	F	M	--	Y	Y	Panama	Span Amer.	"	"	Mr Carlos Carbone 13th St, 19	N.Y. N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	Arango	Catalina	3	F	S	--	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Valladares	Juan	17	M	Servant	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	10,000,000
Aliens	90,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

Sept 29th

, 19 22

125

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after a short stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed to custody, in any of which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any form of law, or of any person.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	Yes Y	4 mos	NYork	No	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France Paris
2	Self	Yes Y	3	"	Brother, Carlos Carboni, 711 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	706 17 St	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	"	Panama, Panama
3	Mother	No			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Afango	No			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Tonosi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. Splatt, Master, of the R.M.S. "Ebro", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, etc.; native engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or ground (if exemption is claimed) should be stated. Italian is made to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" because of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Intended residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1123

I, H. Moses, Surgeon of the "Ebro", sailing do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Moses.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Bro. Voy USC. 19*

Passengers sailing from

Callao September 16th

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Coates	Winifred	11	F S	---	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	English	Peru	Lima	W. E. Coates c/o H. M. Beausire & Co, England			
2		Newman	Louise	34	F M	---	"	"	"	"	Span. Amer.	"	"	F. P. Newman, Mercaderes 441, Lima N. J., S. Orange			
3	UNDER 16	Newman	Anna	5	F S	---	No	No	No	"	English	"	"				
4	UNDER 16	Newman	Mary	2	F S	---	No	No	No	"	"	"	"				
5		Leneghan	Rose	31	F S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	England New Brighton	Mrs W. Maloughlin 12 Thirlmore Rd., Everton, Liverpool		Penn.	Pittsburg	
6		Winrow	Celia	1	F S	---	No	No	No	"	English	"	"				
7		Oliva	Marie	28	F S	---	Y	English	Y	Peru	Span. Amer.	Peru	Lima	Fco. Oliva, Chorillos 405, Bananuco N. Jersey			
8		Meneses	Laura	24	F S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	Enlila de Meneses, Cotobambas 106 N. Y., N. Y.			
9		Martinto	Pedro	14	M S	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	P. Martinto, Lima, Peru. N. Y., N. Y.			
10		Sagasti	Graciela	40	F S	---	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	A Barreto, Supreme Court of Justice, Lima N. Y., N. Y.			

42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 29th

1922

129

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the body or mind, or for education, or for any other purpose, and if so, by whom, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	No	Friend in New York, H. R. Kelly, 82 Franklin Place Montclair, N. J.		in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6 Fair Fair Blue	None	Peru, Lima
2	Yes	Self	Yes	27 Brooklyn Mother, South Orange N. J.		1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3 Dark Brown Grey	Birthmark on left eye	N. Y. Brooklyn	
3	Yes	Father	No	Grand			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	6 Fair Brown Grey	None	Eng. Nottingham	
4	Yes	Self	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	0 Dark Brown Blue			
5	Yes	B. E. Winrow	Yes	No	B. E. Winrow 724 Frick Bldg, Pittsburg	indefinite	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	0 Fair Fair Blue		Ireland, Newcastle	
6	Yes	Father	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		Dark Dark Dark		Eng. New Brighton	
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	College of St Elizabeth Convent Station, New Jersey		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2 Fair Brown Brown		Peru, Lima	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Harvard	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3 White Black Dark	Star in R eye	Arequipa	
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 N. Y. Riverdale County School	Student	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6 Fair Fair Brown	None	Peru, Lima	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	H. Salamon, 109 Washington St., New York	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 White Black Dark			

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.A. Splatt Master**, of the **R.M.S. "Ebro"**, from **Callao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **September**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Signature Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brasspusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer: one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer: one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Admission*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Moses**, Surgeon of the **Brook** sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Canada McGill University**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **September**, 19**22**

at **New York**

Notary. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ebro" Voy USC. 19 Passengers sailing from Mollendo Peru, September 14th, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Rojas	27	M	Single	Merchant	Spanish	Y	Bolivia Span. Amer.	Bolivia Sucre	Father- Nestor Rojas, Sucre	N.Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

43

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 29th, 1922


131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to leave the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes Y	2 N. Jersey	Harvard Club of N. York	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	thumb	Belivia, Suere
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. A. Splat**, Master, of the **R. M. S. "Ebro"**, from **Holland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **September**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Master's status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *This to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Races or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, R. M., the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative (and in country where alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 132

S. S. *Tibro* Voy USC. 19 sailing from *Valparaiso* X , Sept 8th , 1922 , Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 29th , 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Hillinger	Morris	26	3	M	S	New York June 4th 1896		120 Broadway, New York
2	Jewell	Harold	32		M	S	Chicago, Sept 10th 1890		North Hackensack, N. J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

133

S. S. "Ebro" Voy USC.19 sailing from Antofagasta, Sept 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29th, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hussey	Charles	48	6	M	M Kansas May 6th 1874		120 Broadway, New York
2	Hussey	Lillian	36		F	M New York May 6th 1886		" " "
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Tbro" Voy USC. 19 sailing from Mollendo, Sept 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29th, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Inalee	Josephh	37	M	S St Louis, Dec. 5th 1884		253 Broadway, New York
2	Bielaski	Fred	24	M	S Washington D.C. Feb. 28th 1898		525 W 113th St, New York
3	Staver	William	49	M	M Freeport Ill., Sept 21st 1872		Idaho Springs, Colorado
4	Staver	Edith	42	F	M U.C. Citizen by Marriage, born at	Brockville, Ont., Canada July 13th 1880	" " "
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

135

S. S. "Ebro" Voy USC.19

sailing from

Callao

Sept 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

New York Sept 29th

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jerome	Isabel	22		F		8 Evansville, Ind, Nov 14th 1899		18 Brite Av Hartsdale NY
2	Spiera	Thomas	26		M		8 Newport Vt, Mar. 12th 1896		Richmond, Va.
3	Clark	Cassius	39	1	M		8 Cleveland, Ohio, August 18th 1883		1035 "D" St., S. Bernadino, Cal.
4	Featherstone	William	22		M		8 Croydon, Iowa, Mar, 1899		Laramie, Wyoming
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ebro" Voy USC. 19 sailing from Cristobal C.Z., Sept 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 29th, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Klein	Thomas	31	1	M	Indiana, 8/3/1891		1717 Pine St, Phila., Pa.
2	Klein	Josephine	25	8	F	Pennsylvania 2/6/1896		" "
3	Bristow	Margaret	24	8	F	Washington D.C. April 11th 1898		26 Broadway, New York
4	Keenan	Mae	25	10	F	Brooklyn, 16th November 1897		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, H. Moses, Surgeon of the "Ebro", sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Moses

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1922

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
these conditions (and if the vessel is not bound for a port of arrival, then the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Thro' Key West, 19* Passengers sailing from *Habana*, *Sept. 25th*, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	Clarke	✓ Rupert	18✓		M S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Habana	Aguila 325, Habana	N.Y. Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 125

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 20th

1912

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Other	Yes	No	Mrs M. E. Clark, 1470 Bergen St., Brooklyn	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Trinidad.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. A. Splatt Master, of the R. M. S. "Ebro", from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, H. Moses, Surgeon of the "Hbra", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1922

at

New York

AGU

Immigration and Naturalization Service

Office of the Surgeon

at New York

Deputy Surgeon

John B. Connelley, Chief

Chief

Immigration

and Naturalization Service

Office of the Surgeon

at New York

Deputy Surgeon

John B. Connelley, Chief

Chief

Immigration

and Naturalization Service

Office of the Surgeon

at New York

Deputy Surgeon

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ubro - Vex USA-10 Passengers sailing from Cristobal C. Z., Sept 29th, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		De la Costa	Alfredo	27	M	S Fireman	No	No	Portuguese	African	USA	New York	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED 2		Kerr	Lilly	29	S	S Dressmaker	English	Yes	British	"	Panama	Colon	Mrs E Commissioner, Colon	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Kerr	Franklin	12	S	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Parsons	Luther	34	S	S Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	A Parsons, P.O. 620, Cristobal	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	562596-1-1530-808	Trotman	Sarah	53	F	M Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J Gibben, Colon	"	"
ADMITTED 6	16	Trotman	Ellis	13	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Trotman	Elise	17	F	S Dressmaker	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8		Wade	Etheline	52	11	F	Wd Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Wade, Red Tank, C. Z.	"	N York
ADMITTED 9		Wade	Eldred	6	4	M	S Student	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Wade	Dugald	5	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 141

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 20th, 1914 140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year & period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1		P. R. M. C.	Yes	Yes	New York Washington St., New York	re-ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	Tate	arms	Brazil Rio.
2		Self	Yes	No	B. Calbraith, 7th Av. New York	vacation	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Brown	None	St George	NY	
3		uncle	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0						
4		Self	Yes	No	325 Washington Av, Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8			Black			Jamaica,
5		Husband	No	No	J. Tretman, 162 Adelphi St, Brooklyn	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7						Barbados
6		Father	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8						
7			No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8						
8		Son	Yes	No	D. Wade 271 W 141 St, New York	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown			
9		Father	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							Colon, Panama	
10			No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, H. Moses, Surgeon of the "Ebro" sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University - order, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Moses

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 22

Notary Public for the State of New York, at New York, on the 29th day of September, 1922.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Feb. 1914 Passengers sailing from Callao, Sept 16th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Tisco ✓	Leencio	22	M	S Student	Y Spanish	Y Peru	Span Amer.	Peru	Cuzco		Sister Cleofe Tisco Plaza S. Francisco Ill. Chicago Cuzco, Peru
2	4/34965-7M-12- 11/27/23	Alegria ✓	Luis	28	M	Carpenter	Y English	Y	.	USA	Phila.		A Alegria, 109 Washington St. Brooklyn USA New York
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

51

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 123

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10th, 1932

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Charles Aubert, 1830 E 62nd St Chicago, Illinois	Yes 8 yrs	Good	No	5 5	Dark	None	Peru, Cusco
2	Yes	Wife	Yes	109 Washington St., Brooklyn	permanent	Yes	No	5 7	Brown	Scar on L. Wrist	Peru, Cajamarca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.A., from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1921

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 6 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, an "Irish" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. Similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south ")

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in that country. It shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, **H. Moses**, Surgeon of the **"Ebro"**, sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Canada McGill University**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **September**, 19**23**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ebre" Von USC 19

Passengers sailing from

Valparaiso

Sept 8th

1925

52

U. S. citizens

Aliens 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers **must** upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 20th, 1922

144

[illegible]

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Splatt, Master, of the R. M. S. "Ebro", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S.

"Abre" Voy USC. 19

sailing from

Valparaiso

Sept 8th

, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept 29th

, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Stefancin	George	22	M	S	Cleveland Ohio, March 14th 1900		2368 E 31 St., Cleveland.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

146

S.S. *EBRO* Royal Mail Line

arrived Sept. 30, 1922

, 191

M.,

from

Sept. Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	CLARK, Albert	2:45	15	1	1	To sell	<i>Mr. Mary 1470 Bergen St. Brooklyn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9/30</i>	<i>4:10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>
✓ 2	THOMAS, Sarah	11:50	14	7	2	Ch. in hosp.	<i>D. D.</i>		<i>10/3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>
✓	" Ellis						<i>also</i>						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

EBRO (ROY L. MALL)

arrived

9/29/22

19

M.

from

B. 147

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROSS NO.	NO. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
14m	1	MARTINEO Pedro (1st Cab. 0	8	9	1	Un. 16	✓	1100	Laba																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

31/ Chro. 9/30/22

TOTALS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
7th October, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Echo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 196 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th September, 1922, consigned to Pacific Steam Navigation Co. is now lying at Pier No. 42 N. RIVER, and is expected to sail 7th October, 1922, for Valparaiso & Way into via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>R. Atamates</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	<u>Valparaiso 8/9/22</u>
<u>R. Barahona</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>L. Bahamonde</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>A. Arla</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Ecuador</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5012

✓ 19	Molyneux	Thomas	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4 128
✓ 20	Williams	Charles	✓ 4th	"	28/8/22	Colon	"	26	M	"	5'8 120
✓ 21	Webster	Claude	✓ 5th	"	10/4/22	New York	"	26	M	"	5'7 145
✓ 22	Fraser	Alexander	✓ 6th	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	5'6 145
✓ 23	Burnett	John	✓ 6th	"	12/8/22	"	"	26	M	"	5'8 145
✓ 24	Meriyen	Charles	✓ 6th	"	20/8/22	Colon	"	26	M	"	5'6 137
✓ 25	Williams	Henry	✓ Ch. Steward	"	10/4/22	New York	"	42	M	"	5'7 145
✓ 26	Fittes	Selby	✓ Boatwain	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	5'7 132
✓ 27	Billing	Robert	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	5'6 178
✓ 28	Xufus	Jose	✓ Bosun's Mate	"	6/9/22	Valparaiso	"	50	M	Spanish	British 5'6 181
✓ 29	Avendano	Adolfo	✓	"	"	"	"	47	M	Span Amer.	Chilian 5'6 143
✓ 30	Ortiz	Atilano	✓ Baggage Mstr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	5'7 147

196

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Jones C. W. H.	42	British	New York 5/4/22
Storey W.	26	✓	✓
Salmon E.	26	✓	✓ 8/6/22
Ree R.	30	✓	✓ 6/8/22
Shra E.	24	Chilian	✓ 5/4/22
Mohr E.	14	U. S. A.	✓ 12/8/22
Kitchie G.	24	British	✓ 5/4/22
Book F.	22	✓	✓ 6/8/22
Bell J.	22	✓	✓
Morris V.	29	Chilian	✓ 5/4/22
Guardia G.	21	Panama	✓ 8/8/22
Curranagh J.	20	British	✓ 5/4/22
Waring B.	34	✓	✓ 5/4/22
Gemitt F.	27	Spanish	✓ 10/5/22
Pow J.	22	British	✓ 12/8/22
Wick H.	23	U. S. A.	✓ 12/6/22
Watson F.	26	British	✓ 9/8/22
Lynch F.	27	✓	✓
Perez M.	26	Chilian	Valparaiso 8/9/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fortune F	36	British	Drugar H	43	British
Acherley W	24	I	Hutton T	44	British
Edwards W J	26		Bonnell H	21	
King W	22		Jaramila N	28	Chile
McQuade E	24	U.S.	Deleandria C	22	Chile
Terrell F	32	British	Ofedo F	23	
Hilderfey G	19	British	Agueayo D	21	
Stork	20	British	Bentley F	31	British
Dunlop	25		Marsden J	31	
Murphy	27		Thaw J	21	British
Rooney J	26		Strom J	21	Argentine
Olson	34	Danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. A. Splatt

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Language	Other	Height
17	Keith	Archibald	✓ Ch. Engr.						5'8 130
18	Stewart	William	✓ 2nd "				40	M English	5'8 128
19	Molyneux	Thomas	✓ 3rd "				30	M "	5'8 120
20	Williams	Charles	✓ 4th "	28/5/22	Colon		26	M "	5'7 145
21	Webster	Claude	✓ 5th "	10/4/22	New York		25	M "	5'6 143
22	Fraser	Alexander	✓ 6th "				31	M "	5'8 145
23	Burnett	John	✓ 6th "	12/8/22			26	M "	5'8 137
24	Meriyen	Charles	✓ 6th "	20/8/22	Colon		25	M "	5'7 146
25	Williams	Henry	✓ Ch. Steward	10/4/22	New York		42	M "	5'7 132
26	Fittes	Selby	Boatswain				52	M "	5'6 178
27	Billing	Robert	✓ Carpenter				37	M "	5'6 181
28	Xufus	Jose	✓ Bosun's Mate	6/9/22	Valparaiso	NO	50	M Spanish British	5'6 143
29	Avendans	Adolfo	✓ "				47	M Span Amer. Chilian	5'7 147
30	Ortiz	Atilano	✓ Baggage Matr.				33	M "	

176

Line

Qwdate

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ebro" V/USC. 19 North, arriving at New York, Sept. 2 1922, from the port of Valparaiso & Way Ports

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Splatt	Walter	Master	10/4/22	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'6	187	
2	Cox	Frank	Mate	12/8/22	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'5	129	
3	Jones	Owen	2nd Officer	10/4/22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	169	
4	Burnhead	Sidney	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	120	
5	Jones	Henry	4th "	12/8/22	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5'4	119	
6	Jenkins	Walter	Cadet	10/4/22	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	6'0	124	
7	Williams	John	"	12/8/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	137	
8	Ashcroft	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	129	
9	Moses	Herbert	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	160	
10	Browne	Herbert	Purser	10/4/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'0	158	
11	Turney	Harold	Asst. "	17/6/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	117	
12	Handcock	Thomas	"	10/4/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	136	
13	Cox	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	190	
14	McNair	Archibald	Radio Optr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5'4	134	
15	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'5	128	
16	Holwill	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	145	
17	Keith	Archibald	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5'7	140	
18	Stewart	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'8	130	
19	Molyneux	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	128	
20	Williams	Charles	4th "	28/5/22	Colon	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	120	
21	Webster	Claude	5th "	10/4/22	New York	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	145	
22	Fraser	Alexander	6th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	143	
23	Burnett	John	6th "	12/8/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	145	
24	Meriyen	Charles	6th "	20/8/22	Colon	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	137	
25	Williams	Henry	Ch. Steward	10/4/22	New York	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	146	
26	Pittes	Selby	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	132	
27	Billing	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	178	
28	Kufus	Jose	Boat's Mate	6/9/22	Valparaiso	NO	"	50	M	Spanish	British	5'6	181	
29	Avendano	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'6	143	
30	Ortiz	Atilano	Baggage Mtr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ebro", arriving at New York, Sep 2 1922, from the port of Valparaiso

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
✓ 1	Bravo	Juan	✓ Lamptrimmer	6/9/22 Valparaiso	No	Yes	45	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'9	136	
✓ 2	Moraga	Adrian	✓ Q.M.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	168	
✓ 3	Almaraz	Carlos	✓ "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	148	
✓ 4	Miranda	Ramon	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	145	
✓ 5	Juan Pinto	Juan	✓ Q.M.	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'6	143	
✓ 6	Riesco	Heriberto	✓ "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	140	
✓ 7	Gatica	Manuel	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	141	
✓ 8	Soto	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	150	
✓ 9	Bastias	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	156	
✓ 10	Letelier	Adolfo	✓ "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	139	
✓ 11	Mendizabal	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	25	M	"	Ecuadorian	5'7	143	
✓ 12	Buegos	Domingo	✓ "	"	"	"	25	M	"	Chilian	5'7	139	
✓ 13	Vargas	Luis	✓ "	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'6	136	
✓ 14	Naute	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	147	
✓ 15	Ghislanzoni	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	142	
✓ 16	Leiva	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	149	
✓ 17	Guelcha	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	
✓ 18	Uribe	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	139	
✓ 19	Leiniga	German	✓ "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	138	
✓ 20	Medina	Ramon	✓ "	"	"	"	24	M	African	Colombian	5'5	137	
✓ 21	Barra	Rodolfo	✓ "	"	"	"	41	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'7	160	
✓ 22	Venegas	Carlos	✓ Boy	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	169	
✓ 23	Ruiz	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	136	
✓ 24	Marambio	Angel	✓ "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	137	
✓ 25	Mercado	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	136	
✓ 26	Jones	Charles	✓ 2nd Steward	10/4/22 New York	Yes	"	43	M	English	British	5'9	147	
✓ 27	Storey	William	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	140	
✓ 28	Neal	Henry	✓ Bar-keeper	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	148	
✓ 29	Pie	Remundo	✓ 3rd Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	138	
✓ 30	Beamer	Charlotte	✓ Stewardess	12/5/22	"	"	39	F	English	British	5'6	138	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ebro", arriving at New York, Sept 29 1922, from the port of Valparaiso

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Davis	Gladys	✓ Stewardess	9/8/22	New York	Yes	Yes	43	F	English	British	5'6	139	
✓ 2	Salman	Eric	✓ Hd. Walter	17/6/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	141	
✓ 3	Ogden	Thomas	✓ Ch. B. Rm. Stwd	10/4/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	146	
✓ 4	Edgar	Alec	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	149	
✓ 5	Wardle	George	✓ Asst. Stew.	9/7/22	Valparaiso	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	141	
✓ 6	Morris	John	✓ Bd. Rm. Stwd.	10/4/22	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	146	
✓ 7	Harrocks	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	150	
✓ 8	Mather	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	147	
✓ 9	Gibson	George	✓ "	9/8/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	143	
✓ 10	Barber	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	148	
✓ 11	Frost	Charles	✓ Bath Stwd.	10/4/22	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	156	
✓ 12	Edgar	John	✓ "	17/6/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	143	
✓ 13	Ridyard	William	✓ Smoke Rm. Stwd.	10/4/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'0	147	
✓ 14	Rice	Robert	✓ Deck Stwd.	9/8/22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	158	
✓ 15	Tyler	Walter	✓ Saloon Stwd.	10/4/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	146	
✓ 16	Aston	Joseph	✓ Boats	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	148	
✓ 17	Silva	Charles	✓ Asst. Stwd.	6/9/22	Valparaiso	"	"	23	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'6	147	
✓ 18	Prieto	Carlos	✓ "	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	138	
✓ 19	Chaves	Camilo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	139	
✓ 20	Melbourne	James	✓ Capt's Boy	10/4/22	New York	Yes	"	18	M	English	British	5'5	138	
✓ 21	Kewley	Hugh	✓ Boy	10/4/22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'3	119	
✓ 22	Mehr	Edgar	✓ "	12/8/22	"	"	"	14	M	USA	USA	5'5	117	
✓ 23	Ritchie	Cecil	✓ Asst. Stwd	17/6/22	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5'5	138	
✓ 24	Fisher	Thomas	✓ "	10/4/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	129	
✓ 25	Carter	Albert	✓ "	17/6/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	138	
✓ 26	Rudback	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	139	
✓ 27	Cook	Frederick	✓ "	9/8/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	147	
✓ 28	Trill	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	148	
✓ 29	Fairbanks	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	150	
✓ 30	Jones	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RE-

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1846

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Ebro**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept** 1922, from the port of **Valparaiso**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether amount read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physically sound
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burroughs	James	Asst. Stwd	9/8/22	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'8	139	
2	Bell	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	140	
3	Livett	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	138	
4	Vera	Albert	"	10/4/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	110	
5	Moreno	Victor	"	15/4/22	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Chilian	5'5	140	
6	Verney	William	"	9/8/22	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5'6	142	
7	Tapia	Luis	"	6/9/22	Valparaiso	"	"	21	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'6	132	
8	Silva	Ernesto	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	166	
9	Prieto	Augusto	"	10/8/22	New York	Yes	"	29	M	Spanish Amer.	Ecuadorian	5'7	145	
10	Guardia	Cornelio	"	20/8/22	Colon	"	"	21	M	"	Panamanian	5'7	138	
11	Cavanagh	John	"	10/4/22	New York	"	"	20	M	Irish	British	5'7	149	
12	Pell	Herbert	"	27/7/22	Colon	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'8	148	
13	Wing	Felix	"	9/8/22	New York	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	139	
14	Martin	John	Chef	10/5/22	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	188	
15	Davidson	Robert	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	150	
16	Glasebrook	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	156	
17	Salas	Frederico	Entree Cook	28/4/22	Callao	"	"	43	M	Span Amer.	Peruvian	5'7	136	
18	Serra	Anjel	Scullion	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	157	
19	Espinosa	Manuel	Cook	6/9/22	Valparaiso	Yes	"	38	M	"	Chilian	5'6	146	
20	Villegas	Pedro	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	143	
21	Cruzat	Everisto	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	126	
22	Ampuero	Juan	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	134	
23	Bendesu	Daniel	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	147	
24	Garayo	Domingo	Scullion	12/8/22	New York	Yes	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	156	
25	Badilla	Alfonso	"	6/8/22	Valparaiso	No	"	25	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'8	153	
26	Cornejo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Peruvian	5'6	145	
27	Cochrane	George	Baker	10/4/22	New York	Yes	"	38	M	English	British	5'6	136	
28	Lyle	John	2nd Baker	9/8/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	140	
29	Muirhead	James	3rd	10/4/22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	178	
30	Nile	Louis	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5	132	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of card

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10

217

Master, First or Second Officer.

Serial	Name	Rank	Grade	Pay	Service	Remarks
100	John A. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
101	John B. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
102	John C. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
103	John D. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
104	John E. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
105	John F. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
106	John G. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
107	John H. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
108	John I. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
109	John J. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
110	John K. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
111	John L. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
112	John M. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
113	John N. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
114	John O. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
115	John P. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
116	John Q. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
117	John R. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
118	John S. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
119	John T. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good
120	John U. Smith	Private	1st	\$10.00	10 years	Good

1. 2. 3. 4.

gians.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tbro", arriving at New York, Sept SEP 2 1922, from the port of Valparaise

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Gorsuch	John	✓ Butcher	10/4/22	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'7	145	
✓ 2	Oakes	George	✓ Asst. "	9/8/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	158	
✓ 3	Harrison	Samuel	✓ Pentryman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	160	
✓ 4	Watson	Frederick	✓ Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	154	
✓ 5	Handley	Frank	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	148	
✓ 6	Waiting	Charles	✓ Barber	10/4/22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	160	
✓ 7	Wike	Howard	Hospital Attndt.	17/6/22	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	6'0	152	
✓ 8	Benito	Francisco	✓ Asst. Stwd	6/8/22	Valparaiso	No	"	27	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'6	148	
✓ 9	Atkins	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	English	British	5'5	143	
✓ 10	Monteriscoa	Seigfredo	✓ "	"	"	No	"	23	M	Span Amer.	Ecuadorian	5'6	130	
✓ 11	Saldivia	Pedro	✓ "	✓	"	No	"	24	M	"	Chilian	5'5	136	
✓ 12	Rues	Luis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	135	
✓ 13	Tapia	Ricardo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	129	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel More, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 2 1922, from the port of Valparaiso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Barrios	Juan	Steward	6/2/22	Valparaiso	10	Yes	20	M	Span Amer.	Spanish	5'4	130	
✓ 2	Alvarado	Benigno	Deckhand	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	Chilian	5'4	130	
✓ 3	Alvarado	Juan	Deckhand	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 4	Salto	Antonio	✓	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	•	5'4	147	
✓ 5	Salto	Juan	✓	•	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 6	Salto	Santiago	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 7	Queros	Manuel	✓	•	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5'4	144	
✓ 8	Estanislao	Guillermo	✓	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5'7	130	
✓ 9	Garza	Juan	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5'4	140	
✓ 10	Fa to	Victoriano	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 11	Vega	Alberto	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 12	Hinestrosa	Nicolas	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 13	Vilches	Manuel	✓	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 14	Arriagada	Pedro	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 15	Ortega	Juan	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 16	Alvarado	Santiago	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5'7	130	
✓ 17	Ascar	Juan	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5'4	140	
✓ 18	Garza	Alberto	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 19	Alvarado	Juan	✓	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 20	Hinestrosa	Antonio	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	140	
✓ 21	Hinestrosa	Carlos	✓	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 22	Villavicencio	Luis	✓	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5'4	140	
✓ 23	Huerta	Luis	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 24	Huerta	Juan	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 25	Huerta	Victor	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 26	Garza	Vidal	✓	•	•	•	•	25	M	•	•	5'4	140	
✓ 27	Huerta	Juan M.	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 28	Huerta	Luis	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	140	
✓ 29	Villavicencio	Roberto	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	
✓ 30	Huerta	Roberto	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5'4	130	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back here.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CO.	NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CO.	NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CO.	NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CO.
001	JOHN	25	M	1	001	JOHN	25	M	1	001	JOHN	25	M	1	001	JOHN	25	M	1
002	JANE	22	F	2	002	JANE	22	F	2	002	JANE	22	F	2	002	JANE	22	F	2
003	JOHN	20	M	3	003	JOHN	20	M	3	003	JOHN	20	M	3	003	JOHN	20	M	3
004	JANE	18	F	4	004	JANE	18	F	4	004	JANE	18	F	4	004	JANE	18	F	4
005	JOHN	15	M	5	005	JOHN	15	M	5	005	JOHN	15	M	5	005	JOHN	15	M	5
006	JANE	12	F	6	006	JANE	12	F	6	006	JANE	12	F	6	006	JANE	12	F	6
007	JOHN	10	M	7	007	JOHN	10	M	7	007	JOHN	10	M	7	007	JOHN	10	M	7
008	JANE	8	F	8	008	JANE	8	F	8	008	JANE	8	F	8	008	JANE	8	F	8
009	JOHN	6	M	9	009	JOHN	6	M	9	009	JOHN	6	M	9	009	JOHN	6	M	9
010	JANE	4	F	10	010	JANE	4	F	10	010	JANE	4	F	10	010	JANE	4	F	10
011	JOHN	3	M	11	011	JOHN	3	M	11	011	JOHN	3	M	11	011	JOHN	3	M	11
012	JANE	2	F	12	012	JANE	2	F	12	012	JANE	2	F	12	012	JANE	2	F	12
013	JOHN	1	M	13	013	JOHN	1	M	13	013	JOHN	1	M	13	013	JOHN	1	M	13
014	JANE	0	F	14	014	JANE	0	F	14	014	JANE	0	F	14	014	JANE	0	F	14
015	JOHN	0	M	15	015	JOHN	0	M	15	015	JOHN	0	M	15	015	JOHN	0	M	15
016	JANE	0	F	16	016	JANE	0	F	16	016	JANE	0	F	16	016	JANE	0	F	16
017	JOHN	0	M	17	017	JOHN	0	M	17	017	JOHN	0	M	17	017	JOHN	0	M	17
018	JANE	0	F	18	018	JANE	0	F	18	018	JANE	0	F	18	018	JANE	0	F	18
019	JOHN	0	M	19	019	JOHN	0	M	19	019	JOHN	0	M	19	019	JOHN	0	M	19
020	JANE	0	F	20	020	JANE	0	F	20	020	JANE	0	F	20	020	JANE	0	F	20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Russian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Vessel "Ther", arriving at New York, Sept 1927, 19 28, from the port of Valparaiso

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Splat, of the R.M.S. "Ebro", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of September, 1922

W. A. Splat
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 11 1922

I hereby certify that the visa granted below on this crew list has been given in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur S. Buttrick
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco
Date Sept 11 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport it continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee 12 U. S. equal to
5 Chilean currency

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on the day of the vessel's arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of the alien, and with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Romanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept* *1*, 19*22*, from the port of *Valparaiso*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davies	Lancelot	✓ 6th Engr.	12/8/22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8	150	
2	Windle	Thomas	✓ Electrician	10/4/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	142	
3	Durran	Ernesto	✓ Sailor	8/9/22	Valparaiso	No	"	31	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'6	135	
4	Pio	Arturo	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Ecuador	5'7	159	
5	Navarro	Ernesto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Peru	5'7	143	
6	Becobar	Manuel	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Chilian	5'8	154	
7	Faundo	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	146	
8	McGally	Michael	"	12/8/22	New York	Yes	"	26	M	Irish	British	5'8	140	
9	Power	Bart	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'6	126	
10	Guines	Alberto	✓ "	8/9/22	Valparaiso	No	"	26	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'7	137	
11	Pena	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	147	
12	Toledo	Juan	✓ Fifeman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	154	
13	Bhannendes	Luis	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	138	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Splatt, Master, of the U.S.S. "Echo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1972

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-IICA, PERU.
Sept 16, 1942

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
 Form 724 is a visa granted in accordance with regulations
 prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Callao-Lima, Peru.

...to the United States

Warrant No. 1. *Edmund*

11-10-16, page 2.

THE NEWS

100

IM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ebro" Vap UMC. 10, arriving at New York, Sept 29 1922, 19 22, from the port of Valparaiso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marin	Francisco	✓ Trimmer	16/9/22	Callao	No	Yes	23	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'4	150	
2	Baler	John	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	USA	USA	6'0	165	
3	Stringer	Miran	✓ S-Bagr.	21/9/22	Callao	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'8	135	
4	Gonzales	Rago	✓ Clerk	2/9/22	Valparaiso	No	Yes	20	M	Span Amer.	Chilian	5'6	130	
5	Wilson	Jose	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'4	135	
6	Ordones	Simplicio	✓ Trimmer	21/9/22	Callao	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'5	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental Visa

Habana, Cuba

25 SET 1922

Shomon Fisher

VICE-CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Habana, Cuba

25 SET 1922

Shomon Fisher

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 6791

Fee: Nil

Closed with 176

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Platt, Master, of the SS Echo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050	051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

ALL NO. 7444 BILLED OCT 1 1912 I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL	
MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES
18	13	10	159	15	341
2					9
15	15			15	350

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CITIZENSHIP		TOTAL	
MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES
18	159	96	98

CITIZENSHIP		TOTAL	
MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES
18	159	96	98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

159

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

02 ... 9

192

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or whether alien is or has been subject of the laws or is reported by others? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether alien is known to any officer, detective, private, or informant, expressed or implied, to have in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Miss Newcomb 459 W. 117 th St. New York	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	Fair	Black	Black	None	✓	Spain	Leon
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Various letters	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Madrid

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMAITRE Jean First Officer**, of the **C. H. I. C. A. G. O.**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19**14**

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Freed-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1916
at Chicago

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Listb

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OD

, 1922

161

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whom paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof.	Whether coming by means of an alien, or whether he is an alien himself, or whether he is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Married	Yes	No	Husband Beutler 668 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	Fair, green	Brow	None	Switzerl. Wiedlisbach
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.4	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	"	Cousin: Ernst Berger Portage Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	1921	Husband: Abeide Donze 3341 Michigan Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Dark Blue	Spitz and Alphonse	Sternenbard
5	"	"	No	"	Friends: Stunsaker Watertown St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	Fribourg
6	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr. Rod Querry 2658 N. 11th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	Astetation St Gallen
7	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.-	"	"	"	Bemont
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.-	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	1914	Mrs Howard Davison (Friend) 44 E. 55th St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	"	Grey	"	Neuchatel
12	"	"	No	"	Friend: Paula Nachbar 2217 W. St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	Brow	"	Bale
13	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Miss H. Koch 1801 College Ave. Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	Buren
14	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. Hans Marti R. 4 Darlington Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	Brow	"	Waltzys
15	"	"	Yes	1921	Friends: Herman Kuehah Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Grey	"	Stefeburg
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Hane Blue	"	Rinnigen
17	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs G.E. Steiner Park Ave. Mamaroneck N-Yk.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	Dark	"	La Chaux de Fonds
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	Coffrane
19	"	"	"	"	Home Probet 346 Wyoming Ave Sorenton Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	Berne
20	"	"	"	"	Home Quadri Therese 350 W. 55th St. New-York	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	Couvet
21	"	"	No	"	Son: Mr. Rastorfer Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Grey Blue	"	Port
22	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mis Marie Renon Mahaut Cambridge Mass.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Dark Grey	"	Lausanne
23	"	"	"	"	Father in law: John Mahu Sherling N.J.	No	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Hane Blue	"	Scrivillier
24	"	"	"	"	Husband: Dr. O Zeller 335 Oakwood Ave. East Aurora	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Dark	"	Wouvet
25	"	"	No	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.-	"	"	"	U.S.A. Wappingers Falls
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.5	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Yes	No	Cousin: Anna Siller 2306 Lincoln Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	Germany Liechtenstein
28	"	"	"	"	Son: Louis Kaie 132W. 23rd St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	Poland Hols Balsers
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Hane Blue	"	Negosyn
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	"	Physical	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMAITRE Jean** First Officer, of the **C H I C A G O**, from **La Haye**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **TUCKER Maurice**, Surgeon of the **C H I C A G O**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this ~~pink~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. C H I C A G O Passengers sailing from Le Havre on 19th of September, 1922

Closed at number : THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet. ‡

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND

New-York

01

19₂₂

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMAITRE Jean** First Officer, of the **C H I O A Q O**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 19*17*
at *Le Havre*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is oblique and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, specify what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect to which is added to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and if was exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either "Cuban" or "Negroes."

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1914
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO Passengers sailing from Le Havre on, 19th of September, 1922

Closed at number : THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

on

Sept 29, 1922

165

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Friend: Miss O'Gilvie 13 Central Park West New-York	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	Fair	Dark	None	France Dijon
2	"	"	Yes	1922	Home: Petit 412 W. 65 th St. New-York Cy.	6 years	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.6	"	Gray	"	St-Gervais
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	"	Dark	"	"
4	"	"	No	"	Studies in Middlebury College Vermont	2	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.6	"	Hazel	Blue	Chaumont
5	"	"	"	"	Friends: Mrs. Flint 440 E. 56 th St. New-York Cy.	4	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	"	Brown	Green	Roanne
6	"	"	"	"	College for Women Greensboro N.C.	9 months	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	"	Dark	Brown	Fontenay
7	"	"	"	"	Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr Pa.	8	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	"	"	"	Paris
8	"	"	"	1922	Home Mr. G. M. Brown 228-230 W. 11th St. New-York	10 years	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	"	"	"	Lyse
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	1918	Home: Symphony Hall Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	"	"	"	Gien
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.3	"	"	"	Bouscat
12	"	"	"	1906	Friend: Mr. Charles Vincent 344 W. 58 th St. New-York	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	"	Brown	Blue	Courcelles
13	"	"	"	"	Indiana University Bloomington Ind.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	"	Dark	Brown	Le Montel
14	"	"	"	1922	Aunt: Mrs. Glendon 18 W. 107th St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	"	"	"	Paris
15	"	"	"	1918	Home Sagadahoc Mass.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	"	Brown	"	Fontenay
16	"	"	"	"	Friend: Newcomb 9 Andrus Ave Perry N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.6	"	Brown	Gray	Orleans
17	"	"	"	1918	Mother in law: Mrs. M. Burget 40 Isabella St. Boston	5	"	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5.6	"	Dark	"	Paris
18	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	"	"	"	U.S.A. Boston
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	2.0	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. Debouy 880 Lexington Ave. New-York	1	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.2	"	"	"	France Quimper
21	"	"	"	"	Ohio University Athens Ohio	2 years	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.2	"	"	"	Bismarck
22	"	"	"	1919	Friends: Dr. Hooker St George Middleburg Rd. Baltimore Md.	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	"	Hazel	Blue	Melun
23	"	"	"	"	In Transit In transit for Canada	In Transit	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	"	Brown	"	Bousquet
24	"	"	"	1907	Wife: Mrs. Troscevin 108 E. 91 st St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5.6	"	Dark	Blue	Villeneuve
25	"	"	"	1918	Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr Pa.	Yes 9 months	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	"	"	Green	Paris
26	"	"	"	"	Elmira College Elmira New-York	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.5	"	"	"	Amiens
27	"	"	"	"	In Transit In Transit for Canada	In Transit	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.6	"	"	Blue	Bayeux
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.3	"	"	"	Caen
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	2.3	"	"	"	St. Fortuna
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.0	"	"	"	Isa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMAITRE Jean First Officer**, of the **C H I C A G O**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handwritten signature
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Handwritten signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or peoples).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, **TUCKER Maurice**, Surgeon of the **C H I C A G O**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 19**15**
at **Chicago**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C H I C A G O Passengers sailing from Le Havre on, 19 th of September, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Hemon Jean	28	M	M	Teacher	Yes French	Yes	French	U.S.A. Highland	Father Mr. Hemon Plouneour (France)	N.Y. Highland
2	1097575-41536	Henriette	24	F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3		Thorel Renée	41	F	S	—	—	—	—	New-York	Family: Mrs G. Rolle 35 Bd. du Temple Paris	New-York
4		Jeannin Jeanne	37	F	M	None	—	—	—	U.S.A. New-York	Friend Mr. Petitjean 45 Bd de Republique La Garanne Col.	—
5	UNDER 10	Madeleine	6	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		Labbe Marie Louise	18	F	S	Dactylo	—	—	—	France Rouen	Father: Jules Henri Labbe 20 Rue du Roi Rouen	—
7		Lachaise Marie	67	F	W	None	—	—	—	U.S.A. New-York	Nephew L. Lachaise 9. Ave. Balzac Le Raincy France	—
8		Allys	43	F	S	Teacher	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		Larrouy Lucie	21	F	S	Student	—	—	—	France Pau	Mother Mrs Marie Larrouy 21 R L. Lacaze Pau France	Iowa Ames
10		Laurent Georges	36	M	M	Musician	—	—	—	U.S.A. Boston	Father in law Eugene Guillot 11 Bis Bd. Carnot Vichy	Mass. Boston
11		Germaine	27	F	M	H-Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—
12		Lavelaine de Maubeuge Lilas	24	F	S	None	—	—	—	France Cagnes	Mother Lavelaine de Maubeuge Le Cagnard Cagnes France	N. Y. New-York
13		Le Guyon Robert François	23	M	S	Student	—	—	—	Paris	Father: M. Le Guyon 30, Rue d'Auteuil Paris	Mass. Cambridge
14		Le Franc Marie	42	F	S	Teacher	—	—	—	Canada Montreal	Father: Le Franc Sarzean France	Can. Montreal
15		Abdallah Mohamed	31	M	M	Bus-Man	—	—	—	France Marseille	Wife Mrs Abdallah 35 Rue Mazoned Marseille	N.Y. New-York
16		Martinet Pierre Maurice	19	M	S	Student	—	—	—	French Nancy	Mother Mrs Martinet 5 Place Thiers Nancy	Iowa Weoster
17		Marx Jules	47	M	M	Worker	—	—	—	U.S.A. New-York	Sister Miss Clementine Marx Scherviller France	N.Y. New-York
18		Mathilde	38	F	M	H-Keep	—	—	—	—	—	—
19		Menanteau Marcelle	22	F	S	None	—	—	—	France La Rochelle	Father Menanteau Avenue de Metz La Rochelle France	—
20		Meynier Jeanne	21	F	S	Student	—	—	—	Paris	Father: Meynier 84 Bd Erlmans Paris France	Mass. Wellesley
21		Michel Lydie	24	F	S	Teacher	—	—	—	U.S.A. Albertville	Father: Michel 47 Rue République Albertville (France)	Ohio Oxford
22		Michalot Marie Antoinette	41	F	S	—	—	—	—	U.S.A. Catonsville	Family: Mrs Michalot Cours Rhone France	Mass. Catonsville
23		Mitchelena Michel	22	M	S	Worker	—	—	—	France Arneguy	Father Pierre Mitchelena Arneguy France	Mass. Reno
24		Morel Marie Adèle	47	F	S	Importer	—	—	—	U.S.A. Cambridge	Brother: M. Morel 54 Rue Charles III Nancy	Mass. Cambridge
25		Muller Helen	42	F	S	H-Dress	—	—	—	Brooklyn	Sister Andrée Fahrer Rue de Haguenau Soufflenheim	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Nedelec Jeanne Louise	34	F	S	Teacher	—	—	—	Farmington	Mother: Mrs Nedelec Floch 59 Rue J-Jaures St Pierre	Conn Farmington
27		NeuJean Marie	37	F	M	None	—	—	—	New-York	Uncle Alphonse NeuJean Villa J. D'Arc Bourg la Reine	N.Y. New-York
28		Parre Lucie	33	F	S	Secretan	—	—	—	Jacksonville	Mother: Mrs M. Parre Ste Baselle France	Fla. Jacksonville
29		Paul - Petit Yvonne Marie	19	F	S	Student	—	—	—	France Paris	Father: Dr. Paul Petit 19 Rue de Bourgogne Paris.	Mass. Winona
30		Pellion Andrée Marie	20	F	S	—	—	—	—	Courcoenot	Mother Aubry in Ruperroux par Bonetable (France)	N.Y. Courvent Station

Closed at number : THIRTY.

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

04

Sept 27, 1922

167

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMAITRE Jean** First Officer, of the **C H I C A G O**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

1902

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, man molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and of no exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than the "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Chicago

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C H I C A G O

Passengers sailing from Le Havre

On, 19 th of September, 1922

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMAITRE Jean** First Officer, of the **C H I C A G O**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Disability in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "tailor," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "house painter," "engineer," "brick polisher," "steel polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "carpenter," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct thereon, if made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "Read what language?" "If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering the question the language of the alien is also to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries preceding 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, **TUCKER Maurice**, Surgeon of the **C H I C A G O**, Sailing there with **do**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Paris**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **April**, 19**17**
at **Chicago**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C H I C A G O Passengers sailing from Le Havre on, 19th of September, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. / (*Indicated where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1		Adam	Eugène	41	M	M Musician	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Nancy	Brother Louis Adam 6, Ruelle de Nabecor Nancy	Mass Somerville	
2		Ajas	Philomène	18	F	S H-Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eree	Father: C. Ajas à Eree par St Girons (France)	N.W. New-York	
3		Danis	Marie	68	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epinal	Friends M. Demarque 22 Rue Bel-Air Epinal (France)	Texas S-Antonio	
4		Augier	Marthe	23	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father M. Emile Augier 8, Rue Thouin Paris (France)	D.C. Washington	
5		Anthoinet Blanc	Yvonne	18	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divonne-1-B	Family: Anthoinet Blanc Divonne les bains (France)	N.Y. New-York	
6		Balfontaine	Jean Pierre	35	M	S Priest	"	"	"	"	"	England	Newhaven	Brother François Balfontaine 14 Rue Bourne Lyon (France)	Mass Worcester	
7		Baron	Joseph	22	M	S Plough	"	"	"	"	"	France	Oust	Parents Baron Oust (France)	N.Y. New-York	
8		"	Pierre	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Baud	Renée Andrée	25	F	S Musician	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Parents Baud 60 Rue de la Chapelle Paris (France)	"	
10		Bleyfus	Marguerite	38	F	S Schoolm.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Enghien	Friends Labarthe 145 Rte de St Leu Enghien les bains	"	
11		Bologny	Michel	22	M	S Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnégy	Father Michel Bologny Arnégy (France)	Nov. Ely	
12		Bonnebaigh	Rose Alice	23	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	Mother Mrs Bonnebaigh 15 Rue de la Balance Toulouse	N.Y. Aurora	
13		Bottentuit	Juliette	54	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Brother: G. Bottentuit 9 Rue de l'hermitage St-Leu Conn.	Greenwich	
14		Bourgin	Angèle Lucie	13	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father C. Bourgin 15, Rue Marignan Paris	Pa. Altoona	
15		Brunet	Mélanie Mérie	43	F	S Dr-Mak.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Monts	Father Brunet Monts (France)	Philadelphie	
16		Bugnard	Alexis François	56	M	S Priest	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eagle Pass	Brother Jean Bugnard Monxy (France)	Tex Eagle Pass	
17		Buisson	Afrien	59	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	Brother Laurent Buisson Cendres (France)	N.Y. New-York	
18		Carro	Marie Louise	26	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	France	Limoges	Father: Carro 56 Rte d'Amboise Limoges (France)	Ind Ste Mary of the Woods	
19		Chamoux	"	38	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle: Chamont 26 Ave de Barbière Bourg du Peage	N.Y. New-York	
20		Championier	Robert Pierre	18	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neudon	Parents Championier 35 Rue de Paris Neudon	Iowa Grinnell	
21		Charbonneau	Marthe	19	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father Charbonneau 6, Rue du Palais Gallien Bordeaux	Del. Newark	
22		Chassier	Jeanne	48	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Parents Chassier 132 Rue de Paris Villeneuve Ill.	Chicago	
23		Cheron	Jeanne	37	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	Family/ J. Cheron 6 Rue Leneveux Paris	N.Y. New-York	
24		Claverie	Julia	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Sister: Mrs Blanc 23 Rue La- croix Bordeaux	N.Y.	
25		Claverie	Jeanne	30	F	S Toarist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Claverie 31 Rue des Ayres Bordeaux (Gironde)	"	
26		Chauvin	Jacques	24	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother: Mme Chauvin 99 Rue St Sauveur (Paris)	"	
27		Coqblin	Lydie	26	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decize	Parents: Coqblin Henri Rue Claude Tillier Decize	Iowa Mont Vernon	
28		Concours	Eleonore	37	F	S Lad-Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aignan	Cousin Leger 1 Rue de Clichy Paris (France)	N.Y. Bay Shore	
29		Coussassin	Blanche	19	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Lude	Parents Coussassin Le Lude (France)	N.J. St-Elizabeth	
30		Cussen	Sylvain	23	M	S Silk-Mak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Mother Cussen 4 Rue de la Rece- naissance Villeurbanne	N.Y. New-York	

Closed at number : THIRTY.

60

Total passengers	37
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMAITRE Jean** First Officer of the **C H I C A G O**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as 1 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHICAGO

sailing from La Havre

September 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York,

Number 8
172
19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMSON Thomas	21	M	S Cedartown Ga. Nov. 23th 1900		Philadelphia Pa. Hamilton Court
2	ALBRO Marguerite Merlin	57	F	M 105 25 25	American by marriage Oct. 15th 1900	N. Rochelle 68 Burling Lane N.Y.
3	BACHE Margaret	45	F	S Philadelphia Pa. July 4th 1876		Philadelphia Pa. 332 80. 13 St.
4	BIGLOW May	24	F	S College Park Md. Nov. 26th 1897		Washington D.C. The Farnboro Apt
5	BIDDIGIS Charles	49	M	M N. York Cy Feb. 17th 1873		Irvington N.J. 2802 State St.
6	Nettie	48	F	M Hoboken N.J. Sept. 26th 1873		--- --- ---
7	BIAKE George	32	F	S Cedars Rapids Ia. Oct. 1st 1893		Chicago Ill. Auditorium Hotel
8	BOOMER Lillian	57	F	W Ellettsville Ind. July 21th 1865		Indianapolis Ia. 1228 Penn. St.
9	BROWN Jessie	46	F	M Madison Inda. Oct. 2th 1876		--- " 251 S. Audubon Rd.
10	BULLARD Elizabeth	60	F	M Savannah Ga. March 19th 1862		Savannah Ga. 122 E. 36th St.
11	BURNEAU Azarine	67	F	W 137 17 13	White Plains Ct. 1894	Pelham N. Y. 27 Benediat Pl.
12	BURNS Anna Ray	39	F	M Columbus Inda. Oct. 20th 1883		Indianapolis Inda. 1255 Washington Bld.
13	Betty	13	F	S Indianapolis Inda. June 3th 1909		--- --- ---
14	BUDICHELLI Domenica	45	M	M 17 5 5	Common pleas Court of Gloucester County Woodbury N.J. on May 26th 1911	Daulsboro N. J. Ruselt St 42
15	CLARK Georgiana	66	F	S 20 5 8	Cleveland Ohio Crt. April 1915	Cleveland Ohio 10924 Fairchild Ave
16	CLAPP Ethel	36	F	S Durburn N. Y. June 10th 1886		Poughkeepsie N. Y. 14 Easman Terrace
17	COCKRELL Lucia	25	F	S Jacksonville Fla. April 1th 1897		Jacksonville Fla. 202 LOMAX St.
18	CROZAT Anita L.	37	F	S N. Orleans La. Aug. 25th 1888		N. Orleans La. 1222 Esplanade Ave
19	CURTIS M. Carroll	25	F	S Willesley Mass. Dec. 7th 1896		Boston Mass. 36 Revere St.
20	CUSHING Dalorey	24	F	M 14 4 3	American by Marriage Dec. 27 1920	Flushing L. I. (N.Y.) 30 Mitchel Ave
21	DALTON Symone	22	F	M 14 1 2	--- --- Feb. 4th 1919	Coalinga Cal. 146 W. H. St/
22	DANCY Carl C.	28	M	S Columbus Ohio Dec. 13th 1898		N.York Cy 2817 Creston Ave.
23	DANIELLS Kent	28	M	S Wisconsin Sept. 9th 1893		--- Hotel Commodore.
24	DARGAN Esterelle Vere	37	F	M 63 4 4	American by marriage June 28th 1910	Chicago Ill. 5627 Dorchester Ave.
25	--- C. Ethel	10	F	S	--- parents.	--- --- ---
26	--- Mayarie	7	F	S Chicago Ill. July 31th 1915		--- --- ---
27	DAVIS Leslie	20	M	S Norwalk Conn. Feb. 21th 1902		Norwalk Conn. 15 Rowan St.
28	de CHATEAUNEUF Jeanne	61	F	M 128 1 12	Newark N. J. 1898	N. Orleans La. 1303 Octavia St.
29	--- JeanneAndree	18	F	S N. York Cy N.Y. April 3th 1904		--- --- ---
30	DEERNIG Joseph Anthony	36	M	S Chester Pa. July 13th 1886		Chester Pa. 225 E. 5th St.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **9**

173

19

S. S. **C H I C A G O**sailing from **Le Havre**September 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of **New-York,**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEBOUY Caroline	60	F	W	City Hall, N. York Cy 1892	N. York Cy 880 Lexington Ave
2	--- Cecile	29	F	S	N. York Cy N. Y. Sept. 10th 1893	--- --- ---
3	DE FEO John D.	22	M	S	Harwinton Conn. June 22th 1900	C/o Dept. Of State Washington D.C.
4	DE HASS S. Anton	39	M	S	U.S. District Court Austin Texas 1917	Plainfield N.J. 372 Carlton Ave
5	DROSSAERTS Arthur	60	M	S	Civil District Court for the parish of Orleans La. N. Orleans Oct. 5th 1903	San Antonio Texas 230 Dwyer Ave.
6	DUBOIS Henry Louis	55	M	M	Court of Common Pleas Jersey Cy N. J. Nov. 9th 1898	Seattle Wash. 810 3rd Ave North
7	DUNNE Marguerite	35	F	M	American by marriage March 4th 1919	San Francisco Texas San Francisco St 234
8	SUPLEE W. M.	48	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 21th 1874	Philadelphia Pa. 615 Widener Bldg.
9	--- O. Leonore	44	F	M	--- --- Oct. 26th 1878	--- --- ---
10	DURIKUX Jean	63	M	M	Wenatchee Court for Chelan County Wash; Aug. 14th 1900	Wenatchee Wash.
11	ELY Francis B.	31	F	M	Boston Mass. Nov. 24th 1890	Roslyn L.I. (N.Y.)
12	ERICKSON Frederick L.	38	M	S	Esconaba Mich. Dec. 17th 1883	Baltimore Ind. 827 Hamilton Terra
13	ESTEE Helen Pierpont	30	F	S	Canisteo N.Y. Oct. 31th 1891	550 Ellicott Square Buffalo N. Y.
14	FALLON William	36	M	S	Spangler Corner Wisc. March 17th 1886	N. York Cy 247 W. 50th St.
15	FEINER Marguerite	28	F	M	American by Marriage May 17th 191	Brooklyn N.Y. 570 Bedford Ave
16	FOUJALLAZ Louise	53	F	S	Southern District Court of New-York January 4th 1916	N. York Cy 418 W. 118th St.
17	FOLWELL Julie	55	F	S	N. Orleans La. March 19th 1866	N. Orleans La. 514 Walnut St.
18	FREY Alice	55	F	W	St. Raphael Cal. June 16th 1867	St Raphael Cal. 122 - 77 St
19	GILLESPIE Maude	54	F	M	Gardner Tenn. July 7th 1868	Waco Texas 526 N. 16 th St.
20	--- Carita	29	F	S	Gatesville Texas --- 8th 1893	Short Hills N. J.
21	GODLEWSKI Stanislaw	41	M	M	Pittsburg Circuit Court Aug. 9th 1894 & By my father.	Pittsburg Pa. 1907 Cardon St.
22	GRUHER Kalman	52	M	M	Superior court N. York Cy Oct 9th 1890	N. York Cy 8- Columbia St.
23	GUTHRIE Sidney H.	39	M	M	Irving K. S. April 16th 1883	Cincinnati Ohio 3343 Whitfield St
24	--- Edna K.	36	F	M	Huron S. Dak. July 27th 1886	--- --- ---
25	GYSS Marie	59	F	W	White Plains 1895	Yonkers N. Y. 52 Elliott Ave.
26	--- Charlotte	23	F	S	Yonkers N. Y. March 27th 1899	--- --- ---
27	HARLAND Paul J.	22	M	S	Tracy Minn. 14th 1900	N. Haven Conn. 967 Yale Station
28	HALL Clara	19	F	S	American Parents	N. York Cy 121 W. 93 th St.
29	HART Mildred	52	F	M	Springfield Ill. Feb. 28th 1870	N. York Cy 56 W. 68 St.
30	--- Cecile	27	F	S	N. York Cy N. Y. Dec. 15th 1895	--- --- ---

Closed at number: THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from

Le Havre on 19,th of September 1922. Arriving at Port of New-York

Number 10
174
1922

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	HAVER	Emily Louise	20	F	S Pueblo Col.	Aug. 26 1893	Pueblo Col. 2029 11th St.
2	HAYES	Mary	46	F	S Baltimore Md.	Nov. 15 1875	Baltimore Md. 234 Madison St.
3	..	Susan	53	F	S ..	Nov. 22 1869	..
4	..	Margaret	34	F	S ..	Feb. 21 1888	..
5	HAYWOOD	Carolyn	24	F	S Philadelphia Pa.	Jan. 13 1898	Philadelphia Pa. 1812 Cayuga St.
6	HERRIG	Lillie	28	F	S N.Y. City	June 8 1895	Brooklyn N.Y. 2563 Madison St.
7	HOPPER	Walter	63	M	S ..	Jan. 19 1859	N-York Cy. 415 W. 59 th St.
8	HOROWITZ	Nathan	38	M	M 74858 H		
9	HYDE	John	19	M	S New-York Cy.	Dec. 12 1902	American Parents Naturalized in the Federal Crt of New-York City. Chicago Ill. 1819 Pershing Rd.
10	JACKEL	Ethel	41	F	M ..	Aug. 14 1881	New-York Cy. 18 E. 60 th St.
11	..	Virginia	12	F	S ..	Oct. 12 1909	.. 140 W. 55 th St.
12	JAKOBI	Paula	52	F	W Stuttgart Germany	June 20 1870	New-York Cy. 45 W. 30 th St.
13	JENKINS	Mackensie	22	M	S Portsmouth Va.	Apr. 17 1900	Norfolk Va. 531 Warren Crescent
14	KASSIN	Arthur	26	M	M 151148 H		
15	KELLY	Rose	51	F	S Mapa Cal.	Dec. 11 1871	New-York City Hotel Monterey
16	KELLY	Howard	26	M	S Baltimore Md.	Aug. 7 1896	S-Francisco Cal. Sav. Loan Society
17	KINZEL	Augustus	22	M	S New-York Cy.	JULY 26 1900	Baltimore Md. 1406 Eaton Pl.
18	KOLARIK	Frank	43	M	S 151007 H		New-York Cy. 2082 5th Ave.
19	KOSTER	Anna	29	F	M Plattsburgh N.Y.	May 12 1893	Guayaquil Ecuador
20	..	Williams	1	M	S Paris France	July 8 1921	New-York CY. 27 East 31 th St.
21	KRAFT	Kennett	25	M	S Brooklyn Iowa	Nov. 12 1896	..
22	LACHOSAZ THOMPSON	Marie	33	F	M 161183 H		Evanston Ill. 1104 Greenwood Blvd
23	LAIRD	John	21	M	S Brockton Mass.	Oct. 20 1900	American by marriage Savannah April 1906 New-York 449 Park Ave.
24	LANOIS	Henry	35	M	S Worcester Mass.	Feb. 12 1887	Brockton Mass. 1034 N. Main St.
25	LARROUY	Jeanne	35	F	M 147444 H		Phillipsburg N.J.
26	..	Albert	7	M	S New-york Cy.	Sep. 30 1916	American by marriage Dec. 24 1914 New-York N.Y. 347 E. 57 th St.
27	..	Raymond	7	M	S ..		..
28	LEWIS	Philip	28	M	S Lynn Mass.	July 18 1894	Lynn Mass. 17 Baltimore St.
29	LEWIS	Gene	33	F	M Maxwell Cal.	May 3 1889	Washington D.C. Office Chief of Infant.
30	..	Evan	36	M	M Worthing Dak.	Nov. 24 1886	..

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C H I C A G O sailing from La Hayre on 19th of September 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 1922

Number
175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEURA James	54	M	M	35947 H	Worcester Dist. Court Mass. Civ. 1898	Bryn Mawr Pa.
2	--- Berthe	53	F	M	"	---	---
3	--- Gladys	19	F	S	Bryn Mawr Pa. June 11 1903	---	---
4	--- Clarence	23	M	S	10140 July 3 1899	---	---
5	LUX Earnest	26	M	S	Needham Mass. 60090 Dec. 17 1896	---	Montclair N.J. 60 Plymouth St.
6	MAG GOWAN Charlotte	32	F	S	Laurence S.C. 18375 May 16 1890	---	Laurence S.C.
7	MAJERUS Emil	53	M	M	138003 H	Pittsburgh Pa. March 5 1909	Pittsburgh Pa. 1112 Reddour St
8	MARKOVITS Joseph	41	M	M	120571 H	Special Term of the Suprem Court N.York New-York Cy. 50 W. 119 St. Aug. 25 1921	---
9	--- Lena	33	F	M	"	---	---
10	--- Nicklas	15	M	S	"	---	---
11	--- Bessie	10	F	S	"	---	---
12	MIDDLETON William	30	M	S	Harrisburg Pa. Feb. 4 1892	---	Harrisburg Pa. 333 Market St.
13	MILNER Barse	18	M	S	N.York Cy. 190015 H Jan. 24 1902	---	Philadelphia Pa. Academy of Fine Arts
14	MOOSER Yvonne	29	F	M	Emb. Paris 1372	American by marriage June 17 1922	S-Francisco Cal. 506 Stanford Crt.
15	MORRISON Mary	46	F	M	Baltimore Md. March 6 1876	---	Baltimore Md. Woodbrook
16	MORSE Arthur	48	M	M	Odell Ill. Sept. 23 1873	---	Odell Ill.
17	NELSON Harriet	34	F	S	Nt. Pleasant Mich. Sept. 9 1888	---	Saguan Mich. 1109 Conness Ave.
18	NEWSOME-KENKILL Catherine	47	F	M	Columbus Ind. April 12 1875	---	St Louis Mo. 320 S. Cove Ave.
19	ONMAN Fred	38	M	M	60015 H	Common Pleas Crt Cuyaloga County Cleveland Ohio Nov. 4 1920	Cleveland Ohio 6816 Pensurann
20	--- Louise	26	F	M	Cleveland Ohio Nov. 28 1896	---	---
21	PACKARD Mary	50	F	S	Aiken S.C. 177918 H April 5 1872	---	Brooklyn N.Y. 71 Jerusalem St.
22	PATTERSON Constance	28	F	M	Fort Scott Kans. Oct. 25 1893	---	Chicago Ill. C/O Th. Patterson Fine Arts Bldg
23	--- Russell	28	M	M	Omaha Neb. Dec. 26 1893	---	---
24	PRESTON Clifford	40	M	S	Farmington Ill. Aug. 1 1882	---	New-York Cy. 80 Washington Sq. E.
25	PFAYLIN Julie	55	F	M	169450 H	American by marriage Philadelphia Nov. 17 1908	Boston Mass.
26	POMEROY Isabella	65	F	M	San Francisco Cal. Dec. 8 1866	---	S-Francisco Cal. 406 14 th Ave.
27	PRENTICE May	65	F	S	St Louis Mo. Feb. 27 1867	Sp. Paris	Kent Ohio 128 N. Willow St.
28	HODGES Isabella	48	F	M	Baltimore Md. Dec. 9 1874	---	Baltimore Md. 9 Smith St.
29	RANSBY Mary	52	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 7 1869	---	Philadelphia Pa. 2130 W. Passyunk ave.
30	ROBERTS Jane	66	F	M	Winnaburn S.C. Nov. 1 1855	---	New York 1200 Madison Ave. N.J.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

176

S. S. C H I C A G O sailing from Le Havre 19th of September, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ROSS	Robert	31	M	Germanstown Ohio April 19 1891	Dayton Ohio 952 Manhattan Ave.
2	..	Helen Bailey	26	F	Martins Ferry Ohio Sept. 14 1896	..
3	..	Robert	6	M	Germanstown Ohio July 14 1916	..
4	RYAN	Cyril	21	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 26 1901	Freeport N.Y. 65 Long Beach Ave.
5	SACHS	Minnie	29	F	New-York N.Y. Dec. 23 1893	Philadelphia Pa. 338 W. Norrister Ave.
6	..	Ella	3	F	Philadelphia Pa. April 3 1919	..
7	..	Henry	42	M	District Court Philadelphia Pa. June 1914	..
8	SANFORD	Charlotte	50	F	St. Paul Minn. June 26 1872	St. Paul 656 Summit Ave. Minn.
9	..	Frances	16	F	.. Feb. 11 1906	..
10	SASSI	Zavier	46	M	San Francisco Cal. 22th of June 1916	San Francisco Cal. 558 Broadway
11	KEEGER	Carrie	22	F	Staten Island N.Y. Feb. 16 1900	New-York Cy. 25 9th Ave.
12	SEMPLE	Marion	33	F	Atlantic City N.J. July 20 1889	Philadelphia Pa. 5902 Wayne Ave.
13	SENIOS	Frank	51	M	Los Angeles Cal. July 23 1871	Los Angeles Cal. 1227 Magnolia Av.
14	LEWIS	Marion	30	F	Lynn Mass. Aug. 2 1892	Lynn Mass. 17 Baltimore St.
15	SHARP	George	25	M	Elyria Ohio Sept. 19 1897	New-York 415 Riverside Drive
16	SHYRK	Benjamin	25	M	Newcastle Ind. June 18 1898	Neeliske Indiana
17	SMITH	Germaine	29	F	American by marriage Sept. 15 1919 San-Francisco	Vallejo Cal. 745 Carolina St.
18	SIMPSON	Lucia	33	F	Laurens S.C. Jan. 21 1889	Jacksonville Fla. 211 Margaret St.
19	SONIAT	Olga	22	F	New-Orleans La. Jan. 15 1900	New-Orleans Pa. 2336 Esplanade Ave
20	SPARKS	George	44	M	Fort Smith Ark. Aug. 3 1878	Fort Smith Ark. 711 N. 12 th St.
21	SPIESSE	Josephine	51	F	Supreme Court State of New-York Oct. 1 1921	New-York 7 E. 80 th St.
22	STANDAFER	Ethel	36	F	Waco Texas Dec. 2 1885	Waco 613 Columbus Ave. Texas
23	STURGIS	Granville	42	M	Corham Maine May 25 1880	Los Angeles Cal. 8224 De Longpre Ave.
24	SWEENEY	John	53	M	Westerly R.I. April 11 1869	Providence R.I. 114 Elm Grove Ave
25	..	Ellen B.	53	F	.. March 8 1869	..
26	TALBOT-FOURNEER	Eugene	53	M	Auburn N.Y. Sept. 14 1869	Cambridge Mass. 35 Ice St.
27	TANER	Jeanne	20	F	American by marriage in Les Riceys (Fr.) Altoona Pa. 505 15th St. March, 24 1919	..
28	TYNDALL	Dean	36	M	Indianapolis Ind. Jan. 27 1886	Indianapolis Ind. 2016 N. Meridian St.
29	..	Ann	13	F	.. April 3 1909	..
30	VAN VECHTEN	Ann	42	F	Clarence Iowa July 13 1880	New-York City 45 W. 39 th St.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

177

S. S. C H I C A G O

sailing from

La Havre

on

19 th September, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New-York on

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	VON TRESCROW	Irma	21	-	F	S New-Orleans La. Feb. 14 1901		New-Orleans La. 514 Walnut St.
2	VINCENT	Charles	39	-	M	H	Circuit Court 1911 Post Office New-YorkNew-York Cy. 344 W. 48 th St. City	
3	-.-	Anny	40	-	F	M		-.-.-.-.-
4	WALD	Joseph	54	-	M	H	Probgt Court Columbus Ohio Oct. 26 1895	Horien Roth Station I. Columbus O.
5	WIKER	Bertram	24	-	M	S Chicago Ill. Oct. 1 1898		Evanston Ill. 928 Elmwood Ave.
6	WIGGIN	Charlotte	36	-	F	S Litchfield Conn. May 21 1886		New-York 130 E. 24 th St.
7	WILHELM	Maude	52	-	F	S Beverly Ohio 1870		-.- 34 E. 62 th St.
8	WILKINS	Emma	47	-	F	S Savannah Ga. Dec. 10 1873		Savannah Ga. 107 E. Park Ave.
9	WYHOVEN	Peter	37	-	M	S	U.S. District Court New-Orleans La. May 6 1922	Orleans La.

Closed at number : NINE.

9 City



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 000 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at Chicago

M. J. Tucker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. Passengers sailing from Le Havre on 19th of September, 1922

Total respondents

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-4

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

179

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEMAITRE Jean** First Officer, of the **C H I O A G O**, from **La Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **672** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 690 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. C. I. S. A. 20 sailing from Le Havre on 19 th of September, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 19 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	De Neaf	John	35	✓	M	Emb Paris 1479	May 1920	Benton Ill. Buckner Ill.
2	-	Louise	30	✓	F	Emb Paris 1479	-	-
3	-	John	9	✓	M	Oignies (France)	Jan. 2 1913	American Parents
4	-	Emile	8	✓	M	Carvin	Oct. 29 1913	-
5	Facoli	John	29	✓	M	Emb Rome 7367	April 19 1919	Summerset County Somersville N.J.
6	-	Angela	20	✓	F	-	American by marriage	-
7	Groppi	Giovanni	46	✓	M	709178 4	Court of Indiana Cy Indiana Pa. July 6 1921	Brightwell Ind.
8	Closed at number : SEVEN.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

7 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

151
Ct - LK

No.

S. S. CHICAGO (ST. LOUIS LINE) arrived 9/30/22 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
24f	1	TANHOUS J Patrigels (2d Cab.	5	30	1	EL. QUOTA	930	Sorintin	9/30	13	EEC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

October, 5th . . . 19 22

I, master of the French S. S. C N I C A C O

Total crew at time of arrival **203** Number of seamen deserted **1**.....

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port • • • • • Total crew this date 202

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **September 29th**, 1922, consigned to

French Line in New-York is now lying at **Pier 74 N.Y.** and is

expected to sail **October, 5th**, 19**22** for **Le Havre**

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was **New-York** _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HERJAR ALI BEN MAHOMED	24	French	Le Havre September, 19th, 1917

16—1611

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Page 54 Number 12877.

Line

Owl, etc.

Local Agents
14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

17	IN COADOU	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
18	DEHAN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
19	THIGOAT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
20	SADOU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
21	BRINKS	Prosper	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
22	DEMAULC	Julien		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	142	Not on board
23	VEILLET	Jean Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
24	DESLAND	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
25	IN GUILLON	Jean Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
26	THOMAS	Jean Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
27	PAGE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
28	DEGLACH	Jacques	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
29	IN GUYEIS	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
30	IN HOUT	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"

Class of member: **INERT.**

Colored at number Cherty (30)
Chert Lumps

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 17, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CHICAGO** arriving at **New York** on **SEP 29 1922**, 19 **22**, from the port of **Le Havre**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SABON	Eugénie	Master	19-8-22	Le Havre	Yes	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	BERNARD	Jean	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
3	QUÉLIN	G-ville	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	BIGAL	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
5	BAUT	Louis	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
6	BAUT	Philippe	App. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
7	BERLON	Louis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	100	"
8	BARIN	Jean	1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
9	CHABOT	Georges	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
10	BERNARD	Francis	2nd carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
11	CHABOT	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
12	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
13	DE GILLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
14	BERNARD	Francis	Boiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
15	CHABOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
16	BERNARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
17	DE GILLES	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
18	BERNARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
19	BERNARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	SABON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
21	BERNARD	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
22	BERNARD	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	140	Not on board
23	VERLIER	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
24	BERNARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
25	DE GILLES	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
26	BERNARD	Jean Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
27	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
28	BERNARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
29	DE GILLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
30	DE GILLES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	140	"

Grand total number: THIRTY.

Checked at manifest Chirly (30) 9/30/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHICAGO
SEP 29 1922

22
27
28
29
18
202

10

Stinson
[Redacted], First Assistant Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, arriving at New York, SEP 29 1922, 19 22 from the port of La Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERNARD	Pierre	✓ Boiler	12-9-22	La Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5-8	145	None
2	BERNARD	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
3	BOUTANT	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
4	BOUTANT	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
5	DE MEYER	Jean	✓ Ship-Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
6	BOUTANT	Elen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
7	BAE	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	TANNY	Paul	✓ Ch-Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
9	BOUTANT	Charles	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
10	DE MEYER	Alexis	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144	Not on Board
11	BOUTANT	Marcel	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
12	BOUTANT	André	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
13	DE MEYER	Louis	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
14	DE MEYER	Armand	✓ Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144	Not on Board
15	TANNY	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
16	VIN	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
17	DE COITON	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
18	BOUTANT	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
19	TANNY	André	✓ Oilier	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
20	BOUTANT	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
21	DE MEYER	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
22	MARON	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
23	DE MEYER	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
24	BOUTANT	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
25	BOUTANT	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
26	BOUTANT	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
27	BOUTANT	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
28	BOUTANT	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	141	"
29	DE MEYER	Alexis	✓ 1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
30	MARTIN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	"

Copy sent 9/29/22 closed at number 1 BUREAU.

Board of Marine Corps (30) 1/21

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CHESAPEAKE**, arriving at **New York** on **SEP 29 1922**, from the port of **La Grosse**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BROUWER	Yves	1st Fireman	12-28-22	La Grosse	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.6	148	None
2	BROUWER	Ali	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.4	148	"
3	BELMONT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5.6	148	"
4	BELMONT	Mauri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
5	BELMONT	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
6	BELMONT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
7	BELMONT	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
8	BELMONT	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	BELMONT	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
10	BELMONT	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	BELMONT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
12	BELMONT	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
13	BELMONT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
14	DE GAILL	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
15	BELMONT	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
16	BELMONT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
17	DE GAILL	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	Not on board
18	DE GAILL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
19	DE GAILL	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
20	BELMONT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
21	BELMONT	Pierre garie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
22	DE ROY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
23	BELMONT	Maria	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
24	BELMONT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
25	DE GAILL	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
26	DE GAILL	John Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
27	BELMONT	Evee	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	BELMONT	Auguste	Stoker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
29	BELMONT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
30	BELMONT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	148	Not on board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE HARTER James First Officer, of the C N I G A O O, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES ON PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S. S., arriving at New York on SEP 29 1922, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARCELET	Marcel	✓ Stevedore	19-8-22	La Grosse	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	144	None
2	FILE	John	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
3	TAMMY	John	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
4	AMER	Archie	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
5	MARCELET	Marcel	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
6	DE GRAD	Augustin	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
7	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
8	FRANCOIS	Francis	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
9	GEORGE	George	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
10	DE GRAD	Augustin	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
11	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
12	DE GRAD	Augustin	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
13	DE GRAD	Augustin	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
14	DE GRAD	Augustin	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
15	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
16	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
17	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
18	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
19	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
20	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
21	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
22	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
23	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
24	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
25	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
26	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
27	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
28	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
29	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.
30	EDWARD	Edward	✓	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.8	140	.

not on board

closed at New York (30)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER John First Officer, of the U. S. S. A. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
•	201	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	202	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	203	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	204	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	205	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	206	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	207	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	208	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	209	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	210	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	211	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	212	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	213	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	214	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	215	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	216	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	217	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	218	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	219	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	220	2.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEONARD, arriving at New York on SEP 29 1922, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEONARD	Henri	Chief Clerk	23-2-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.8	164	None
2	LEONARD	Louis	Stk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
3	LEONARD	Wm	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	LEONARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
5	LEONARD	Edward	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
6	LEONARD	Auguste	Stk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
7	LEONARD	Alphonse	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	LEONARD	Emmanuel	Stk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
9	LEONARD	George	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
10	LEONARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
11	LEONARD	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
12	LEONARD	Pierre	Stk Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
13	LEONARD	Emmanuel	Stk Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
14	LEONARD	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
15	LEONARD	Ethelwin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
16	LEONARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
17	LEONARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
18	LEONARD	San Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
19	LEONARD	Thomas	1st Sticker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
20	LEONARD	André	2nd Sticker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
21	LEONARD	Pierre	Stk. Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
22	LEONARD	Joseph	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
23	LEONARD	Emmanuel	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
24	LEONARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	LEONARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
26	LEONARD	Michel	Stkary Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
27	LEONARD	Adrien	Stkary Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
28	LEONARD	Alphonse	Stk. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	LEONARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	Not on Board
30	LEONARD	Joseph	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"

Local Agents
16-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER John First Officer, of the C H I O A S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **C H I C A G O**, arriving at **New-York** on **SEP 24 1922**, 1922, from the port of **Le Havre**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURIN	Maurice	Asst. Purveyor	19-9-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	145	Fine
2	BOUCHONNIER	Yves	✓	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5.6	144	•
3	YACHER	Jeanne	✓ Stewardess	•	•	•	•	26	F	•	•	5.5	143	•
4	BARNHART	Yves	✓ Foreman	•	•	•	•	39	M	•	•	5.5	144	•
5	BALE	Jean	✓ Steward	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.5	145	•
6	BERNARD	Guillaume	✓	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5.6	146	•
7	BITTNER	Emmanuel	✓	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5.6	156	•
8	CARONNET	Paul	✓	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.4	143	•
9	FATRAS	Albert	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.6	144	Not so found
10	QUINER	Jean	✓	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5.5	143	•
11	LE FINEUX	Yves	✓	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.6	143	•
12	CARONNET	François	✓	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.6	144	•
13	BRUAL	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.4	136	•
14	BOURDAU	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5.6	143	•
15	BERON	Joseph	✓	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5.6	128	•
16	LE BOUT	Joseph	✓	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5.5	140	•
17	CARDINAL	Auguste	✓	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.5	136	•
18	MARTIN	Joseph	✓	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.4	139	•
19	QUINER	Jean	✓	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5.5	120	•
20	LE BOUT	Edmond	✓	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.5	143	•
21	LE BAS	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.4	144	•
22	MAISON	François	✓	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.4	143	•
23	FRANCOIS	Charles	✓	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.5	144	•
24	RICHARD	André	✓	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.5	151	•
25	FLACH	François	✓	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.2	131	•
26	VERGER	Louis	✓	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.3	134	•
27	HENRY	Louis	✓	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.4	124	•
28	LE BAS	André	✓	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5.2	126	•
29	MEYER	Charles	✓	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	Swiss	5.4	134	•
30	GERARD	Léon	✓	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	Belgian	5.2	128	•

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **C M I O A O O**, arriving at **New-York** on **SEP 29 1922**, 19 **23**, from the port of **Le Havre**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARCOUET	François	Steward	19-9-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.4	145	None
2	LE PORT	Pierre						27				5.4	145	
3		André						23				5.5	145	
4		Alphonse						23				5.4	145	
5		Henri						22				5.4	145	
6	JUL	François						24				5.4	144	
7	LE GARNIC	Yves						19				5.4	145	
8	KILLION	Yves						18				5.4	145	
9	EMERY	Pierre						18				5.4	145	
10	LE GUERINIER	Marcel						18				5.4	145	
11	LE BASTIC	Jean						22				5.4	138	
12	MARTIN	Theophile						16				5.4	134	
13	MARTIN	Raymond						17				5.4	138	
14	MARCHEN	Raymond						20				5.4	138	
15	FERREY	Henri						17				5.4	145	
16	FOURNIER	François						45				5.4	145	
17	PAUVIER	René						17				5.4	138	
18	LEON	André	Fireman					24				5.4	136	
19	Closed at number Eighteen - (18) 1/2.													
20	American Consulate at LE HAVRE, FRANCE													
21	Date September 19, 1922.													
22	I declare that the above list is true and correct as to the names and positions of the crew of the vessel named above, and that the same are in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.													
23	<i>Auguste Dymov</i>													
24	Consul general of the United States of America.													
25	Fee No. 1092													
26	\$ 2.00													
27	Frs 26.80													
28	XX direct.													
29	<i>Auguste Dymov</i>													
30	Consul general September 19, 1922.													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, arriving at New-York on SEP 27 1922, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARSCOURT	François	Steward	19-0-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.4	145	None
2	LE PORT	Pierre						27				5.6	144	
3	TEBO	André						23				5.5	142	
4	DE PIERRES	Alphonse						23				5.6	145	
5	GUONARD	Henri						22				5.5	143	
6	JUNEL	François						24				5.6	144	
7	LE GARDON	Yves						18				5.3	145	
8	HELLON	Yves						18				5.3	145	
9	HEBERT	Pierre						18				5.4	143	
10	DE GUERCHER	Marcel						14				5.3	130	
11	LE BASTON	Jean						25				5.4	132	
12	MARTIN	Theophile						18				5.4	134	
13	MARTIN	Raymond						17				5.3	132	
14	MARCHE	Raymond						25				5.4	135	
15	HEBERT	Henri						17				5.4	145	
16	FOURNIER	François						44				5.4	145	
17	PAULIER	René						17				5.3	133	
18	DELLI	André	Fireman					24				5.4	134	
19	Closed at number Eighteen - (18) 1/2.													
20	American Consulate at <u>LE HAVRE, FRANCE</u>													
21	Date <u>September 19, 1922.</u>													
22	I declare that the above list is true and correct as to the names and positions of the crew members of the vessel named above, and that the same are in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the laws of the United States.													
23	<i>Augustus B. Dymov</i>													
24	Consul general of the United States of America.													
25	Fee No. <u>1092</u>													
26	<u>\$ 2.00</u>													
27	Frs <u>26.80</u>													
28	By <i>Augustus B. Dymov</i> Consul general													
29	Date <u>September 19, 1922.</u>													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER J. JONES, First Officer, of the C. I. 10 A. 00, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
•	241	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	242	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	243	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	244	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	245	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	246	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	247	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	248	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	249	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	250	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	251	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	252	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	253	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	254	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	255	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	256	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	257	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	258	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	259	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	260	2.4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	•
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	•
Bohemian.	Magyar.	•
Bosnian.	Mexican.	•
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.	•
Chinese.	Moravian.	•
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	•
Cuban.	Polish.	•
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	•
Dutch.	Roumanian.	•
East Indian.	Russian.	•
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	•
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	•
Flemish.	Scotch.	•
French.	Servian.	•
German.	Slovak.	•
Greek.	Slovenian.	•
Hebrew.	Spanish.	•
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	•
Irish.	Syrian.	•
Italian (north).	Turkish.	•
Italian (south).	Welsh.	•
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	•

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C H I C A G O, arriving at New-York on SEP 27 1922, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JAFFRY	Jean Marie	Sailor	19-9-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	MOTTAIS		Asst. Engineer					34				5.6	145	
3	LEROUX	Louis	Stocker					33				5.7	150	
4	LE MAQUET	Dominique						20				5.4	142	
5	RIOU	François						24				5.6	147	
6	RICOUARD	Théophile	Vice-m					34				5.6	148	
7	KERHARO	Marcel						32				5.0	123	
8	LE ROY	Félicite						24				5.4	134	
9	LE GUNN	Jean Marie	Stoker					32				5.5	141	
10	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	Asst. Surgeon					26				5.3	140	
11	LE GANNELEC	Yves	Steward					30				5.6	129	
12	BARBARAT	Albert	2nd Mast. Cook					24				5.5	143	
13	LE SQUARENT	Jean	Steward					32				5.4	142	
14	Classed as member of CREW													
15	The above names are to be included in the													
16	Original crew list as of date the vessel													
17	arrived at the port of New York on Sept 19, 1922													
18	for the Bureau													
19	No seal													
20	available													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten signature and date: 9/29/22

Handwritten text: U.S. Bureau of Census

Handwritten text: 203 Total Crew

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAIRE Jean First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Thase hand.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... *Boston*

20th October... 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Lexan Prince
(Nationality)

from port of San Francisco, California, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *38 all told* Number of seamen deserted ... *1*

Number of seamen discharged ... 21 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 43 all told

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th October, 1922, consigned to

Messrs. Furnace Withy & Co. is now lying at No. 4 Pier, and is

expected to sail October 5, 1922, for Sydney, Cape Breton.

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States

this voyage was ... at New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Nordstrom.	27	Sweden	Sep 1922 New York.

14-1013

CONTINUED OVER

16	M ^r Illister	Peter	✓	—	—	—	—	19	Scotch	147
17	Whyte	Archibald	✓	—	—	—	—	28	—	5'10" 154
	Logue	John	✓	10/4/22	—	—	—	33	—	5'4" 157
	Wilson	Herbert	✓	Chief Engineer	5/4/22	—	—	42	English	5'7" 151
	Canning	Fletcher	✓	2 nd	5/4/22	—	—	35	—	5'8" 146
21	Jones	Reginald	✓	3 rd	—	—	—	25	—	5'6" 142
24	Wade	Charles	✓	—	—	—	—	29	—	5'10" 143
	Stewart	Hugh	✓	Hon. Engineer	7/4/22	—	—	38	—	5'9" 173
24	Deveney	Bernard	✓	Treasurer	5/4/22	—	—	40	Irish	5'8" 172
25	Ferguson	Robert	✓	—	—	—	—	44	Scotch	5'9" 170
26	Dockerty	John	✓	Fireman	6/4/22	—	—	27	Irish	5'6" 169
27	M ^r Williams	Patrick	✓	—	5/4/22	—	—	27	Irish	5'5" 154
28	Stewart	Samuel	✓	—	6/4/22	—	—	32	—	5'8" 152
29	M ^r Tracham	George	✓	—	7/4/22	—	—	32	—	5'9" 160
30	Orr	John	✓	—	—	—	—	28	Scotch	5'4" 139

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1202

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Mills	24	American	8th April 1922 Greenock.
J. Mc. Ginty	24	British	6th April 1922 Greenock

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Hardcastle.	34	British			
B. Balacon.	46	West Indian			
J. Couens	21	British			
H. Lake	28	British.			
A. Bird.	28	British.			
B. Duayle	22	British.			
B. Balacon	48.	West Indian			
J. Kerr	23	British			
B. Barr.	33.	British.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L. Page. Master	45.	British	24th April 1922, Greenock.	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

E. Hardcastle

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Whyte	Archibald	✓	—	—	—	19	Scotch	147
	Logue	John	✓	15/4/22	—	—	28	—	5'10" 154
	Wilson	Herbert	✓	Chief Engineer	5/4/22	—	33	—	5'4" 157
	Canning	Fletcher	✓	2nd	5/4/22	—	42	English	5'7" 151
21	Jones	Reginald	✓	3rd	—	—	35	—	5'8" 146
	Wade	Charles	✓	—	—	—	25	—	5'6" 142
	Stewart	Hugh	✓	Donkeyman	7/4/22	—	29	—	5'10" 143
24	Deveney	Bernard	✓	Treasurer	5/4/22	—	38	—	5'9" 173
	Ferguson	Robert	✓	—	—	—	40	Irish	5'8" 172
25	Dockerty	John	✓	Fireman	6/4/22	—	42	Scotch	5'9" 170
	McWilliams	Patrick	✓	—	5/4/22	—	44	Irish	5'6" 169
27	Stewart	Samuel	✓	—	6/4/22	—	27	Irish	5'8" 154
28	McGracham	George	✓	—	7/4/22	—	32	—	5'8" 152
29	Orr	John	✓	—	—	—	32	—	5'9" 160
30							28	Scotch	5'4" 139

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ~~New~~ York

6th October, 19 22

I, master of the British S. S. Servian Prince
(Nationality.)

from port of **Argentine & Brazilian**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~at New York~~ 42 Number of seamen deserted (3) three

Number of seamen discharged - (10) Ten Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port (6) **Six** Total crew this date 40 all told

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 29th September, 19 22, consigned to

Messrs Furnace Withy, _____; is now lying at **Pier No. 4, Bush Dock** and is

expected to sail **The 7th October**, 19 **22** for **Boston**.....

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was ~~at~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
B. DEVENEY	40 ✓	BRITISH	Greenock Scotland 6/4/22
F. Wyngarden	21 ✓	Dutch	Victoria Brazil 4/9/22
R. Brown	21 ✓	Jamaica	New York U S A 2/10/22
H. Inc Conway	29 ✓	British	" " " 7/10/22
C. Smith	34 ✓	British	" " " 7/10/22

16-1013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

No	Name	Rank	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion
16	M ^r . Illister	Peter ✓	"	"	"	19	Scotch
17	Whyte	Archibald ✓	"	"	"	28	"
	Logue	John ✓	15/4/22	"	"	33	"
	Wilson	Herbert ✓ Chief Engineer	5/4/22	"	"	42	English
	Canning	Fletcher ✓ 2nd	5/4/22	"	"	35	"
21	Jones	Reginald ✓ 3rd	"	"	"	25	"
	Wade	Charles ✓	"	"	"	29	"
	Stewart	Hugh ✓ Donkeyman	7/4/22	"	"	38	"
22	Deveney	Bernard ✓ Treasur.	5/4/22	"	"	40	Irish
25	Ferguson	Robert ✓	"	"	"	44	Scotch
26	Dockerly	John ✓ Fireman	6/4/22	"	"	27	Irish
27	M ^r . Williams	Patrick ✓	5/4/22	"	"	27	Irish
28	Stewart	Samuel ✓	6/4/22	"	"	32	"
29	M ^r . Graham	George ✓	7/4/22	"	"	32	"
30	Orr	John ✓	"	"	"	28	Swedish

1, in

ANALYST

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Diaz	26	Spain	Montevideo New York 23/2/22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Canning	35	British	Greenock 5/4/22
R. Jones	25	do	do " "
J. Docherty	42	DO	do " "
J. Moran	42	do	New York 22/5/22
R. Bateson	32	d	do " "
E. Ogles	25	do	do " "
L. Gooding	42	do	do " "
F. Dao	24	do	do " "
C. MIFERA	34	do	do " "
M. Tgleimess	33	Porto Rico	do " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

193

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Sampson	29	British			
H. Simpson	25	do			
P. Nicholson	32	do			
A. Nordstrom	27	Swedish			
J. Klimowicz	30	Polish			
Frank Mc Enroy	29	British			
H. Short	33	do			
G. Ball	22	do			
E. Smith	34	do			
W. Hunt	45				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Arch, Whyte	27	British	Greenock 6/4/22	Broken arm

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

Logue	John	✓	15/4/22	
Wilson	Herbert	✓	Chief Engineer 5/4/22	
Canning	Fletcher	✓	2nd 5/4/22	
21 Jones	Reginald	✓	5/4/22	
24 Wade	Charles	✓	5/4/22	
Stewart	Hugh	✓	Donkeyman 7/4/22	
25 Devaney	Bernard	✓	Treasurer 5/4/22	
25 Ferguson	Robert	✓	5/4/22	
26 Dockerty	John	✓	Fireman 6/4/22	
27 McWilliams	Patrick	✓	5/4/22	
28 Stewart	Samuel	✓	6/4/22	
29 McTracham	George	✓	7/4/22	
30 Orr	John	✓	5/4/22	

"	"	28	"	"	5'10" 154
"	"	33	"	"	5'4" 157
"	"	42	English	"	5'7" 151
"	"	30	"	"	5'8" 146
"	"	25	"	"	5'6" 142
"	"	29	"	"	5'10" 143
"	"	38	"	"	5'9" 173
"	"	40	Irish	"	5'8" 172
"	"	44	Scotch	"	5'9" 170
"	"	27	Irish	"	5'6" 169
"	"	27	Irish	"	5'8" 154
"	"	32	"	"	5'8" 152
"	"	32	"	"	5'9" 160
"	"	28	Scotch	"	5'4" 139

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Servian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *29 Sept*, 19 *22*, from the port of *St. John's, Nfld.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No.	NAME IN	POSITION IN COMP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
	Tage	Lambert	✓ Master	5/4/22 Greenock	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'6"	168
	Tennock	Terival	✓ 1st Officer	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	152
3	Sarre	Peter	✓ 2nd	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	156
4	Stacey	Michael	✓ 3rd	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	160
5	McGinty	Thomas	✓ Chief Steward	7/4/22	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	142
	Clusett	Frank	✓ Asst	6/4/22 Montevideo	"	"	62	"	French	French	5'3"	175 Discharged Montevideo
7	Harper	Stephen	✓	5/4/22 Greenock	No	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	162
8	Batt	Nathaniel	✓ Chief Cook	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'	161
9	Fooding	Leon	✓ Asst	26/5/22 New York	No	"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	154
10	McMichael	David	✓ Carpenter	3/4/22 Greenock	No	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	157
11	Brown	James	✓ 3rd	" "	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	160
12	Hilferty	Bernard	✓ D. 93	" "	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2"	151
13	Horler	Francis	✓	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	158
14	Mills	James	✓	5/4/22	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'7"	162
15	McCole	Daniel	✓ Seaman	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	143
16	McEllister	Peter	✓	" "	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	147
17	Whyte	Archibald	✓	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	154
	Logue	John	✓	15/4/22	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	157
	Wilson	Herbert	✓ Chief Engineer	5/4/22	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	151
	Canning	Fletcher	✓ 2nd	5/4/22	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	146
21	Jones	Reginald	✓ 3rd	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	142
22	Wade	Charles	✓	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	143
	Stewart	Hugh	✓ 4th Engineer	7/4/22	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	173
24	Devaney	Bernard	✓ Treasur	5/4/22	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'8"	172
25	Ferguson	Robert	✓	" "	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170
26	Dockerty	John	✓ Fireman	6/4/22	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'6"	169
27	McWilliams	Patrick	✓	5/4/22	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8"	154
28	Stewart	Samuel	✓	6/4/22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	152
29	McCrachan	George	✓	7/4/22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160
30	Ort	John	✓	" "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	139

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Physical marks or
peculiarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *William F. Miller*, arriving at *New York, Sept 29*, 19*21*, from the port of *Batavia, Port via*
Trinidad
Sept 19 1921

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rowan	James	✓ Fireman	22/5/22	New York	Yes	Yes	45	male	English	British	5'4"	148	
2	Bateson	Robert	✓	—	—	Yes	—	55	—	—	—	5'5"	156	
3	Igles	Edward	✓	—	—	Yes	—	36	—	—	—	5'7"	137	
4	Deu	Fredrick	✓	27/5/22	—	Yes	—	25	—	—	—	5'6"	145	
5	Mifund	Charles	✓	27—	56-25-0	Yes	—	34	—	—	—	5'7"	149	
6	Iglesias	Mmanuel	✓	—	—	Yes	—	33	—	Porto Rico	American	5'8"	152	
7	Diaz	Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	5'6"	163	Discharged Montevideo
8	Morrison	Arthur	✓ Wireless Operator	7/4/22	Greenock	Yes	—	23	—	Scotch	British	5'8"	142	
9	Atkinson	John	✓ Apprentice	—	London	Yes	—	20	—	English	—	5'8"	136	
10	Sparkes	Jack	✓	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'11"	140	
11	Everett	Robert	✓	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'5"	124	
12	Leurs	Reginald	✓	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	5'5"	121	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Juan Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1922
P. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, San Francisco, August 4, 1922.
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is printed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 231
San Francisco (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via San Francisco
 Date SEP 7 1922
 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself remains to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 231
BAHIA, BRAZIL (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via San Francisco
 Date SEP 7 1922
 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself remains to be valid for that period.)

No charges reported on Board. Duty
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEP 29 1922

SEP 29 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Serbian Prince, arriving at New York Sept 29, 1922, from the port of Prague, Czechoslovakia

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wist	Mica H.	Asst Steward	22/8/12	Montevideo New York	yes	26	M	Slavonian	American	5'9"	162	Needled Vienna
2	Diaz	Jose C.	Fireman	20/8/12	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Coronia	5'5"	151	
3	Boygarden	Walter	Asst Steward	4/9/12	Valencia	"	29	M	Holland	Argentine	5'10"	160	
4			Phony Inst										
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line James W. White
 Owners James W. White
 Local Agents James W. White

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Servia Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay, August 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was given in accordance with regulations prescribed on the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
(City) (Country)
LEN
for the journey to the United States
via Brazilian Ports & Trinidad
Vice Consul. 24 AGO 1922

Service No. 603.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA (NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 28
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Brazilian Ports & Trinidad, BWI.
Vice Consul. August 31, 1922.
Seal and
Free Stamp

No fee prescribed

Service No. 573

This list, in 3 sheets, bears the names of 42 men reported as members of the crew.

See for the journey to the United States
Alfred L. Deane
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
September 18, 1922
Service No. 3870
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Nora., arriving at Tampico, Mexico. ^{New York} Sept. ~~17~~ ²⁹ 1922, from the port of New York ^{Sept 20 1922}

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berg.	Olaf.	✓ Master.	9/8/22	New York	21	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Nor. (Nat)	5	6	
2	Jensen	Harry.	✓ 1st Mate.	"	"	|	"	45	"	"	Dane. (N)	5	7	
3	Faires.	Samuel.	✓ 2nd "	"	"		"	26	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	6	
4	June.	Leonard.	✓ 3rd "	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5	6	
5	Norgaard.	Henry.	✓ Carpenter.	"	"		"	31	"	Scand.	Dane.	5	9	

197

OCT 10 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

Oct. 7, 1922.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American ^(Nationality) S. S. Nora. from port of New York. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 29, 1922., 19, consigned to Amer. Ret. & Trans. Co. is now lying at and is expected to sail Oct. 7, 1922., 19, for Tampico, Mexico. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31 Snarfeldt. Karl

Line W. R. Grace

Owners American Ref Co

Local Agents American Ref Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Carlson.	34	Fin.	9/7/22. New York.
Thorlig Olsen.	30	Nor.	" "
K. Rudolph.	19	Dane.	" "
K. Petersen.	41	"	" "
Christian Christensen.	26	"	" "
Geo. Nilsson.	23	Nor.	" "
Paul Hubner.	24	German.	" "
Karl Sharfeldt.	21	Nor.	" "
Frank Smith.	35	Amer.	" "
Alec Aerdisson.	26	Estonian.	" "
M. Nilsson.	27	Swede.	" "
Nils Nilsson.	25	"	" "
R. W. Humphreys.	37	Eng. (Nat)	" "
A. Mohde.	33	Fin.	" "
E. Petersson.	28	Swede.	" "
J. J. Brown.	22	Amer.	" "
Arthur Baldwin.	17	Eng.	" "
E. Parodi.	48	Chilean.	" "
O. Thompson.	19	Amer.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Lindskog.	36	Swede.	Victor Baffo.	21	Amer.
Einar Hansen.	25	Nor.	K. A. Salo.	29	"
J. Bergquist.	22	Swede.	Tom Map Sat.	28	Chinese.
K. E. Stothammar.	21	"	Boon Hong.	49	"
Anders Andersen.	23	Nor.	Got Heng.	51	"
G. A. Karlson.	26	Fin.	Lee Ah Wong.	32	"
J. Wahlgron.	22	Swede.	Woey Foo.	29	"
John Andersen.	48	Nor.	Tom Yap Chung.	31	"
B. Wilson.	35	Eng. (Nat)	Lee Ah Wong.	36	"
Guy Cucurullo.	25	Amer.	Foo Kok Dook.	24	"
			Oscar Pohlsson.	36	Swede.
			Gustaf Johanson.	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Vaughn.	Chas.	✓ 2nd " K 261 75	"	"	25	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6.
19	Smith.	Frank.	✓ 3rd. " K 318	"	"	35	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 10.
20	McCue.	Chas.	✓ Jr. Eng'r. " K 2506	"	"	30	"	Scot.	Brl.	5 9
21	Ryan.	Denis.	✓ Purser. " K 3169 ✓	"	"	50	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6
22	Aerdisson.	Alec.	✓ 2nd pumpman & storekeeper. "	"	"	26	"	Russian	Estonian.	5 7
23	Anape.	Thorald.	✓ Oiler. " K 3169 ✓	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Fin.	5 6
24	Andrews.	Chas.	✓ " " K 3169 ✓	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 7
25	Abronsieff.	Nikolas.	✓ " " " "	"	"	29	"	Russian.	Russian.	5 7
26	Cambon.	Martin.	✓ Fireman. "	"	"	22	"	Sp. Amer	Chilean.	5 9
27	Moya	Manuel	✓ " " " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7
28	Diaz.	Pedro.	✓ " " " "	"	"	NO 33	"	Spanish.	Spain.	5 4
29	Nilsson.	Morgan	✓ Wiper. "	"	"	Yes 27	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7
30	Nilsson.	Nils.	✓ " " " "	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	5 6
31	Snarfeldt.	Karl	✓ A. B. " " "	"	"	" 21	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. NORA, arriving at Tampico, Mexico, New York Sept. 29 1922, from the port of New York Sept 29 1922.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berg.	Olaf.	✓ Master.	9/8/22	New York	26	Yes	42	M	Scand.	U.S. (Nat)	5 6		
2	Jensen	Harry.	✓ 1st Mate.	"	"		"	45	"	"	U.S. (N)	5 7		
3	Faires.	Samuel.	✓ 2nd "	"	"		"	26	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6		
4	June.	Leonard.	✓ 3rd "	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5 6		
5	Norgaard.	Henry.	✓ Carpenter,	"	"		"	31	"	Scand.	Dane.	5 9		
6	Carlson.	Adolf.	✓ Boatswain.	"	"		"	34	"	Finnish.	Fin.	5 8		
7	Olsen.	Thorlig.	✓ A. B.	"	"		"	30	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 11		
8	Rudolph.	Karl.	✓ "	"	"		"	19	"	"	Dane.	6 1		
9	Petersen.	Karl.	✓ "	000	025		"	41	"	"	"	5 4		
10	Christensen.	Christen.	✓ "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5 8		
11	Nilsen.	George.	✓ "	"	"		"	23	"	"	Nor.	5 5		
12	Larsen.	Jens.	✓ "	"	"		"	30	"	"	Dane.	5 5		
13	Hubmer.	Paul.	✓ "	"	"		"	24	"	German.	German.	5 7		
14	Dudley.	Richard.	✓ "	"	"		"	58	"	Eng.	Bri.	5 4		
15	Miller.	Lyman.	✓ Radio.	"	"		"	25	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
16	Burt.	David.	✓ Ch. Eng'r.	"	"		"	50	"	Eng.	U.S. (N)	5 7		
17	Cameron.	Victor.	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"		"	45	"	Eng.	U.S. (N)	5 9		
18	Vaughn.	Chas.	✓ 2nd "	K 36535	"		"	25	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6		
19	Smith.	Frank.	✓ 3rd "	K 318	"		"	35	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 10		
20	McCue.	Chas.	✓ Jr. Eng'r.	"	"		"	30	"	Scot.	Bri.	5 9		
21	Ryan.	Denis.	✓ Pumpman.	K 2506	"		"	50	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6		
22	Kerdisson.	Alec.	✓ 2nd pumpman & storekeeper.	"	"		"	26	"	Russian	Estonian.	5 7		
23	Knappe.	Thorald.	✓ Miller	"	"		"	21	"	Finnish	Fin.	5 6		
24	Andrews.	Chas.	✓ "	K 3163	"		"	38	"	Eng.	Amer.	8 7		
25	Abrosianoff.	Nikolas.	✓ "	"	"		"	29	"	Russian.	Russian.	5 7		
26	Cambon.	Martin.	✓ Fireman	"	"		"	22	"	Sp. Amer	Chilean.	5 9		
27	Moya	Manuel	✓ "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
28	Diaz.	Pedro.	✓ "	"	"		No	33	"	Spanish.	Spain.	5 4		
29	Nilsson.	Morgan	✓ Wiper.	"	"		Yes	27	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
30	Nilsson.	Mils.	✓ "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 6		
31	Snarfeldt.	Karl	✓ A. B.	"	"		"	21	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 29 1922

NORA

no be
vltre
was dia

W. R. Grace

American Ref Co

Knights

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. P. P., of the S.S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 29*, 19*22*, from the port of *New York*, *Sept 29, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Humphreys.	Robert.	✓ Steer.	5/5/22 New York	21	Yes.	37	M	Eng.	Brit. (N)	5	8		
2	Rohde.	Edward.	✓ Cook.	" "		"	33	"	Finnish.	Finn.	5	6		
3	Potomac.	Edith.	✓ Butler.	410886		"	20	"	Scand.	Swede.	5	9		
4	Brown.	John.	✓ Steward.	450000		"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	8		
5	Brown.	Arthur.	✓ Steward.	450000		"	17	"	Eng.	Brit.	5	9		
6	Parodi.	Emilio.	✓ "	" "		"	40	"	Sp. Amer.	Chil. Am.	5	9		
7	Thompson.	Olaf.	✓ "	" "		"	18	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	9		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this certificate is issued in accordance with a regulation of the Department of State.

H. A. Bean
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
RECEIVED
SEP 29 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
RECEIVED
SEP 29 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
RECEIVED
SEP 29 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this copy of the manifest is in accordance with a regulation of the Department of State.

W. B. Beardslee
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line *127*
Owner *St. Louis*
Local Agents *St. Louis*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McGee, of the SS. Dora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Sept

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

200

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
 at Nuevitas, Cuba.

Consul of the United States of America

It was agreed that the vessel would be allowed to remain in port, to be examined at the port of departure before the other authorities to which it was bound.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall bear the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Rusnak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Indian-North.	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR

Passengers sailing from

NUEVITAS, CUBA

SEPTEMBER 25, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	CRONMEYER	✓ ERNST	45		M S	MERCHANTY	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	CUBA	COLUMBIA	FRIEND, RAFAEL AGUIERO, LA GLORIA, CUBA	CUBA	COLUMBIA
2	✓	AGUILAR	✓ OCTAVIO	26		M S	STUDENT Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	MOTHER, ELCIRA, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	✓	VARONA	JULIO	17		M S	STUDENT Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FATHER, JAVIER VARONA, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N.J.	ESSEX FIELDS
4	✓	EARENYS	✓ JOAQUIN	29		M M	CLERK Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	MORON	WIFE, ENRIQUETA, MORON, CUBA	CUBA	MORON
5	✓	BIASCO	✓ ENRIQUE	18		M S	STUDENT Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FATHER, FREDERICO, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	MD.	BALTIMORE
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List *Amc*
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 29

1922

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	1909 NEW YORK	BROTHER, CHARLES ORNEMEYER, 357 FOURTH AV. NEW YORK	VISIT	ONE	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LGT. BRN	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	LIEPE
2	YES	SELF	YES	1921 NEW YORK	MCALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	YES	TWO	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
3	NO	SELF	YES	1920 NEW YORK	KINGSLEY SCHOOL, ESSEX FELS, N. J.	YES	THREE	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	MCALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	VISIT	THREE	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	MORON
5	NO	SELF	YES	1918 PA. & 1922 NEW Y.	UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE, MD.	YES	ONE	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, Dr. B. Benach, Surgeon of the SS. MAYAMAR, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, CUBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 22

at Nuevitas, Cuba

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but are the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ MUNAMAR

Passengers sailing from NUEVI TAS, CUBA

SEPTEMBER 25, 1922. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	REPORTED S.I.S.	SUTHERLAND	MARY	31	1	F	S DRESS-MAKE R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	BROTHER, THOMAS SUTHERLAND, HAVANA, CUBA	BWI	JAMAICA								
2		SAMPEDRO	VENTURA	19	1	M	S LABORER "	2-515016-72235	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	NUEVITAS	FRIEND, NICOLA SILVA, NUEVITAS, CUBA	OHIO	BARBERTON								
3		BASULTO	EDUARDO	24	1	M	M CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FATHER, MIGUEL BALSULTO, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK								
4		MARTINEZ	JOSE	22	1	M	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	MOTHER, ANNA MARTINEZ, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N Y	BROOKLYN								
5		MEDINA	MANUEL	29	1	M	S PHARMACIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FATHER, ANTONIO MEDINA, SAGUA LA GRANDE, CUBA	N Y	BROOKLYN								
6		DIAZ	CARLOS	29	1	M	S LABORER "		SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	PALO SECO	UNCLE, EUGENE DIAZ, PALO SECO, CUBA	N Y	BUFFALO								
7		JAMES	SOLOMON	40	1	M	M PAINTER "		ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, SERVIL ANTYNE, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK								
8	CL: CUBAN	DALEY	ARTHUR	22	1	M	S BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, JOSEPH EDDY, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK								
9	CL: CUBAN	McFARLANE	JOSEPH	32	1	M	S RIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	COUSIN, LIONEL JOHN. CENTRAL BARAGUA, CUBA	BWI	GRENADA								
10		HARRY	SAMUEL W	29	1	M	S CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, TITAL MYERS, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	CUBA	CAMAGUEY								
11		EUSTACHE	BETHEL ALFRED	28	1	M	S BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, SAMUEL ATKINS, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK								
12		CHATMAN	AUGUSTUS	29	1	M	M DOMESTIC "		ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	FLORIDA	FRIEND, JOSEPH ST. ROSE, CENTRAL FLORIDA, CUBA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE								
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

70

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

and any, security, or property of the Government, including or involving
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 29, 1922. 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS "MUNAMAR", from NUEVITAS, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1922

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for statue*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

204

No.

YAMANA (Munson Line)

arrived

9/30/22

19

M.

from

Oct 4
Sept 11

NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
ASULHO Edwardo	2	3	1	C.I. ARRED	9:00 Glynn																			
ALPEDIO Ventura	2	2	1	C.I. ARRED	9:00 Glynn.																			

9/30 41 fgs 4⁷⁰

10/5 MFB

10/10/12 M. M

9/30 41 fpl 4⁷²

10/5 Mt. B

10/10/22 Munson Oct 27 26 26

Yamama 9/30/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MUNAMAR

from port of NUEVITAS, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	65	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 29, 19 22 consigned to

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

; is now lying at PIER 9, E. R., and is expected to sail SEPT 30, 1922, 19, for NUEVITAS, CUBA VIA NASSAU, N.P.

via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

16-1612

CONTINUED OVER

17	CAYENERIA	DAVID																	
18	PAZ	MANUEL																	
19	PEREZ	RAMON																	
20	LORENZO	JOSE																	
21	MAYES	HUMBERTO																	
22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM																	
23	WILLETT	JOHN																	
24	GRISBEEK	FRED																	
25	BROOKLEE	FORT HUDSON																	
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM																	
27	LEAF	THUR																	
28	LUNDEN	EPHRAIM																	
29	DELAUDON	RENE																	
30	MAGNAN	TOLLEMAN																	

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP CORP.

Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents
16-1612

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
RENE DELATOUR	25	FRENCH	SEPTEMBER 14, 1922 New York
CHARLES PICARD	18	FRENCH	"
SIDNEY STEIPE	45	AMERICAN	"
GEORGE GRANT	50	AMERICAN	"

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
FRANK P. DIAZ	26	SPANISH			
ANGEL MASQUEZ	40	SPANISH			
FRANCISCO PIEDRO	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1-1013

Master.

[over]

17	CASNERIA	DAVID	✓	"	14	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
18	PAZ	MANUEL	✓	"	14	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
19	PUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	14	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	155	"
20	LORENZO	JOSE	✓	"	14	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
21	MAYES	NUMESIO	✓	"	14	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM	✓	CHP. ENGR.	14	"	"	33	M	"	U.S. BORN			
23	WILLET	JOHN	✓	1ST A. "	14	"	"	29	M	"	U.S. BORN			
24	GRISBROCK	FRED	✓	2ND A. "	14	"	"	28	M	"	U.S. BORN			
25	FRONLLEE	FORT HUDSON	✓	3RD A. "	14	"	"	29	M	"	U.S. BORN			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	DECK	14	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	134	"
27	LEAF	THOMAS	✓	OILER	14	"	"	25	M	SWED	SWED	5'6	175	"
28	LUNDBERG	EPHRAEM	✓	"	14	"	"	31	M	"	U.S. CIT.			
29	DELATOUR	RENE	✓	"	15	"	"	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'6	146	"
30	HAMMARAN	WILLIAM	✓	1ST TENDER	14	"	"	21	M	SWED	SWED	5'6	145	"

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP CORP.

Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MUNAMAR**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 29 1922**, from the port of **NUEVITAS, CUBA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDONALD	CHARLES H	MASTER	SEPT 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M		U. S. CIT.			
2	LONGRIGAN	LAWRENCE	CH. OFFICER	14	"	"	"	35	M		U. S. CIT.			
3	LONGHORE	HAROLD	2ND "	14	"	"	"	22	M		U. S. BORN			
4	STROUT	ALDEN L	3RD "	14	"	"	"	24	M		U. S. BORN			
5	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	14	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	170	NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	BOATSWAIN	14	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
7	DOON	ARTHUR	QUARTERMASTER	14	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'7	150	"
8	CANNORS	LOUIS	"	14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
9	MAYER	ALFRED E	"	14	"	"	"	25	M		U. S. BORN			
10	RIBEIRO	BALDINERO	MAT HMAN	14	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	140	"
11	PAE	JOSE	"	14	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
12	ANTONIO	PITA	SEAMAN	14	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
13	JESUS	RIAL	"	14	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
14	PITA	JOSE	"	14	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
15	LONGA	MANUEL	"	14	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
16	REY	BALTASAR	"	14	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	149	"
17	CARTENERIA	DAVID	"	14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
18	PAZ	MANUEL	"	14	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	"	14	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	155	"
20	LORENZO	JOSE	"	14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
21	MATES	NUMERIO	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM	CHP. ENGR.	14	"	"	"	33	M		U. S. BORN			
23	WILLETT	JOHN	1ST A. "	14	"	"	"	21	M		U. S. BORN			
24	GRIFFOCK	FRED	2ND A. "	14	"	"	"	28	M		U. S. BORN			
25	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	3RD A. "	14	"	"	"	29	M		U. S. BORN			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	DECK	14	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	134	"
27	LEAF	THOMAS	OILER	14	"	"	"	25	M	SWED	SWED	5' -	175	"
28	LUNDBERG	EPHRAIM	"	14	"	"	"	31	M	"	U. S. CIT.			
29	DELAOUR	RENE	"	14	"	"	"	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8	146	"
30	HANMARAN	WILLIAM	TENDER	14	"	"	"	21	M	SWED	SWED	5'8	165	"

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP CORP.**Owners **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.**Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Set No. 5

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LUNAWARarriving at NEW YORK

SEP 29 1922

from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CURELO	DOMINGO	✓ 1 st TENDER	SEPT 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	150	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
3	ESTEVEZ	MANUEL	✓ FIREMAN	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	MASCHRON	JOSE	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
5	AGATE	EUGENE	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
6	PICARD	CHARLES	✓ PILOT	" 15	"	"	"	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8	150	"
7	MARTINEZ	PEDRO	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	147	"
8	JOHANSON	AXEL	✓ " "	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5'9	160	"
9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	" 14	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.CIT.			
10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	✓ 2 nd " "	" 14	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.CIT.			
11	STAMP	CATHERINE	✓ STEWARDESS	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	155	"
12	WURUGA	JULIUS	✓ CHIEF COOK	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	160	"
13	USALDE	JOSE	✓ 2 nd " "	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	156	"
14	GRITTA	VICTOR	✓ 3 rd " "	" 14	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	143	"
15	STRIPE	SIDNEY	✓ TAKER	" 14	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.CIT.			
16	UNLUCHAU	VICENTE	✓ BUTCHER	" 14	"	"	"	54	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	158	"
17	GRAVES	THOMAS	✓ 1 st TRYMAN	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	Scot	U.S.CIT.			
18	GRANT	GEORGE	✓ 2 nd " "	" 14	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.CIT.			
19	CALVO	ANTONIO	✓ MESSENGER	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140	"
20	NAVARRO	PERFECTO	✓ 2 nd " "	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
21	RILEY	JUAN	✓ MESSENGER	" 14	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	134	"
22	HERRERA	EMIL	✓ 2 nd CABIN	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
23	GORDON	WILLIAM	✓ STEWARD	" 18	"	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	135	"
24	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	✓ WAITER	" 14	"	"	"	54	M	Eng	U.S.CIT.			
25	KOSTER	CHRIS	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	54	M	Scot	U.S.CIT.			
26	DREW	FRANK	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	145	"
27	CARPOLL	CHARLES	✓ " "	" 16	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.BORN			
28	WILSON	ALLAN	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	135	"
29	YAPP	ALBERT	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	135	"
30	MCCAWLEY	MICHAEL	✓ " "	" 14	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.BORN			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall be granted to a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, in the event of failure to furnish the same, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 29 1922, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RUPPERT	JOHN	✓ WATER	SEPT 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M		U.S. BORN			
2	HAUER	ANTHONY	✓	" 14	"	"	"	50	M	Austrian	U.S. CIT.			
3	REDFERN	WILLIAM	✓ WIRELESS OPER	14	"	"	"	20	M		U.S. BORN			
4	NEHLSER	CHARLES	✓ 2ND "	" 14	"	"	"	20	M		U.S. BORN			
5	MAGNIOOL	KENNETH	✓ PURSER	" 14	"	"	"	25	M		U.S. BORN			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
SEP 25 1922

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

[Signature]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, Cuba. No. 2187

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *American Line*
Date SEP 28 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passenger shall continue to be in the United States for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

CLOSED WITH: 65

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S "MUNAMAR", do declare that the foregoing ^{3 sheets} is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation that effect should be made upon the manifest.

shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7280
Sept. 28-29-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #5291

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From September 29 to September 30, 1932

	Steamship	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 29	Gelinas	Hamburg	6
	Maraval	Grenada	11
	Castrol	Cristobal	4
	Franklin	New Scotia	1
	Calix	Cardiff	2
	Callisto	Hamburg	3
Sept. 30	Pacific Marn	Cardiff	2
	Par America	Buenos Aires	25
	Expalile	Algeria	3
	Wusketon	Spain	3
	Idaho	Hull	2
	Surinam	St. Thomas	4
	Coaxet	Tacoma	4
	Wynardian	Luxary	2
	Hovland	Montreal	1

7281

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7281
Sept. 29-30-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

1120 (Yorke)

Am 9-11-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2."

Passengers sailing from

September 20th 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27, 1916

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	By employer Mrs. Steinway	1916	1916	Accompanying employer: Mrs. Steinway, 1 W 7th St. New York City, U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	France (Lardes)
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fl. Overton, Master, the Reliance, from Merbourg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Mate)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for others*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for argument with a society.

Column 3: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 5: *Sex*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6: *Marital* or *single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Working or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, and so forth, or other nondescript designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stream discharge, temperature, and make the determination of the methods at 10 corrections should be made.

Column 8: *“If he read and . . .”* Hypotheses 1 and 2 are tested and contains the following question: “Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] . . . ?” In answering this question, the learner is directed to the then usable *to read* sh and be sh + V. It then assumes to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

column, 9. *Necessity*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in all list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, contrary to last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manhood should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars, marks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHS

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the west Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

^a 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)" and shall be eligible to attach themselves to the membership of any year class constituting

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be taken as the country of last permanent residence, even if alien had a longer actual residence therein. The entry of

of none shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

state and local passenger steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

c. Item 13: *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent (or, if applicable, temporary) residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15: *Whether bearing a label to its official designation.* The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (to be checked).

Johnnie B. King who was personally paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passenger was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$ 4, and if less than 40¢.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, **what** relative or friend, with **name** and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Q. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing herein,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Conn. Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1911
at New York

Signature of official of immigration or other official, or authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may be assessed on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is accepted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, but no other official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 1922

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SECOND OFFICER
Southampton
m [Signature] , do

J. L. Landon
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1: The `id` variable. This column should be `EXTRACT`ed from the data application, to use as the `id` variable.

tion trade or profession, such as a fisherman, a cooper, a carpenter, a blacksmith, a cooper, a wood turner, etc., and in

A farmer who operates a farm either full-time or part-time is called a **farmer**. Farmers who work on a farm on the side, along with other jobs, are called **part-time farmers**.

Column 8: *Read what I say and do.* This column is filled out by the respondent. Read what I say and do. If exempt, no checked, then what is not checked. In answering this question, the respondent must first state the person is able to read and be tested. If not, is unable to read and claim to be exempt, then the respondent should be tested. If not, then the respondent should be tested.

the race or portion thereof.

heads of countries, of castles, of churches, of people and animals. French? appearing under the head of race of people and of things. Latin? of a house. An Irish-German, or Hiberno-German, might properly represent the language of English, Scottish, or any other country. In the

The term 'Urban' refers to the local people, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

For people who are interested in being of the River Po in northern Italy, it is compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria and the others, i.e. whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Asia, the United States, other countries, should be classed as 'Piedmont north'. Most of these people speak Italian, as did I, the Piedmont language.

The people who immigrated to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po – i.e., comparatively recent immigrants from the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia – and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Article 11. *Permanent residence*. A dual or multiple residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence. If he has never resided longer than a dual residence there, the country of residence shall be the last portion of territory in which he resided longer than a dual residence there. If none of these conditions apply, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient

[illegible]

Section 12. A *new* *complete address* of an established or former inmate, including name, the inmate's old name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of inmate.

(c) *Item 14: "Last return."* The statement should clearly show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of, or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the foreign state.

Column F: *Whether to report to the school's destination.* The answer should be either Yes (to go) or No (to not go).

Column 16: *Li-shih-kuai* = *paid*. The wife, should she be married, is *paid* in *kuai* (paid in cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative, maid, township company, etc.).

Column 17: *Wu-shih-kuai* = *paid*. The wife, should she be married, is *paid* in *kuai* (paid in cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative, maid, township company, etc.).

show whether or not a Year or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) at place, viz. 1801-180, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the S-10, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Drexler, Master of the Reliance sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Peru, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 19th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Uhl	Alice	19	f s	none	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Quenich	Walden	N.Y. Staten Island
2		Ausmoller	Alice et al.	41	f s	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Quenich	Walden	N.Y. Staten Island
3		Strauss	Emy	18	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	N.Y. Long Island
4		Walden	"	18	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	Walden N.Y.	New York
5		Walden	"	18	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	Walden N.Y.	New York
6		Neuschul	Leo	18	m s	intermed.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Walden	N.Y. New York
7		Deloss	Ellen	18	f s	stitcher	"	"	"	"	Poland	Central Park N.Y.	Walden	N.Y. New York
8		Husserl-Tauscher	Joseph	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Central Park N.Y.	Walden	N.Y. New York
9		Tauscher	Lotte	29	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"
10		Asch	Margarethe	42	f wd	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Harvestehudeweg 49, Hamburg	Wis. Appleton
11		Husserl	Margarete	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	XVIII, 115 Geuzgasse	N.J. Newark
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29, 1932

9

Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, Reliance, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

7th day of June, 1911

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

11A 1AN NORTH

The population which occupies the banks of the River Po in northern Italy is the conglomeration of many different peoples. As yet, no firm conclusion has been reached as to whether residing in Italy, Sweden, or elsewhere. A large number of immigrants should be classed as 'Indian north'. Most of these come from the area around the Persian Gulf.

HALLAN SOUTH

The population is concentrated in the piedmont of the south of the River Pavi, i.e. comprising the districts of the Maritsa, Ljubez, Romsa, the Arda and M.rose campaigns. Agha, the name of the tribe, is the Maritsa and that district should be classed as 'Italian' (south) in the present edition. Such a classification would render permanent one year shall constitute a year in the *hijri* calendar.

1. *hijri* 1240 *hijri* 1241 *hijri* 1242 *hijri* 1243 *hijri* 1244 *hijri* 1245 *hijri* 1246 *hijri* 1247 *hijri* 1248 *hijri* 1249 *hijri* 1250 *hijri* 1251 *hijri* 1252 *hijri* 1253 *hijri* 1254 *hijri* 1255 *hijri* 1256 *hijri* 1257 *hijri* 1258 *hijri* 1259 *hijri* 1260 *hijri* 1261 *hijri* 1262 *hijri* 1263 *hijri* 1264 *hijri* 1265 *hijri* 1266 *hijri* 1267 *hijri* 1268 *hijri* 1269 *hijri* 1270 *hijri* 1271 *hijri* 1272 *hijri* 1273 *hijri* 1274 *hijri* 1275 *hijri* 1276 *hijri* 1277 *hijri* 1278 *hijri* 1279 *hijri* 1280 *hijri* 1281 *hijri* 1282 *hijri* 1283 *hijri* 1284 *hijri* 1285 *hijri* 1286 *hijri* 1287 *hijri* 1288 *hijri* 1289 *hijri* 1290 *hijri* 1291 *hijri* 1292 *hijri* 1293 *hijri* 1294 *hijri* 1295 *hijri* 1296 *hijri* 1297 *hijri* 1298 *hijri* 1299 *hijri* 1300 *hijri* 1301 *hijri* 1302 *hijri* 1303 *hijri* 1304 *hijri* 1305 *hijri* 1306 *hijri* 1307 *hijri* 1308 *hijri* 1309 *hijri* 1310 *hijri* 1311 *hijri* 1312 *hijri* 1313 *hijri* 1314 *hijri* 1315 *hijri* 1316 *hijri* 1317 *hijri* 1318 *hijri* 1319 *hijri* 1320 *hijri* 1321 *hijri* 1322 *hijri* 1323 *hijri* 1324 *hijri* 1325 *hijri* 1326 *hijri* 1327 *hijri* 1328 *hijri* 1329 *hijri* 1330 *hijri* 1331 *hijri* 1332 *hijri* 1333 *hijri* 1334 *hijri* 1335 *hijri* 1336 *hijri* 1337 *hijri* 1338 *hijri* 1339 *hijri* 1340 *hijri* 1341 *hijri* 1342 *hijri* 1343 *hijri* 1344 *hijri* 1345 *hijri* 1346 *hijri* 1347 *hijri* 1348 *hijri* 1349 *hijri* 1350 *hijri* 1351 *hijri* 1352 *hijri* 1353 *hijri* 1354 *hijri* 1355 *hijri* 1356 *hijri* 1357 *hijri* 1358 *hijri* 1359 *hijri* 1360 *hijri* 1361 *hijri* 1362 *hijri* 1363 *hijri* 1364 *hijri* 1365 *hijri* 1366 *hijri* 1367 *hijri* 1368 *hijri* 1369 *hijri* 1370 *hijri* 1371 *hijri* 1372 *hijri* 1373 *hijri* 1374 *hijri* 1375 *hijri* 1376 *hijri* 1377 *hijri* 1378 *hijri* 1379 *hijri* 1380 *hijri* 1381 *hijri* 1382 *hijri* 1383 *hijri* 1384 *hijri* 1385 *hijri* 1386 *hijri* 1387 *hijri* 1388 *hijri* 1389 *hijri* 1390 *hijri* 1391 *hijri* 1392 *hijri* 1393 *hijri* 1394 *hijri* 1395 *hijri* 1396 *hijri* 1397 *hijri* 1398 *hijri* 1399 *hijri* 1400 *hijri* 1401 *hijri* 1402 *hijri* 1403 *hijri* 1404 *hijri* 1405 *hijri* 1406 *hijri* 1407 *hijri* 1408 *hijri* 1409 *hijri* 1410 *hijri* 1411 *hijri* 1412 *hijri* 1413 *hijri* 1414 *hijri* 1415 *hijri* 1416 *hijri* 1417 *hijri* 1418 *hijri* 1419 *hijri* 1420 *hijri* 1421 *hijri* 1422 *hijri* 1423 *hijri* 1424 *hijri* 1425 *hijri* 1426 *hijri* 1427 *hijri* 1428 *hijri* 1429 *hijri* 1430 *hijri* 1431 *hijri* 1432 *hijri* 1433 *hijri* 1434 *hijri* 1435 *hijri* 1436 *hijri* 1437 *hijri* 1438 *hijri* 1439 *hijri* 1440 *hijri* 1441 *hijri* 1442 *hijri* 1443 *hijri* 1444 *hijri* 1445 *hijri* 1446 *hijri* 1447 *hijri* 1448 *hijri* 1449 *hijri* 1450 *hijri* 1451 *hijri* 1452 *hijri* 1453 *hijri* 1454 *hijri* 1455 *hijri* 1456 *hijri* 1457 *hijri* 1458 *hijri* 1459 *hijri* 1460 *hijri* 1461 *hijri* 1462 *hijri* 1463 *hijri* 1464 *hijri* 1465 *hijri* 1466 *hijri* 1467 *hijri* 1468 *hijri* 1469 *hijri* 1470 *hijri* 1471 *hijri* 1472 *hijri* 1473 *hijri* 1474 *hijri* 1475 *hijri* 1476 *hijri* 1477 *hijri* 1478 *hijri* 1479 *hijri* 1480 *hijri* 1481 *hijri* 1482 *hijri* 1483 *hijri* 1484 *hijri* 1485 *hijri* 1486 *hijri* 1487 *hijri* 1488 *hijri* 1489 *hijri* 1490 *hijri* 1491 *hijri* 1492 *hijri* 1493 *hijri* 1494 *hijri* 1495 *hijri* 1496 *hijri* 1497 *hijri* 1498 *hijri* 1499 *hijri* 1500 *hijri* 1501 *hijri* 1502 *hijri* 1503 *hijri* 1504 *hijri* 1505 *hijri* 1506 *hijri* 1507 *hijri* 1508 *hijri* 1509 *hijri* 1510 *hijri* 1511 *hijri* 1512 *hijri* 1513 *hijri* 1514 *hijri* 1515 *hijri* 1516 *hijri* 1517 *hijri* 1518 *hijri* 1519 *hijri* 1520 *hijri* 1521 *hijri* 1522 *hijri* 1523 *hijri</*

Comment 1: *Future of the United States*. The next part of this question shall show whether a bounded future permanent residence. An answer should be: Yes. From year shall a "future permanent residence". The centre should show definitely the place where the bounded future permanent residence, it within the United States. Centre, it inside the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No. The next part shall show definitely by what passage was

[illegible]

Column 19 (Whether going to a relative or friend, area of So. and Maryland) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers—like all others—on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, of alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any, then, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Q. T. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Reliance*, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *24*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
C. T. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Notarize: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the place of departure, and if not, it shall be executed at the place of arrival. If the vessel is a foreign one, the affidavit shall be executed at the place of departure, and if not, it shall be executed at the place of arrival. If the vessel is a foreign one, the affidavit shall be executed at the place of departure, and if not, it shall be executed at the place of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual originates and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1													
2													
3													
4		Richard											
5		Friedrich											
6													
7		Weyer											
8		Walter											
9		Walter											
10		Walter											
11		Walter											
12		Walter											
13		Walter											
14		Walter											
15		Walter											
16		Walter											
17		Walter											
18		Walter											
19		Walter											
20		Walter											
21		Walter											
22		Walter											
23		Walter											
24		Walter											
25		Walter											
26		Walter											
27		Walter											
28		Walter											
29		Walter											
30		Walter											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Sept. 29, 1921

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Dyer, Master of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

calculus of H^1 -functions, step-like functions and measures on the real line. The latter is referred to as *calculus of distributions*. This calculus should be expressed in terms of the other applications of the theory of distributions. At the end of the book.

(b) directed $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}_1 \cup \mathcal{C}_2$. The answer should be \mathcal{M} (matrix) \times \mathcal{S} (set). We need to find

calculate $\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{d}{dt} \rho$. The units should be in $\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1} \text{sec}^{-1}$. As a check, their two fish tanks should be filled with water and the same procedure should be followed. The results should be compared with the results for the two fish tanks. The results should be compared with the results for the two fish tanks. The results should be compared with the results for the two fish tanks.

[illegible]

Read what emerges from this description of a second, representative, case. In this case, the question is about the nature of the social interaction that brought about the change. It has to do with individual and cultural explanations for the change, the requirements of the social and the background, not with the change itself. Accordingly, the question used has been constructed to be in the territory of which and in a strategy of which.

Column 10. *Place of birth*.—In but 1 case printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest post office, town, county, and State, and the country, if born abroad, between which two and the country of which he came to the United States.

[illegible]

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not American
WESTERN, INC.

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aboriginal with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAIKIN, NORTH

The people who are habitually concerned with the Raro Raro, northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto, Friuli, and those belonging to the latter, whether residing in Italy, Spain or north America, Raro Raro, or some other name, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a truly dialect of the Italian language.

HALLAN, GORDON

[illegible]

12. *Are you the owner of, or do you have an interest in, any real estate or other property in the United States?* _____
 If yes, please give name and address of such relative: If no, such relative is: _____

(C) *Amended Presidential Question*. The answer to this question shall be: "I understand future permanent residence. As intended residence, I do not still constitute future permanent residence. The entry shall be a definite or a place in our amended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States, if within the United States, if the answer should be either Yes or No."

(b) *Amend.* *Whether or not it is the duty of the Senate to advise and consent should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked) or No answer (not ticked). The very one below definitely by whom passage was*

[illegible]

Citation 18. What are the conditions under which you will purchase and when? The entries shall show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1801-1806, Philadelphia.

Chann 19 (*Whether or not you're relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are given. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

Sept 7, 19

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McGee	21	M				
2	"	18	F				
3	McGee	15	F				
4	McGee	12	F				
5	McGee	10	F				
6	"	8	F				
7	"	6	F				
8	McGee	4	F				
9	McGee	3	F				
10	McGee	2	F				
11	"	1	F				
12	McGee	11	M				
13	"	9	M				
14	McGee	7	M				
15	"	5	M				
16	McGee	4	M				
17	"	3	M				
18	McGee	2	M				
19	"	1	M				
20	McGee	1	F				
21	McGee	1	F				
22	"	1	F				
23	"	1	F				
24	McGee	1	F				
25	McGee	1	F				
26	McGee	1	F				
27	"	1	F				
28	"	1	F				
29	"	1	F				
30	"	1	F				

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number **B**

10

S. 1111

sailing from

1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919

Arriving at Port of

Sept 10, 1919

No. Last	NAME (S, M, J) Family Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth (Country, State, Territory, Island, or Foreign Possession)	When and Where Naturalized (Date and Place)	Where Naturalized (Date and Place)
1	Smith	45	M	England	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
2	Johnson	35	F	Sweden	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
3	Lee	40	M	China	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
4	White	30	F	Canada	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
5	Miller	42	M	Germany	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
6	Wilson	38	F	France	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
7	Clark	48	M	Italy	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
8	Green	32	F	Spain	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
9	Adams	44	M	Portugal	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
10	Baker	36	F	Belgium	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
11	Scott	41	M	Switzerland	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
12	Young	34	F	Austria	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
13	King	46	M	Prussia	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
14	Freeman	39	F	Denmark	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
15	Roberts	43	M	Norway	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
16	Turner	37	F	Sweden	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
17	Phillips	40	M	Finland	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
18	Evans	33	F	Denmark	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
19	Wright	47	M	Norway	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
20	Gray	31	F	Sweden	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
21	Cooper	44	M	Finland	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
22	Stewart	38	F	Denmark	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
23	Green	42	M	Norway	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
24	Adams	36	F	Sweden	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
25	Baker	41	M	Finland	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
26	Clark	35	F	Denmark	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
27	Young	43	M	Norway	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
28	King	37	F	Sweden	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
29	Freeman	40	M	Finland	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.
30	Roberts	34	F	Denmark	1910, New York	New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

U.S.

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH, PLACE OF BIRTH OF FATHER, AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF MOTHER, AND DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH OF FATHER, AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF MOTHER, AND DATE OF BIRTH
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Years	Months			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

D

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

D 12

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN FULL
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16	Feldman	43	✓ M	...	...
17	...	41	✓ F	...	...
18	Schmidt	64	✓ M	...	...
19	✓
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29	...	4	✓	...	...
30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

13

S. S. 11 sailing from 19... Arriving at Port of 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE IT WAS TAKEN	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

E

S. S. "Hollance" sailing from Hamburg, Sept. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 29, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED			
1	Meyer	18	M		1888, Wash. June 1st 1900	1415 Central Avenue Indianapolis Ind.
2	Backmann	4	F		" 1900 " January 1st 1900	" 144 Broadway Columbia University New York City
3	Shepherd	1	M		" 2002 " April 10th 1901	" Newark N.J.
4	Welker	30	M		" 2000 " July 31st 1902	" 11 Clinton Avenue New York N.Y.
5	Grund	71	M		" 14170 " April 1st 1900	" 7 Union Lane Tampa Fla.
6	Case	30	M		" 18790 " August 2nd 1901	" 10 Franklin Street Hackensack N.J.
7	Lehn	47	M		" 10100 " May 1st 1900	" 90 Allen Avenue
8	"	47	F		" - " - " -	" - " -
9	"	18	F		" - " - " -	" - " -
10	Table	11	M		" 14170 " May 1st 1900	" New York N.Y. 210 Amsterdam Ave.
11	"	4	F		" 14170 " May 1st 1900	" - " -
12	Lehroth	40	M		" 10000 " April 1st 1900	" 37 Highland Ave New York City N.Y.
13	Uttlar	70	M		" 10000 " March 1st 1901	" 421 West 4th Avenue
14	"	42	F		" - " - " -	" - " -
15	Gull	30	M		" 10000 " April 1st 1900	" 140 Ritzer Street
16	"	1	M		" - " - " -	" - " -
17	"	1	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
18	"	1	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
19	"	1	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
20	"	38	F		" - " - " -	" - " -
21	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
22	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
23	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
24	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
25	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
26	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
27	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
28	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
29	"	18	M		" 10000 " May 1st 1900	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.
30	Bendheim	20	M		" 188604 " June 10th, 1922.	" 100 West 10th Street New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S. *RELIANCE*

sailing from

Sept. 19th, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 29, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Loeuble	Edward	34	M			190729	New York, N.Y.
2	Loeuble	Robert	32	M				New York, N.Y.
3	"	Robert	30	M				New York, N.Y.
4	Loeuble	Mary	44	F				New York, N.Y.
5	Loeuble	Charles	18	M				New York, N.Y.
6	Loeuble	Frederic	34	M				New York, N.Y.
7	"	Alfred	32	M				New York, N.Y.
8	"	William	30	M				New York, N.Y.
9	"	Charles	28	M				New York, N.Y.
10	Loeuble	Robert	30	M				New York, N.Y.
11	Loeuble	Robert	28	M				New York, N.Y.
12	"	Robert	26	M				New York, N.Y.
13	"	Robert	24	M				New York, N.Y.
14	"	Alice	22	F				New York, N.Y.
15	"	Irene	20	F				New York, N.Y.
16	"	Max	18	M				New York, N.Y.
17	Loeuble	William	14	M				New York, N.Y.
18	"	Max	12	M				New York, N.Y.
19	"	Robert	10	M				New York, N.Y.
20	"	Robert	8	M				New York, N.Y.
21	"	Robert	6	M				New York, N.Y.
22	Loeuble	Robert	4	M				New York, N.Y.
23	"	Robert	2	M				New York, N.Y.
24	"	Robert	1	M				New York, N.Y.
25	Loeuble	Mary	1	F				New York, N.Y.
26	"	Robert	1	M				New York, N.Y.
27	Loeuble	Robert	1	M				New York, N.Y.
28	Loeuble	Robert	1	M				New York, N.Y.
29	"	Robert	2	M				New York, N.Y.
30	Loeuble	Robert	4	M				New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S. " *Reliance* " sailing from *San Francisco* , Sept. 1st , 1922 , Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 27 , 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mo. Ds.	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hermann	1111	M			141147 Wash. May 2nd 1922	New York City N.Y. 123. 74th Street
2	"		F			177176 " May 26th 1922	" -"
3	"		F			183177 " May 2nd 1922	" -"
4	"	1	F			141110 " May 2nd 1922	" -"
5	"	1	F			" -"	" -"
6	"	1	F			" -"	" -"
7	"		F			" -"	" -"
8	Wolfe	17	F			141127 " April 10th 1922	New York City N.Y. 210. Riverside Drive
9	"	17	F			141110 " April 10th 1922	" -"
10	Smith	1111	M			141147 " April 10th 1922	New York N.Y. 41 West 20th Street
11	Huber	17	M			141147 " April 2nd 1922	New York N.Y. 508 Riverside Drive
12	"	13	F			" -"	" -"
13	"	13	F			141113 " April 10th 1922	" -"
14	"	17	F			141141 " April 26th 1922	" -"
15	Gundlach	74	F	wd		141782 " April 8th 1922	" -"
16	Werner	40	M			141157 " January 13th 1921	New York N.Y. 6 West 32nd Street
17	"	31	F			141178 " October 8th 1920	" -"
18	"	1	F			141178 " October 8th 1920	" -"
19	Bernstein	45	M			141147 " May 7th 1922	Newark N.J. 27. Johnson Avenue
20	"	4	F			" -"	" -"
21	"	14	F			" -"	" -"
22	Riesenburg	40	F			141107 " April 26th 1922	St. Louis Mo. 3685 Castman Avenue
23	Gave	42	F			141152 " April 2nd 1922	" -"
24	Reed	22	F			118378 " December 9th 1920	New York N.Y. 11. Broadway
25	"	8	M			" -"	" -"
26	"	4	M			" -"	" -"
27	Michals	40	F			170313 " May 1st 1922	New York N.Y. 320 West 37th Street
28	"	21	F			48049 " June 8th 1922	" -"
29	Telf	34	F			111036 " February 17th 1922	Woodmere Long Island New York
30	Rakow	32	M			111036 " January 13th 1922	Chicago Ills. 1411. Springfield Ave

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

H

S. S.

"Reliance"

sailing from

Hamburg

Sept. 19th

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 27 1922

16

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARR.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wackin	Walter	42	m	m		U.S.P. 178977 Wash. May 22nd 1922	own home. Flushing N.Y. 70. Broadway
2	"	Barclay	8	f	s		"	"
3	"	Elizabeth	1	f	m		"	"
4	mit	Anna	22	f	m		17 1/2 " May 20th 1922	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Fromm	Salomon	6	m	m		" 121 40 " January 20th 1922	8419. Jay Parkway
6	"	Ellis	6	f	m		"	"
7	"	Edgar	3	f	m		" 181544 " January 20th 1922	"
8	"	Harriet	3	m	m		" 228081 " July 31st 1922	Brooklyn N.Y. 17th Street
9	"	Leonard	3	f	m		" 27162 " August 1st 1922	"
10	Wien	Victor	43	m	m		" 27162 " July 30th 1922	New York City N.Y. 20 West 40th Street
11	Manheim	Arvid	47	m	m		" 172024 " May 25th 1922	New York N.Y. 627 Westend Avenue
12	"	Ellis	4	f	m		"	"
13	"	Ellis	12	f	s		"	"
14	"	Wanda	12	m	s		"	"
15	"	Harry	7	f	s		"	"
16	Edelstein	Alice	2	f	m		" 150023 " May 1st 1922	Rockaway Park N.Y. 425-121
17	"	Ellis	3	f	s		" 150024 " May 1st 1922	"
18	Reppert	Ellis	40	m	m		" 17004 " May 1st 1922	Brooklyn N.Y. 115. Deven Street
19	"	Ellis	2	f	m		"	"
20	Reppert	Ellis	15	m	s		" 17004 " May 1st 1922	"
21	Reppert	Ellis	15	m	s		" 17004 " May 1st 1922	East Liverpool Ohio New York N.Y.
22	Hirsch	William	4	m	m		" 17004 " June 20th 1922	1 West 80th Street New York N.Y.
23	Henis	Ellis	4	f	m		" 142003 " April 10th 1922	86. East 80th Street
24	"	Ellis	3	f	m		"	"
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 Arriving at Port of

Jan

J

17

7/76, 19

No. CN Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

K

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **K**²_A 18

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from CHERBOURG

Sept. 20th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 27, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stupfer Fred.	59	M	M		April 5th 1894; Court of Dutchess County, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Locust Hall Farm, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	Oestreicher Moritz	37	M	S	Feb. 19th 1885; New York, N.Y.		1191, Broadway, New York City.
3	Schloss Louis J.	66	M	M		Oct. 1888; Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y.	230 Fifth Ave., New York City.
4	Schloss Sophie	46	F	M		By marriage	do. do.
5	Mamluck Julius	62	M	M	Nov. 4th 1860; New York, N.Y.		251 W. 92nd Str., New York, N.Y.
6	Mamluck Effie	58	F	M	Oct. 7th 1864; New York, N.Y.		do. do.
7	Mamluck Mark E.	29	M	S	Oct. 12th 1893; New York, N.Y.		do. do.
8	Loeb Terese	34	F	M	March 28th 1888; Pittston, Pa.		227 Summer Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.
9	Loeb Frederick	8	M	S	Sept. 13th 1914; Jenkintown, Pa.		do. do.
10	Loeb Richard	5	M	S	Oct. 1st 1916; Philadelphia, Pa.		do. do.
11	Ullman Frederica H.	56	F	M	wd. Dec. 23rd. 1865; Americas, Ga.		Ventnor, N.J.
12	Harriman Bertha R.	55	F	M	July 21st. 1867; Chicago, Ill.		1302, 18th Str., Washington, D.C.
13	Grant Robert	70	M	M	Jan. 24th 1852; Boston, Mass.		211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
14	Grant Amy G.	64	F	M		By marriage.	do. do.
15	Chaim Helen B.	66	F	wd.	Jan. 4th. 1856; Baltimore, Md.		Hôtel Esplanade 305 West End Ave., New York City.
16	Adler Rose	52	F	S	Sept. 2nd. 1870; San Francisco, Cal.		42 W. 72nd. Str., New York City.
17	Bates Watts	56	M	M	Oct. 29th 1865; New York, N.Y.		81 Front Str., Binghamton, N.Y.
18	Bates Marion	52	F	M	Jan. 14th 1869; Booneville, N.Y.		do. do.
19	Spalding Albert	34	M	M	August 15th 1888; Chicago, Ill.		126 Nassau Str., New York City.
20	Spalding Mary Pyle	30	F	M	March 6th 1892; New York, N.Y.		do. do.
21	Pyle Mary Vanderhoef	60	F	wd.	Feb. 25th 1862; New York, N.Y.		375 Park Ave., New York City.
22	Hosey Margaret	37	F	S	March 12th 1885; Bernardsville, N.J.		do. do.
23	Steiner Fred.	64	M	M	Feb. 2nd. 1858; St. Louis, Mo.		6906 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
24	Steiner Carrie L.	64	F	M	March 3rd. 1858; St. Louis, Mo.		do. do.
25	Stein Herbert E.	39	M	S	May 7th 1883; New York, N.Y.		41 W. 75th Str., New York City.
26	Schmitt Joseph P.	66	M	M		Oct. 22nd 1889; Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J.	806 Castleton Point Terrace, Hoboken, N.J.
27	Schmitt Marguerite	25	F	S	October 24th 1896; Hoboken, N.J.		do. do.
28	Floersheimer Samuel	52	M	M		April 1900; U.S. District Court, New York City.	137 Madison Ave., New York City.
29	Floersheimer Dora H.	46	F	M	March 29th 1876; New York, N.Y.		do. do.
30	Floersheimer Marguerite C.	19	F	S	Jan. 31st. 1903; New York, N.Y.		do. do.

30 City 11/10/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from CHERBOURG

Sept. 20th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPT 27, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stupfer Fred.	59	M	M		April 5th 1894; Court of Dutchess County, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Locust Hall Farm, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	Oestreicher Moritz	37	M	S	Feb. 19th 1885; New York, N.Y.		1191, Broadway, New York City.
3	Schloss Louis J.	66	M	M		Oct. 1888; Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y.	230 Fifth Ave., New York City.
4	Schloss Sophie	46	F	M		By marriage	do. do.
5	Mamluck Julius	62	M	M	Nov. 4th 1860; New York, N.Y.		251 W. 92nd Str., New York, N.Y.
6	Mamluck Effie	58	F	M	Oct. 7th 1864; New York, N.Y.		do. do.
7	Mamluck Mark M.	29	M	S	Oct. 12th 1893; New York, N.Y.		do. do.
8	Loeb Perese	44	F	M	March 26th 1888; Pittston, Pa.		227 Summer Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.
9	Loeb Frederick	8	M	S	Sept. 16th 1914; Jenkintown, Pa.		do. do.
10	Loeb Richard	5	M	S	Oct. 1st 1916; Philadelphia, Pa.		do. do.
11	Ullman Frederica R.	56	F	M	wd. Dec. 3rd. 1868; Americas, Ga.		Ventnor, N.J.
12	Harriman Bertha R.	55	F	M	July 21st. 1867; Chicago, Ill.		1302, 18th Str., Washington, D.C.
13	Grant Robert	70	M	M	Jan. 24th 1852; Boston, Mass.		211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
14	Grant Amy G.	64	F	M		By marriage.	do. do.
15	Chaim Helen B.	66	F	Wd.	Jan. 4th. 1856; Baltimore, Md.		Hôtel Esplanade 305 West End Ave., New York City.
16	Adler Rose	52	F	S	Sept. 2nd. 1870; San Francisco, Cal.		42 W. 74nd. Str., New York City.
17	Bates Watts	56	M	M	Oct. 29th 1865; New York, N.Y.		81 Front Str., Binghamton, N.Y.
18	Bates Marion	52	F	M	Jan. 14th 1869; Booneville, N.Y.		do. do.
19	Spalding Albert	34	M	M	August 15th 1888; Chicago, Ill.		126 Nassau Str., New York City.
20	Spalding Mary Pyle	40	F	M	March 6th 1892; New York, N.Y.		do. do.
21	Pyle Mary Vanderhoef	60	F	Wd.	Feb. 25th 1862; New York, N.Y.		375 Park Ave., New York City.
22	Hosey Margaret	37	F	S	March 12th 1885; Bernardsville, N.J.		do. do.
23	Steiner Fred.	64	M	M	Feb. 2nd. 1858; St. Louis, Mo.		6906 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
24	Steiner Carrie L.	64	F	M	March 3rd. 1858; St. Louis, Mo.		do. do.
25	Stein Herbert M.	39	M	S	May 7th 1883; New York, N.Y.		41 W 75th Str., New York City.
26	Schmitt Joseph P.	66	M	M		Oct. 22nd 1889; Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J.	306 Castleton Point Terrace, Hoboken, N.J.
27	Schmitt Marguerite	25	F	S	October 24th 1896; Hoboken, N.J.		do. do.
28	Floersheimer Samuel	52	M	M		April 1900; U.S. District Court, New York City.	137 Madison Ave., New York City.
29	Floersheimer Dora R.	46	F	M	March 29th 1876; New York, N.Y.		do. do.
30	Floersheimer Marguerite B.	19	F	S	Jan. 31st. 1903; New York, N.Y.		do. do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **M** 192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

, Sept. 20th, 1922, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK, SEPT. 27th, 1922**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes Mos	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sonthheimer Henry	40	M	M	June 14th 1882; Munich, Germany, born from American Parents residing in Munich at that time.		220 W 107th Str., New York City
2	Bachman Helen	26	F	S	July 8th 1896 ; Philadelphia, Penna.		Jenkintown, Penna.
3	Jastrow Helen	55	F	Wd.	June 16th 1867 ; Philadelphia, Penna.		248 S 23rd Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Kaliski David J.	39	M	S	Oct. 3rd. 1883 ; New York, N.Y.		1070 Madison Ave. New York City.
5	Winelander Emanuel	59	M	M	July 25th 1866 ; Philadelphia, Penna.		911 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Winelander Delilah	57	F	M	April 24th 1865 ; Philadelphia, Penna.	Jan. 23rd 1895; United States District Court, San Francisco, Cal.	do. do. 880 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Berendsen John C.	49	M	M		By marriage.	do. do.
8	Berendsen Marie Minz	49	F	M			do. do.
9	Berendsen Anita Marguerite	21	F	S	June 16th 1901 ; San Francisco, Cal.		
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(11)

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1922.
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Reliance " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 19th, 1922

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, September 29, 1922

22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes self		50	no	---	no perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark bl.	none	Germ	Lombach
2	"	mother	--	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
3	"	brother in law	--	"	---	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	br.	"	Ottensberg
4	"	self	1901	yes	1922	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	br.	"	Franken- heim
5	"	self	1912	yes	1922	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	bl.	"	Leiselheim
6	"	self	1913	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	gr.	"	U.S.A. Irvington
7	"	self	1914	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ. Gerversdorf
8	"	self	1914	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hamburg
9	"	uncle	25	1922	New York	N.Y. 104 E. 14th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	gr.	"	Wandeburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Iversen, Master, of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 1922.
New York
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
 at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE

Passengers sailing from

H. I. M. D. U. N. C.

September 19th

19²²**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 29, 1922.

24

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been convicted of crime in foreign country or in United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Manager self \$50	yes round trip 1921	Germany, Lahr	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair grey brown	none	Germany, Lahr
2	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5	" brwn grey	"	" Stuttgart
3	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 10	" dark blue	"	" Mannheim
4	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 8	" " "	"	" Muhlberg
5	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 10	" bide "	"	" Hierlohn
6	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 11	" dark grey	"	" Stuttgart
7	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 10	" " "	"	" noneneck
8	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 6	" grey grey	"	" Stuttgart
9	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 4	" brwn grey	"	" " "
10	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 10	" dark brwn	"	" Schwab. Mund
11	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 4	" brwn blue	"	" Stuttgart
12	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 8	" bide blue	"	" Altenstein
13	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 8	" brwn blue	"	" Degerloch
14	no	father \$50	" " "	" " "	admitted to citizenship with mother	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	4 -	" dark brwn	"	" Leimbach
15	yes	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 6	" dark dark	"	" Germany Herzfeld
16	no	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 6	" dark grey	"	" Germany Hensbach
17	no	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 6	" bide blue	"	" Markneukirch
18	yes	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 -	" brwn brwn	"	" Grafenkenfeld
19	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 2	" brwn grey	"	" U.S.A.N.Y. Brooklyn
20	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 4	" brwn blue	"	" Germany Appstein
21	yes	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 6	" bide blue	"	" Landsnut
22	yes	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 8	" brwn grey	"	" France Chavillier
23	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 -	" brwn grey	"	" Germany Schwabach
24	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 -	" brwn blue	"	" N.J. Jersey City
25	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 4	" " "	"	" Pennsylvania Scranton
26	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 4	" " "	"	" Pennsylvania Scranton
27	"	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 5	" brwn brwn	"	" Austria Haasberg
28	no	" " \$50	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 4	" bide blue	"	" Lithuania Kaunas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. L. Johnson, Master of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1922.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Heliand" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 19th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Sandner	Agnes	36	f	m. h. wife	yes	Gz. Slov. German	New York New York	mother: Marie Ehrhardt, Graslitz,	N.Y. New York
2		"	Marie	13	f	s	Engl.	"	"	"	"
3		"	Hans	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"
4		Keller	Elizabeth	29	f	m. h. wife	yes	German.	"	mother: Marie Klasy, Temes-gyermata Rouman.	Long Island City
5		"	Katharina	8	f	s child	"	"	"	"	"
6		Muebel	Margarethe	30	f	s servant	"	German	"	father: Wilhelm Muebel, Altenbruch,	New York
7		"	Amalie	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
8		Stinzel	Marie	41	f	s	"	"	Germany Muenchen	brother: Josef Stinzel, Muenchen Streitmayerstr. 910.	Brooklyn
9		Mangald	Bertha	29	f	s	"	"	New York New York	father: Mangald, Gmuend, Kinderbachergasse 25	New York
10		Keilholz	Katharine	24	f	s	"	"	Germany Mannheim	father: Mr. Keilholz, Zuerich Schwamendinger 93.	Pa. Frankforth
11		Hachnel	Alfred	29	m	s merchant	German.	"	U.S.A. New Dorp	brother: Max Hachnel, Chemnitz Jaegerstrasse 32.	N.Y. New Dorp
12		Stetz	Agnes	33	f	s stress	"	"	New York	father: Conrad Stetz, Promen, Wuerttemberg	New York
13		Szendi	Ludwig	28	m	s artist	"	German.	Germany Hamburg	mother: Wif. Szendi, Budapest 7. Nador u. 13.	"
14		Fricke	Karl	24	m	s butcher	"	German	Germany Goslar	grandparents: Karl Fricke, Goslar i/Harz, Germany	New York City
15		"	Emma	19	f	m. h. wife	"	"	"	"	"
16		Widmann	Gertrud	65	f	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: i/law: Widmann, Muenchen, Schmonerstr. 28/	Cal. Los Angeles
17		Schindelbauer	Rosa	28	f	s	"	"	Salzwedel	mother: Auguste Schindelbauer, Salzwedel, Zw.d.Daemmen 7.	L.I. Long Beach
18	UNDER 10	"	Martha	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
19		Leitzbach	Jacob	57	m	m. h. wife	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 1363. Green Avenue	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Rotermund	Katie	26	f	s cook	"	"	"	mother: Anna Rotermund, Verden o/Aller	New York Bronx
21		Rettmer	Anna	33	f	s waitress	"	"	Germany Altenbruch	father: Wilhelm Rettmer, Altenbruch i/Hannover	N.J. Cedar Grove
22		Fischer	Charlotte	37	f	s dresser	"	Swiss.	Switzerl. Genf	father: Adolf Fischer, Genf, Switzerland	N.Y. New York
23		Loeffler	Bertha	42	f	s stress	"	German	U.S.A. Brooklyn	brother: Lorenz Loeffler, Heampstead L.I. Franklin Square	Brooklyn
24		Naef	Emma	22	f	s dresser	"	Switzerl.	Switzerl. Rapperswil	brother i/law: M. Maehler-Kessler, Rapperswil Switzerl.	New York
25		Schmid	Josef	22	m	s feur	"	"	U.S.A. New Jersey	brother: Charles Schmid, New York N.Y. 2016. Madison Ave	New Jersey
26		Schwab	Hugo	32	m	m. h. wife	"	German	"	friend: Wilh. Strauss, New York N.Y. 19 East 59th Str.	New York
27		"	Paula	30	f	m. h. wife	"	"	"	"	"
28		Hegner	Josephine	25	f	s servant	"	"	Germany Friedrichshafen	friend: Babette Schefeld, 37 Friedrichshafen, Friedr. Str.	"
29		Wuertele	Gertraud	37	f	m. h. wife	"	"	U.S.A. New York	husband: Charles Wuertele, New York Yonkers, 32. Winbred Avenue	Yonkers
30	UNDER 10	"	Charles	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

66

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iversen, Master Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iversen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. RELIANCE sailing from HAMBURG, Sept. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 24, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Steljes	Methilda	44	f	m		U.S.P. 160395, Wash. May 27th 1922.	Own home: New York City, N.Y. 323 W. 29th Str.
2	Krebs	Anton	55	m	m		U.S.P. 178434, Wash. May 25th 1922.	Boston, Mass. 141 Ludley Street
3	"	Marie	46	f	m		"	"
4	Monkton	Marie M.	54	f	m		U.S.P. 160413, Wash. June 7th 1922.	Boston, Mass. 4 Hubbard Street
5	von Ette	Tekla	54	f	m		U.S.P. 192238, Wash. Apr 1 25th 1922.	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
6	Stellar	Florence	34	f	m		U.S.P. 121343, Wash. Febr. 27th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 1508 E. Marquet Road.
7	Skriwanet	Frank	31	m	m		U.S.P. 59481, Wash. June 29th 1922.	Arlington, N.J. 409 Magnolia Ave.
8	"	Pauline	57	f	m		"	"
9	Baessler	Anna	40	f	m		U.S.P. 161791, Wash. May 4th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 3510 Chicago Ave.
10	Holmkren	Dagmar	27	f	m		U.S.P. 160078, Wash. May 10th 1922.	"
11	Baessler	Louise	43	f	m		U.S.P. 158578, Wash. May 1st 1922.	Milwaukee, Wisc. 2030 Chamber Street
12	Witzke	Bama	41	f	m		U.S.P. 163903, Wash. May 8th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 2608 Wadden Ave.
13	Schnutte	August	67	m	m		U.S.P. 155892, Wash. April 15th 1922.	Long Beach, Cal. 2400 E. 15th Str.
14	"	Marie	59	f	m		"	"
15	Strickler	Bartha	54	f	m		U.S.P. 12 155, Wash. March 14th 1922.	Boston, Mass. 1426 Columbus Ave.
16	Wiegand	Marcus	37	m	m		U.S.P. 170023, Wash. May 22nd, 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1151 Fulton Str.
17	Iehner	Albin	43	m	m		U.S.P. 152421, Wash. April 24th 1922.	West Orange, N.J. Chestnut Ave.
18	Sandner	John	44	m	m		U.S.P. 176800, Wash. April 1st 1922.	New York, N.Y. 54, 1st Ave.
19	"	Elizabeth	35	f	m		"	"
20	Fatne	Edmund	64	m	m		U.S.P. 161427, Wash. May 4th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1, 20, 54th Str.
21	"	Bertha	47	f	m		"	"
22	Birsch	Hennie	32	f	m		U.S.P. 146100, Wash. April 18th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 500 W. 180th Str.
23	"	Stella	43	f	m		U.S.P. 143, 41, Wash. April 19th 1922.	"
24	Mansur	Elizabeth	42	f	m		U.S.P. 174324, Wash. May 19th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2508 Bedford Ave.
25	Churon	Nathaniel	62	m	m		U.S.P. 160214, Wash. May 27th 1922.	Providence, R.I.
26	Kilguss	John	51	m	m		U.S.P. 160816, Wash. May 29th 1922.	"
27	Tubbe	August	62	m	m		U.S.P. 137239, Wash. April 1st 1922.	2022 Mass. Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
28	"	Marie	62	f	m		"	do.
29	Weber	Fred	57	m	m		U.S.P. 138309, Wash. April 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 192 Woodburn.
30	"	Katharina	33	f	m		"	"

30 City of New York completed 9:25 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

S. S.

RELIANCE

sailing from

HAMBURG

Sept. 19th

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 27, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Küttner	Joseph	57	m	✓		U.S.P. 168387, Wash. May 12th 1922.	New York, N.Y. Own home: 63 Union Place.
2	Ziebarth	Charles	53	m	✓		U.S.P. 165050, Wash. May 10th 1922.	Davenport, Iowa. 2902 Rockingham Rd.
3	Greenspan	Anna	50	f	✓		U.S.P. 145291, Wash. April 13th 1921.	Far Rockaway, Long Isl. 2928 Kott Ave.
4	"	Isidor	9	m	✓		"	"
5	Linder	Katherine	50	f	wid.		U.S.P. 132435, Wash. March 29th 1922.	Newark, N.J. 261 S. 8th Str.
6	Hank	Theresa	57	f	✓		U.S.P. 133011, Wash. March 27th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 605 E. 34th Str.
7	Frank	Mary	56	f	✓		U.S.P. 141330, Wash. April 10th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 165, 34th Str.
8	Schnatz	Georg	55	m	✓		U.S.P. 142888, Wash. April 11th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 1401 E. 18th Str.
9	"	Louise	50	f	✓		"	"
10	Kense	Henry	67	m	✓		U.S.P. 123580, Wash. March 18th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 201 Warren Str.
11	"	Anna	63	f	✓		"	"
12	Radeler	George	48	m	✓		U.S.P. 140955, Wash. April 17th 1922.	Pearl River, N.Y.
13	"	Emma	41	f	✓		"	"
14	Meyer	Wilhelmine	59	f	wid.		U.S.P. 134556, Wash. March 29th 1922.	Waterburg, Conn. 30 Woodlawn Terrace.
15	Cordes	Hilda	25	f	✓		U.S.P. 132794, Wash. April 3rd 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1519 Nostrand Ave.
16	Baehre	Emilie	39	f	✓		U.S.P. 133722/3, Wash. March 27th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 130 Winchroy Str.
17	"	Melusine	64	f	wid.		"	"
18	Becker	Christian	63	m	✓		U.S.P. 157701, Wash. April 27th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 6701 S. Union ave.
19	"	Margaret	55	f	✓		"	"
20	Schuetz	Margaret	30	f	✓		U.S.P. 135733/4, Wash. March 30th 1922.	Hoboken, N.J. 301 Monroe Str.
21	"	Johann	58	m	✓		"	"
22	Heas	Philip	55	m	✓		U.S.P. 127881/2, Wash. March 15th 1922.	Los Angeles, Calif. 4130 Monroe Street.
23	"	Battie	42	f	✓		"	"
24	"	Rosaline	13	f	✓		"	"
25	Heinhauer	Frederick	51	m	✓		U.S.P. 14130, Wash. April 17th 1922.	Highland Park, Upper Darley, P.O. Pa.
26	"	Laura	53	f	✓		"	"
27	Gebhard	Bottlieb	52	m	✓		U.S.P. 127942, Wash. March 15th 1922.	Newark, N.J. 643 Sanford ave.
28	"	Rosa	46	f	✓		"	"
29	Heimers	William	37	m	✓		U.S.P. 133030, Wash. March 26th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 2092 Amsterdam ave.
30	"	Marie	32	f	✓		"	"

30 city

EPA (Hou) Insp.

Completed 930 AM

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from

HAMBURG

Sept. 19th

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, SEPT. 19, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fuchs	Johanna	50	f	wid		U.S.I. 133945, Wash. March 28th 1922.	New York, N.Y. Own home: 44 W. 77th Street.
2	Hoffmann	Adolph	48	m			U.S.I. 1-5194, Wash. April 13th 1922.	Medford Station, L.I. Greenport Ave. N.Y.
3	Reubel	William	52	m			U.S.I. 146880, Wash. April 15th 1922.	Hackensack, N.J. 213 Hudson Street
4	"	Anna	54	f			"	"
5	Weins	Carl	31	m			U.S.I. 189038, Wash. June 12th 1922.	Vest Hoboken, N.J. 617 Argentine Ave.
6	"	Annie	35	f			"	"
7	"	Anton	14	m			"	"
8	Hamler	Philip	64	m			U.S.I. 14430, Wash. April 12th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 546 E. 86th Str.
9	"	Rosa	49	f			"	"
10	torsberg	Writ	51	m			U.S.I. 135084, Wash. March 30th 1922.	Newark, N.J. 140 Washington Ave.
11	"	Luis	67	m			"	"
12	Schmitt	Peter	71	m			U.S.I. 1-2084, Wash. April 15th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 1206 North Street
13	"	Pauline	41	f			"	"
14	"	Barva	6	m			"	"
15	Paizer	Clara	31	f			U.S.I. 13330, Wash. March 27th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 3-2 E. 83rd Street
16	"	William	9	m			"	"
17	"	Elsie	7	f			"	"
18	Pitscher	Julius	61	m			U.S.I. 114385, Wash. Jan. 27th 1922.	East Orange, N.J. 35 Asdude Terrace.
19	"	Mary	49	f			"	"
20	Keller	Ratie	36	f			U.S.I. 150671, Wash. April 26th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 1001, 1st Ave.
21	"	Joseph	13	m			"	"
22	Miller	Bern.	39	m	wid.		U.S.I. 19636, Wash. June 23rd 1922.	Richmond Hill, 1200, 130th Street
23	Jacobi	Herman	23	m			U.S.I. 120023, Wash. March 10th 1922.	New York City, N.Y. 490, Ind. Ave.
24	Kaufmann	Amundus, William	33	m			U.S.I. 153422, Wash. April 25th 1922.	New York City, N.Y. 2354, 3rd Ave.
25	Federer	Paula	47	f	wid		U.S.I. 138342, Wash. April 4th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 1003 Kelly Street
26	arkword	Josephine	29	f			U.S.I. 15954, Wash. March 7th 1922.	East Dedham, Mass. 22 Whiting Street
27	rause	Helena	42	f			U.S.I. 121378, Wash. March 22nd 1922.	Boston, Mass. 14 Hubbard Street
28	Claus	Emilie	60	f	wid		U.S.I. 143305, Wash. April 11th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 3450 Germantown Ave.
29	Spielberger	Paula	41	f			U.S.I. 118093, Wash. Febr. 15th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 2974, 8th Avenue.
30	"	Heleen	5	f			"	"

3. City

9th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

0

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from

HAMBURG

Sept. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK SEPT. 29, 1922.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Soehlke	George	45	✓	m		U.S.I. 169593, Wash. May 13th 1922.	New York-Bronx, N.Y. Own home: 3131 Lecatur Ave.
2	"	Marie	36	✓	f		"	"
3	"	George	14	✓	m		"	"
4	"	Marie	13	✓	f		"	"
5	Gammann	Wilhelmine	51	✓	m		U.S.I. 159259, Wash. May 2nd 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 121 Gravesand Ave.
6	"	Wilma	23	✓	f		"	"
7	"	Louise	19	✓	f		"	"
8	"	Otto	57	✓	m		"	"
9	"	William	24	✓	m		" 157710 "	"
10	Wolff	Ernst	39	✓	m		U.S.P. 174179, Wash. May 19th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 340 E. 9th Street
11	Wolff	Amalie	29	✓	f		"	"
12	Horne	Adeline	41	✓	f		U.S.P. 151162, Wash. April 21st 1922.	New York, N.Y. 522 E. 89th Str.
13	"	Martin	11	✓	m		"	"
14	Giesonen	John	62	✓	m		U.S.I. 144311, Wash. April 12th 1922.	Wilmington, N.C. New York, N.Y.
15	Walz	Bertha	35	✓	f		U.S.I. 150730, Wash. April 29th 1922.	164 E. 89th Str.
16	"	Walter	3	✓	m		"	"
17	Gimrel	Amanda	46	✓	f		U.S.I. 130944, Wash. March 21st 1922.	San Francisco, Calif. 445 Carl Street
18	Meyer	Ernest	57	✓	m		U.S.I. 147336, Wash. April 17th 1922.	Westwood, N.J. 4 Washington ave.
19	"	Bertha	52	✓	f		"	"
20	"	Anna	18	✓	f		"	"
21	"	Erna	9	✓	f		"	"
22	Heinrich	Lina	45	✓	f		U.S.P. 114269, Wash. Jan. 27th 1922.	Los Angeles, Cal. 156 W. 46th Str.
23	Fingerle	Albertina	48	✓	f	wid	U.S.P. 130640, Wash. April 3rd 1922.	Mount Vernon, N.Y. 436 S. 3rd ave.
24	"	Adolf	20	✓	m		"	"
25	Gerstner	Richard	61	✓	m		U.S.I. 114317, Wash. Jan. 27th 1922.	Harriburg, Pa. New York, N.Y.
26	Hawx	Bertha	48	✓	f		U.S.I. 152054, Wash. April 22nd 1922.	542 E. 150th Str.
27	Silber	Anna	56	✓	f		U.S.I. 130085, Wash. Jan. 12th 1922.	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Fulton, N.Y.
28	Delaney	Christine	41	✓	f		U.S.I. 196906, Wash. June 22nd 1922.	320 West Broadway.
29	Korske	Katherine	67	✓	f		U.S.I. 137673, Wash. April 3rd 1922.	Mount Vernon, N.Y. 416 S. 3rd Ave.
30	Hufnagel	Marie	69	✓	f		U.S.I. 13738, Wash. April 3rd 1922.	Mount Vernon, N.Y. 140 E. 1st Street.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, September 19th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, SEPT. 29, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ruchmann	Henry	44	m	m		U.S.P. 176940, Wash. May 23rd, 1922.	own home: 1202 Hud- son Street, Hoboken, N.J.
2	"	Marie	34	f	m		" " " May 24th 1922	Hoboken N.J. 1210 Hudson str.
3	Rowohl	George	41	m	m		" " " "	" "
4	"	Katharine	35	f	m		" " " "	" "
5	"	Henry	13	m	s		" " " "	" "
6	"	William	9	m	s		" " " "	Hoboken N.J. 1211 Str.
7	Helmers	Christ.	39	m	m		" 173429 " May 18th "	" "
8	"	Gretchen	22	f	m		" " " "	Brooklyn N.Y. 19 Harmon str. Elizabeth N.J.
9	Rahn	Bermine	57	f	s		" 174371 " May 19th "	636 Franklin str. Poston Mass. 11
10	Christiansen	Anna	41	f	m		" 117299 " Febr. 9th "	Round Hill str.
11	Walther	Carl	61	m	m		" 136687 " April 1rst "	" "
12	"	Christine	57	f	m		" " " "	Brooklyn N.Y. 24 Edsell Ave.
13	Hoffmann	Frederick	68	m	m		" 17826 " June 6th 1921	" "
14	"	Emma	58	f	m		" 17826 " June 6th "	Brooklyn N.Y. 24 Edsell Ave.
15	Kloepfer	Frederick	64	m	m		" 17826 " June 6th "	1121 Home St. Louis Mo. 1510
16	"	Emma	58	f	m		" " " "	Alaska Ave.
17	Brueggemann	Henry	56	m	m		" 117760 " Febr. 11th 1922	" "
18	"	Anna	49	f	m		" " " "	San Francisco Cal. 583 Fell str. Richmond Hill 1110
19	Heilfren	Hedwig	56	f	m		" 135448 " March 30th "	Jamaica Ave. New York N.Y.
20	Pehmel	Bianca	57	f	wd		" 136665 " April 1rst "	1219 3rd Ave.
21	Reich	Christian	55	m	m		" 156150 " April 28th "	" "
22	"	Emma	54	f	m		" " " "	" "
23	"	Henriette Emma	22	f	s		" 156140 " April 28th "	New York N.Y. 1706 Nelson Ave.
24	Kispert	Alie	32	f	m		" 160842 " May 3rd "	" "
25	"	Emilie	8	f	s		" " " "	Cleveland Ohio 7002 Linwood Ave.
26	Mueller	Charles	63	m	m		" 176098 " May 22nd "	" "
27	"	Louise	65	f	m		" " " "	New York N.Y. 1075 Homes str.
28	Winterhalter	Wilhelmine	31	f	m		" 153485 " April 25th "	" "
29	"	Fred	9	m	s		" " " "	" "
30	"	Albert	7	m	s		" " " "	" "

3rd City W. Payne Sup 9/29/22 - 9/25/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from

HAMBURGSept. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 27th, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Riese	Albert	62	m	s		U.S.P. 158298, Wash. May 12th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 1023 Green Street
2	Heatley	Thomas	55	m	m		U.S.P. 129345, Wash. March 18th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 792 Fairmount Place.
3	Iseman	William	53	m	s		U.S.P. 129205, Wash. March 18th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 1800 Eastgate ave.
4	<u>Gronowich</u>	Katharina	50	f	m		U.S.P. 185766, Wash. June 6th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 4009 N. 8th Str.
5	"	Charles	54	m	s		U.S.P. 185765, Wash. June 6th 1922.	"
6	Angebrand	Nanny	53	f	m		U.S.P. 140152, Wash. April 6th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 211 W. 17th Street
7	Schaden	Arend	76	m	m		U.S.P. 135727, Wash. March 30th 1922.	Sacramento, Calif. 1120 E. Street
8	"	Meta	68	f	m		"	"
9	Winter	Tony	32	m	m		U.S.P. 171182, Wash. May 10th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 2832 N. Mailey Str.
10	"	Selma	34	f	m		"	"
11	Kreie	Ezra	36	m	m		U.S.P. 128024, Wash. March 18th 1922.	Newark, N.J. 59 Norwood Str.
12	"	Alice	15	f	s		"	"
13	Behringer	Albert	31	m	m		U.S.P. 161400, Wash. May 4th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 233 W. 63rd Str.
14	"	Jessie	27	f	m		"	"
15	"	Sterken	9	m	s		"	"
16	Schnauffer	William	62	m	m		U.S.P. 241370, Wash. July 7th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 200 W. 83rd Str.
17	Rosentaux	Morris	38	m	s		U.S.P. 153642, Wash. April 24th 1922.	Youngstown, Ohio, 636 Williams Str.
18	Brenner	Katharina	71	f	wid		U.S.P. 183513, Wash. Jan. 12th 1922.	New York City, N.Y. 1800 Eastgate ave.
19	Faurion	Charles	38	m	m		U.S.P. 169073, Wash. May 15th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. Newkirk Str. 1742.
20	Joiffé	Josana	60	f	m		Emergency passport 138, Berlin July 10th 1922.	530 W. 123rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	"	Sarah	49	f	m		"	"
22	"	Beatrice	8	f	s		"	"
23	Tillmann	Elizabeth	47	f	s		U.S.P. 149265, Wash. April 19th 1922.	Evansville, Ind. Kentucky ave. 1600.
24	Galle	Peter	55	m	m		U.S.P. 111786, Wash. May 17th 1922.	Madison, Minn.
25	"	Friederike	55	f	m		"	"
26	"	Margaretha	15	f	s		"	"
27	Martin	Anna	55	f	wid		U.S.P. 13944, Wash. April 3rd 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 144 Hull Str.
28	Farle	Theresa	45	f	m		U.S.P. 141531, Wash. April 8th 1922.	Dorchester, Mass. 134 Traper Str.
29	Bronnenkant	Frederick	66	m	wid		U.S.P. 182504, Wash. May 31st 1922.	Long Island.
30	Luther	Auguste	56	f	m		U.S.P. 119113, Wash. Feb. 20th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 404 S.W. 2nd Street.

W. J. Stuyne Snop - 9/27/22 - 9 room
30 city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Belmonte

sailing from

Hamburg

Sept. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

New York, SEP 27TH, 1922

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Pumplet	Sophie	32	f m	U.S.P. 101148 Wash May 4th 1922	own home: Bridge Hampton Long Island Box 951
2	"	Marie	3	f s	"	"
3	"	Albert	4	f s	"	Chicago Ills.
4	Link	Minnie	46	f m	119737 " February 20th 1922	1832. Blue Island Ave.
5	Denip					
6						Brooklyn N.Y. 626. St. Marks Ave
7	Reck	Marie	33	f m	187233 " June 9th 1922	"
8	"	Friedrich	6	m s	"	Bronx N.Y. 310. Willi Avenue
9	Mills	Anna	32	f m	160102 " May 13th 1922	"
10	"	Kathilde	9	f s	"	Newark N.J. 410. Eva Avenue
11	Jecker	Bertha	72	f wd	11117 " July 2nd 1920	New York N. Y. 182. W. Broader
12	Gruenstein	Vina	30	f m	150092 " May 1st 1922	"
13	Rosumacissl	Sophie	1	f s	"	Chicago Ills. 6333 S. Throp Street
14	Sevson	Edward	49	m m	"	"
15	"	Carne	52	f m	"	Chicago Ills. 2505.W. Juperia Str.
16	Cohr	Theodor	55	m m	170378 " May 13th 1922	"
17	"	Bertha	51	f m	"	Brooklyn N. Y. 247. Do. Kalb Avenue
18	Schmidt	Frank	32	m m	195893 " June 22nd 1922	San Francisco Calif. 919. Fulton Street
19	Roeder	William	61	m m	1038 " May 16th 1922	Plement Pa. 25. Wellow Street
20	Koslosok	Andrew	53	m m	190234 " May 27th 1922	Washington D.C. 1626. Swann Str.N.W.
21	W. Bayer	Margarethe	36	f m	183105 " June 1st 1922	Philadelphia Pa. 5258 Camac Street
22	Bennorwitz	August	64	m m	124075 " March 5th 1922	313 E. 89th St. New York City
23	Marschauser	Rosa	38	f m	153825 " April 25th, 1922.	"

Except # 5-6 H. Kupper Link 9/29/22 9:30

21

5/6 Denip travel first class.

H.C. Barnes

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **H** 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *RELAXER* sailing from *NEW YORK*, SEPT 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 29th SEPTEMBER, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MO.					
1	Rauch	Philip	45	M	M		Passport No. 118635 issued at Washington on Feb. 15th 1922	202 Bradford Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. 'Reliance', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1922.
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **RELIANCE**

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

SEPTEMBER 22

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED	MESTER	ISTVAN	19.3	M	3	IN HOSPITAL STOWAWAY	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	JEWISH	HUNGARY	BUDA PESTH	FATHER, SIMON, LIPOT 26. BUDA PESTH HUNGARY Harrison 1942	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

28

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28, 1922

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	0	NO	NO	NO													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Sverson, Master of the 95th Reliance, from Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1922.
at New York
J. L. Landon
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Header status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government's fleets only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each immigrant, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the port and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if necessary, by inspection and possibly by looking under the personal examination of each arrival (column 8) *able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the person is asked to indicate whether he is able to read and write in any of the languages listed in column 9.

Column 3: *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

reased by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PLANTS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north).¹⁰ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

(Column 11) *Last permanent residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$ 0, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, if any, shall be stated in the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 19th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Eyeremann	Robert	25	m s	student yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Steinwenden	Ohio	Dayton
2	✓	Zagor	Lena	43	f m	h'wife "	"	"	Jugosl v.	Jugosl v.	Kocevje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	REPORTED TRANSIT	Schikowsky	Kathrina	53	f wd	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Lugas	Gen. Vilcot Sask	in tr
4	REPORTED	Habespek	Frenz	5	m s	nons	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada
5	✓	Papp	Maria	17	f s	family lab yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Nyiracsad	N.Y.	Trenton
6	✓	"	Michael	15	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	Julianne	11	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1044599 U.S. CIVIL	Hoffmann	Vitus	22	m s	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Rohstadt	N.Y.	New York
9	//////	Ulrich	Wilhelm	25	m s	Drafts- man	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Los	Angeles
10	U.S. CIVIL	Skarica	Dragutin	one wk.	m s	-	-	-	Jugoslav Croatian	-	Citluk, Libenik.	Pa.	Parrel
11	*	Kanger	Frankieka	11	f s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	-	German	Germany	Coblenz	N. J.	Chatham

No. 9 Kunigunde Goebhardt did not embark.

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	10

H. C. Barnes. Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1912

28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, partnership, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Your period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employment terminates; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a claim in the United States. <small>Is he present or absent? Is he here for care and treatment of his illness? Is he here for trial? If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; whether he advocates the same, or has been convicted of treason against the Government. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement made by him or for him in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	uncle	70	-	no	-	uncle: Erhardt Burger, Dayton Ohio 608 Itasca Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair bl. gr.	none	Germ., Steinwanden
2	yes	brother	25	yes	1914	lyn N.Y.	husband: Josef Zagar, Brooklyn N.Y. 1664 Boroing str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d.bl.br.	"	Austroslv. Nazern
3	yes	in law	100	no	-	-	brother in law: Mathias Hemes Vilcot-Sask Can. Box 62	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl. gr.	"	" Iezarfeld
4	"	"	80	"	-	-	stepfather: Josef Ossan, Trenton N.Y. 203 Genesee str.	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	bl. br.	"	Roum. Bethlehem
5	"	stepfather	67	"	-	-	"	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br. br.	"	Hung. Nyiracsad
6	"	"	75	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl. bl.	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	br. br.	"	" "
8	no	cousin	56	"	-	-	brother: Otto Walder, New- York N.Y. 155 E. 82nd str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d.bl.br.	"	Germ. Pohnstett
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl. br.	"	" Waltham
10	no	friend	50	yes	1921	N. York	Friend: Harry Robt. Smith, Bible Institute, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br br	"	Bremen
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	Grandfather: Geo. Sojosta 1117 Lee Ave., Ferrel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Don't know
12	"	father	60	"	-	-	Father: Joe Burger, Chatham, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	bl. bl.	"	At sea

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-325

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Johnson, Master, of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922, at New York

F. L. Johnson
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cutter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by recent passport come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$5.00 and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Q. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing therefrom,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted in the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

September 13th

1942.

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 29 1912

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	uncle	\$25	no	-	uncle: Hugo Brach, Newark, N.J. 9 Court House Terrace.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blde	grey	none	Germany	Lochscneid	
2	no	"	\$10	no	-	uncle: W. J. Fraymeyer, Portland, Oreg. 225, 19th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blde	brwn	"	"	Zerbst	
3	yes	father	-	no	-	father: Otto Reissner, t. Paul, Minn. 270 Prescott Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blde	blue	"	"	Leipzig	
4	no	self	\$10	yes	-	1914 Milwaukee-uncle: Jos. Steffen, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1100, 24th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	brwn	"	"	Arlen	
5																								
6	no	father	\$25	no	-	uncle: Karl Frocke, New York, N.Y. 59, First ave.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blde	blue	none	Germany	annover	
7	no	self	\$25	yes	-	1907 West 117th St. New York: West Hoboken, N.J. 501 West Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	blue	scar on left cheek.	"	Lisenberg	
8	no	"	\$25	no	-	friend: W. Hermann, Stapleton, N.Y. Staten Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blde	blue	none	"	Zinten	
9	yes	brother	\$15	no	-	brother: H. Carstens, Geneva, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Heeslingen	
10	"	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
11	no	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	no	self	\$100	yes	-	1912 own home: Newhall, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Penzlin	
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	blue	"	Jowa	Newhall
14	no	uncle	\$25	no	-	uncle: Gustav Olzer, tica, N.Y. 870 Court Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	d'bl	grey	"	Germany	Unter-eisesheim	
15	no	"	\$10	no	-	uncle: Henry Reinitz, Turlock, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	grey	"	"	Heeslingen
16	no	brother	\$25	no	-	brother: Simon Lapus, New York, N.Y. 174 Delancey Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brwn	"	Poland	Warschau
17	no	friend	\$50	yes	-	1921 friend: Konrad Boul, New York, N.Y. 204 E. 84th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	brwn	"	Austria	Brunn
18	no	"	\$25	no	-	friend: Henry Kontzner, New York, N.Y. 222 W. 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	grey	"	Germany	Bruck
19	no	friend	\$45	yes	-	1902 friend: Wendelin Herber, Brooklyn, N.Y. 61 Eliot Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	d'bl	blue	"	Poland	Legin	
20	no	brother	\$40	"	-	1900 brother: Paul Mozolak, Newark, N.J. 37 Prospect Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	grey	"	Cz. Slov.	Kraina
21	yes	uncle	\$25	no	-	uncle: Frank Luzenberger, Ills. Chicago, 5211 Dorchester ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	"	Austria	Wilgasdorf
22	yes	cousin	\$30	no	-	cousin: John Masner, Maginaw, Mich. 328 Webster Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Russia	Reinhard
23	"	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Katarinstadt
24	no	self	\$25	yes	-	1913 Milwaukee-uncle: Rich. Richter, Milwaukee Wisc. 1155 Island Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Weidenhamm
25	no	"	\$25	"	-	1914 own home: New York, N.Y. 445 E. 88th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Sorau
26	yes	father	\$50	no	-	father: Louis Ranzel, India Lakes Kenosha Cy, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	brwn	"	Austria	St. Michael
27	yes	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	brother	\$15	no	-	brother: Stefan Radakovits, 2100 W. Superior Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'br.	"	"	"	Guttenbach
29	no	"	\$15	no	-	brother: i. Law: Ludwig Ortle, Callistoga, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Braunschweig
30	no	self	\$25	yes	-	1911 Brooklyn-aunt: Mrs. A. Baseloff, Brooklyn, N.Y. 304 Sherman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	brwn	"	"	Stuttgart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master the Reliance, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, burner (dishier, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and non-union assembler of polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stevedores and ship chandlers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

headed country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, could respectively come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. It also applies to any American with admixture of blood of the African race.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people, who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Götting dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i.e., compartments Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).
(Adesso Italiani si chiamano)—Actual or avowed residence of one year shall constitute
(Adesso Italiani si chiamano)—Actual or avowed residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or any intended residence one year or more prior to the current residence. This column should include those who have a permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entire country or territory shall be the last permanent residence. It is important to note that column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and Country of birth of temporary residents.

12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence claim came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(column 13) *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien has been in the United States for less than one year, the alien shall show the intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien shall show the intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien shall show the intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

10 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The date
11 shall designate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
12 States; country, if outside the United States.

or No one ticket. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?* The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family should he be a head of a family.

Column 1, *(Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much)* The entries should be made by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. The entries should be made in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should be made in the United States; and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in this column show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name, address, and date.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. In question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such action,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922
at New York

Signature and Seal of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named therein shall be reported to the officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

September 19th 1942.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	✓	Weidenfeller	Johann	37	f	servant	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Niesbaden	Father: Karl Weidenfeller, Niesbaden, Hellmannstr. 2).	Calif. Los Angeles		
2	✓	Schmoll	Lorenz	21	m	clerk	"	"	"	" Nienburg	Father: Justus Heinr. Schmoll, Nienburg 20.	Calif. Los Angeles		
3	✓	Schicknofer	Margarete	40	f	m's wife	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Husband: New York, N.Y. 104 E. 85th Str.	N.Y. New York		
4	✓	Nauke	Mildebert	31	m	baker	"	"	"	Germany Sonnenwalde	brother: Martin Nauke, Alt Gruna.	"		
5	✓	Streifler	Georg	27	m	engineer	"	"	"	Saarbrücken	Father: Michael Streifler, Saarbrücken, Adolfstr. 1.	Pa. Philadelphia		
6														
7	✓	Bothelfer	Edward	33	m	watch-maker	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Lahr	Father: Theodor Bothelfer, Lahr, Geroldsecke 15.	Calif. Los Angeles		
8	✓	Werner	Fritz	21	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Father: August Werner, Lahr, Geroldsecke 15.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
9	✓	Neuschützer	Adam	27	m	carpent.	"	"	Austria	Austria Dobriach	Mother: Eva Neuschützer, Dobriach, Austria.	Wisc. Milwaukee		
10	✓	Toschnik	Max	26	m	cook	"	"	Germany	Germany Los Angeles	Friend: Herbert Penns, Los Angeles, Calif. 616 E. 7th Str.	Calif. Los Angeles		
11	✓	Geutner	Jacob	23	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany Mandel	Cousin: Jacob Geutner, Mandel.	N.Y. New York		
12	✓	Bergmann	Friedrich	30	m	garden.	"	"	"	" Leine	Father: Friedrich Bergmann, Leine, Braunschweigerstr. 41.	N.J. Ridgewood		
13	✓	Heese	Elise	25	f	ironer	"	"	"	" Schwerin	Sister i, law: Elisateth Hiehs, Schwerin, Alsterstr. 9.	Oklah. Charleston		
14	✓	Hiedesel	Anni	10	f	s niece	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	✓	Horpe	Richard	32	m	clerk	"	"	"	" Frankfurt	Father: August Horpe, Folsnitz.	Ohio Columbus		
16	✓	"	Marie	21	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	UNDER 18	"	Hans	5	m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		
18	✓	Liebendorfer	Frieda	18	f	servant	yes German	yes Germany	"	" Löwenstein	Mother: Marie Liebendorfer, Löwenstein.	N.Y. New York		
19	✓	Böbe	Emma	30	f	dress	"	"	"	" Berlin	Friend: Franz Stein, Berlin, Mostockerstr. 8.	"		
20	✓	Thieme	Anna	22	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Emil Benzin, Berlin, Strelitzer Str. 13.	Ills. Chicago		
21	✓	Behrend	Dorothea	25	f	"	"	"	"	" Schleussig	Mother: Amalie Behrend, Schleussig, Seumestr. 41.	N.Y. New York		
22	✓	Rappert	Paula	24	f	lady	"	"	"	" Erfurt	Mother: Anna Rappert, Erfurt.	Ills. Chicago		
23	✓	Bellin	Gertrude	26	f	"	"	"	"	" Bauernhufen	Father: Karl Bellin, Bauernhufen.	N.Y. New York		
24	✓	Michaelson	Hans	30	m	smith	"	"	"	" Cöben	Stepfather: Friedr. Thomsen, Aggebek.	Meatr. Tilden		
25	✓	Braus	Emil	21	m	engraver	"	"	"	" Frankfurt	Father: August Braus, Karlsruhe.	N.Y. New York		
26														
27	✓	Bohr	Felicitas	21	f	servant	"	"	"	" Hochhausen	Mother: Genovieva Bohr, Hochhausen.	N.Y. Albany		
28	✓	Goeddert	Emilie	21	f	m's wife	"	"	"	" Hochscheid	Father: Ernst Erfer, Hochscheid, Hirschneide 4.	N.J. Elisabeth		
29	UNDER 18	"	Otto	11	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	UNDER 18	"	Luisa	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

No. 26, Mary Schubert did not embark.

N96: Hermann Unger will follow by one of the next steamers!!!

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 21, 1942.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer or direct this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by manifest probably come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (false) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, Sailing Thereunder
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1912.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens, if any, shall be noted on the affidavit and not on the manifest. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

September 19th

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Mathias Therese	36	f	n. h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Jugoslav. Germ. Austria Grosdorf	mother: Marie Rauch, Grosdorf 123 Austria	N.Y. New York
2		" Anton	13	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Singer Aron	45	m	m glazier	"	"	Hebrew.	U.S.A. Brooklyn	h'wife: Johanna Singer, Budapest, Harsfa 31 own home: W. New York N.Y. 112 Smith str.	Brooklyn
4		Thoma Richard	34	m	m dery	"	Germ.	Germ.	" W. New York	"	N.Y. West New York
5		" Elsa	21	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Kruse Caroline	35	f	s none	"	"	"	Germ. Melente	friend: Friedrich Steffen Melente, Germ.	Ill. Chicago
7		Ulrich Marie	38	f	m h'wife	"	Hung.	"	Hung. Peczalms	brother in law: Peter Wagner Peczalms, Hung.	Ohio Cleveland
8		Wojnerowsky Leon	48	m	s storer	"	Roum.	"	U.S.A. New York	mother: Elance Karonosch Bukarest, Roum.	N.Y. New York
9		Schneid Hermann	27	m	s baker	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ. Seiselheim	mother: Anna Schneider, Seiselheim Baden	N.J. Irvington
10		Brueck Wilhelm	84	m	wd none	"	"	"	" Alzey	daughter: Pauline Schorn, Alzey 1. Hessen Germ.	Ill. Chicago
11		Schopp Fritz	28	m	m foreman	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Adam Gower-nadel, Alzey, Germ.	"
12		Christmann Elise	22	f	s none	"	"	"	" Katzenbach	mother: Louise Rickert, Katzenbach, Bavaria	N.Y. Buffalo
13		Rickert Louise	21	f	s none	"	"	"	" Sternensfeld	Sternensfeld, Germ.	" New York
14		Candoti Elise	41	w	f wd none	"	"	"	" Gruenstadt	friend: Selia Bach, Gruenstadt Bayern	Brooklyn
15		" Amalie	21	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Herbst Emilie	62	f	s none	"	"	"	" Berlin	cousin: Willi Herbst, Berlin, Hobelstr. 35	Long Island City
17		Papp Greta	22	f	s h'maid	"	Hung.	"	Hung. Magyar	mother: Therese Papp, Kis Majtin, Roum.	Ohio Cleveland
18		Rose Elly	24	f	s cook	"	Germ.	"	Germ. Eschwege	grandfather: Wilhelm Eichholz Eschwege, Germ.	N.Y. Mount Vernon
19		Spieshofer Viktorie	22	w	f s h'maid	"	"	"	" Goeggingen	mother: Viktoria Spieshofer, Goeggingen b. Augsburg Germ.	" East Islip L.I.
20		Glinz Theofile	46	m	m farmer	"	Swiss	"	" Zell	brother: Gustav Glinz, Muellheim, Switzerland	Gust. Guatemala
21		" Gregoria	43	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	" Span.	"	"
22		" Louise	16	w	f s ter	"	"	"	" Germ.	"	"
23		" Maria	22	f	s "	no	none	no	"	"	"
24		Trabold Josef	21	m	s clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ. Rippberg	brother: Josef Trabold, Rippberg, Germ.	N.Y. New York
25		Krainert Peter	32	w	m s butcher	"	"	"	" Plensburg	father: Andreas Krainert, Plensburg, Harsfastr. 7	"
26		Loewenstein Arthur	21	w	m s clerk	"	"	"	" Elbing	father: Moses Loewenstein Elbing, Jungferndamm 8	Ohio Cleveland
27		Poesinger Julie	15	w	f s "	"	"	"	" Waiblingen	father: Johannes Poesinger, Waiblingen, Kronscherstr. own home: New York N.Y. 115 E. 85th str.	Pa. Philadelphia
28		Bangemann Carl	36	w	m m nist	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	father: Jan Bajcar, Vrbove 175 Cz.Slov.	N.Y. New York
29		Bajcar Anna	17	w	f s h'maid	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov. Vrbove	mother: Marie Gabrál, Sternberg Cz.Slov.	Ill. Chicago
30		Link Adele	23	w	f m "	"	Germ.	"	" Sternberg	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 29, 1924

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to the United States. Length of time since last visit to the United States. Whether also intends to make a case of the United States. Ever in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	husband	50yes	1907 New- 1912 New York 1909 New York	husband: Valentin Mathias, New York N.Y. 319 E. 13rd str.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br. gr.	none	Austria Babaradorf	
2	"	"	"	1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A. New York
3	"	self	50	1910 1922	cousin: Moritz Praentj, Brooklyn N.Y. 1513 59th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br. gr.	"	Jugosl. Patuh	
4	"	"	60	1913 W.N.Y. 1922 N.J.	own home: West New York N.J. 413 Smith str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. bl.	"	Germ. Hecusser	
5	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d.bl.bl.	"	" Cristaruen	
6	"	uncle	25 no	---	uncle: Christian Becker, Chicago Ill. 67101 Union Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark br.	"	" Selendorfer	
7	"	husband	33	---	husband: August Ulrich, Cleve- land Ohio 1557 E. 33rd str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl. bl.	"	Jugosl v. Mitrevics	
8	"	self	100yes	1902 cleve- 1922 land	own home: New York N.Y. 136 Intervale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. bl.	"	Roum. Pitesti	
9	"	self	25 no	---	friend: Wilhelm Grossholz Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl. bl.	"	Germ. Seiselheim	
10	"	daughter	25	---	daughter: Maria Eisenblatter Chicago Ill. 2716 N. Troy str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl. bl.	"	" Rechenheim	
11	"	self	25	---	friend: August Eisenblatter Chicago Ill. 2716 N. Troy str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl. bl.	"	" Baselborn	
12	"	aunt	25	---	aunt: Kate Norwich, Buffalo N.Y. Best str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d.bl.bl.	"	" Katzenbach	
13	"	sister	31 70	---	uncle: Gustav Spielberger New York N.Y. 2774 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl. bl.	"	" Sternenfels	
14	"	uncle	50	---	uncle: Nicholaslinger, Brook- lyn N.Y. 179 Cooper str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr. br.	"	" Gruenstadt	
15	"	brother	"	---	brother in law: Carl Jolmas- sen, Long Island City N.Y. 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. br.	"	"	
16	"	in law	32	---	brother: Joseph Marian Vron Cleveland, Ohio 1002 Detroit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br. br.	"	Denmark Helsingør	
17	"	self	25	---	cousin: K. Kosske, Mount Vernon N.Y. 416 S. 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.gr.bl.	"	Roum. Kis Vajtin	
18	"	self	25	---	uncle: Paul Eritcho, East Islip N.Y. L.J. P.P. 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d.bl.br.	"	Germ. Nachwege	
19	"	"	40	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d.bl.br.	"	" Gessingen	
20	"	"	200	1922 New York	in transit to Guatemala	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br. br.	"	Switzerl. St. Antony	
21	"	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blackblack	"	Guatemala Huadensaco	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	d.br.br.	"	" Sta. Lucia	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	darkdark	"	" Concepcion	
24	"	sister	25 no	---	sister: Anna Trabold, New York N.Y. 415 E. 8th str.	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld.bl.	"	Germ. Pippberg	
25	"	self	25yes	1910 New York	friend: Henry Temleb, New York City N.Y. 1451 Amsterdam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br. gr.	"	" Flensburg	
26	yes	self	25 no	---	brother in law: W.X. Boyer Cleveland Ohio 527 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	d.bl. gr.	"	" Strotten	
27	"	uncle	25	---	uncle: Louis Wagner, Phila. delphia Pa. 2300 N. 18th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. br.	"	" Weiblingen	
28	no	self	30yes	1908 New York	own home: New York N.Y. 415 E. 8th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br. br.	"	" Berlin	
29	"	self	35 25 no	---	uncle: Paul Fradak, Skaneateles N.Y. R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br. gr.	"	Cz. Slov. Vrbove	
30	yes	husband	30	---	husband: Berthold Link, Chicago Ill. 301 Eugenie str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bl. gr.	"	" Maustadt	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Jackson, Master the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1912
at New York

F. L. Jackson
Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete last of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be made and before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 27, 1914

46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to remain in the United													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Overton, Master of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Overton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Q.T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing thence
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
 at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be so noted before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. R E L I A N C E

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

September 1911, 1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1		Bader	Loisia	21	f s	farmlab. yes	German yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Alsorönsk	Grandfather: Mathias Horntheuer Alsorönsk, Hungary.	N.Y. Thienerville	
2		Brust	Helene	20	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Buda	Brother: Istvan Brust, Buda, Hungary.	N.Y. New York	
3		"	Blanka	17	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Beck	Radislaus	17	m s	day-lab. rer	"	"	"	"	Hompolt	Father: Gaspar Beck, Hompolt 21.	N.J. Brunswick	
5		//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	
6		Laca	Ivan	27	m m	factory laborer	Croat.	"	Jugoslav.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Dubravice	wife: Anna Laca, Dubravice, Samatia.	N.Y. Passaic
7		Marin	Winka	25	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	Krain	Mother: Matja Sevardija, Kradies, Jugoslav.	N.J. "	
8	UNDER 18	"	Dravica	2	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	U. S. CH.	"	Vladimir	1	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
10	U. S. CH.	"	Olga	4	f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Ruppenthal	Maria	16	f s	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	andsbek	aunt: Frieda Mittelbach, andsbek.	N.Y. New York	
12		Kichter	Sofie	23	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg	Father: Fritz Kichter, Lichtenberg.	Pa. Philadelphia	
13		Lutsarits	Stefan	21	m s	farmlab.	Croat.	"	Austria	Croat.	Austria	Reinersdorf	Father: Emerich Lutsarits, Reinersdorf 34.	Pa. Northampton
14		Serbavits	Stefan	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Serbavits, Reinersdorf 34.	"
15		//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	German	"	"	German	//////	//////	//////	
16		Meyer	Theodor	22	m s	mechanic	"	"	Switzerd.	"	Swiss	Uzwil	Mother: Lina Vogel, St. Gallen, Jelsenstr. 60.	N.Y. Harrison
17		Reber	Theresia	16	f s	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Neustift	Father: Anton Reber, Neustift 63, Post Gossing.	" New York
18		Spanitz	Franz	28	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Morbisch	Grandmother: Marie Spanitz, Gross Morbisch 45.	Pa. Northampton	
19		Uilmann	Josef	26	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Strem	wife: Paula Uilmann, Strem 135.	Pa. Nazaret	
20		Petz	Karl	27	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Gussing	Father: Karl Petz, St. Nikolaus 114, Austria.	N.Y. New York	
21		"	Juliane	22	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Trall	Julius	27	m s	baker	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungary	Budaves	Father: Josef Trall, Budaves 624, Hungary.	N.Y. Kensington	
23		Jung	Wien.	45	m m	salesman	German	"	Germany	German	Polingen	wife: Martha Jung, Polingen, 20 Meyerstrasse.	N.J. Newark	
24		Behrens	Frieda	28	f s	attend.	"	"	"	"	Verden	Father: Fritz Behrens, Verden 9, Aller.	N.Y. New York	
25		Marlovits	Michael	24	m s	farmlab.	Croat.	"	Austria	Croat.	Austria	Barnbach	uncle: Ferdinand Marlovits, Barnbach, Austria.	Pa. Pittsburg
26		Schneemann	Josef	20	m s	carpent.	German	"	"	German	Bergwerk	Father: Josef Schneemann, Bergwerk 6.	Ill. Chicago	
27		Sommer	Edmund	18	m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Jusenhei	Father: Stephan Sommer, Jusenhof, Austria.	Pa. Allentown	
28		Persch	Johann	26	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Neumarkt	Father: Franz Perschy, Neumarkt 35.	Pa. Pittsburg	
29		Nikles	Bernmann	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Neustift	Father: Franz Nikles, Neustift, Austria.	Pa. Allentown	
30		Derkits	Franz	23	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Morbisch	Father: Johann Derkits, Gross Morbisch.	N.Y. COPLAY	

No.6, Margarethe Asch, transf.to 1st Cl.,Hamburg, Sept.19th, 1922.
No.18 Margarethe Hüsserl " " " " " " " " " " " "

Total passengers 1,000

U. S. citizens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by steamship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Reliance " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 19th, 1942

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29, 1942

50

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Overson, Master the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Overson
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1922,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should have no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), and widowed, if divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupations*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by recent might properly, considering the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Q. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon and the affidavit re-executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 19th, 1942

36

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29, 1962

52

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom immediately after arrival? If he intends to depart, when and where?</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a license to practice as physician, or other occupation, or to receive instruction in preparation for such occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy, or saboteur, or whether he is known to have been connected with espionage activities for or against the Government of the United States or of foreign powers?	Whether coming to receive an offer of education, training, or apprenticeship, or to accept employment, or to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1914 No. Rocks	brother: Andre Knapik, Yonkers N.Y. 61 Garden str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair br. gr.	none	Cz.Slov. Breze
2	"	"	100	"	1901 Rocks	son in law: Thomas, Jvan Ave. Rock Springs, Wyo. 592 Rainbor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	d.bl.br.	"	Jugoslav. Raztez
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" gr.	"	" Zidaminst Rock Spring
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	" br.	"	U.S.A. Wye.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	" gr,	"	" "
6	"	"	25	"	1909 Port-	friend: Janko Jovovic, Port-land, Org. 805 W.Bank Bldd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" bl. gr.	"	Jugoslav. Pitere
7	yes	"	120	"	1906 Mich.	husband: Jan Medovarsky, str. Detroit, Mich. 3569 Mitschel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" d.bl.br.	"	Kulpin
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	U.S.A. Detroit
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	" "	"	" "
11	no	"	20	"	1906	father in law: Nikolaus Braun, Detroit, Mich. 615 Corners Ave."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" d.br.br/	"	Jugoslav. Sarca Istvan-felde
12	"	"	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" br. br.	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	U.S.A. Detroit
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	" bl. gr.br.	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	" d.bl.br.	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	25	"	1906	brother in law: Peter Kajri, Detroit, Mich. 5131 Cooper Ave."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bl. bl.	"	X Jugoslav. Stefanfeld
18	"	son brother	10	no	---	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" d.bl.bl.	"	A Hung. Band
19	yes	in law	27	"	---	Los Angeles, Cal.W. 425 78thStr"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bl.gr/	"	Jugoslav. Milna
20	"	"	40	"	---	brother in law: Angele Stefa, Milwaukee,Wis.1828 Golde SpringsStr."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bl. bl.	"	Hung. Tevel
21	no	"	25	"	---	brother in law: Louis Hol-chenmer, Newark, N.J. 583 15th Ave."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" d.br.gr.	"	X Hung. Debreczen
22	"	husband	5	"	---	husband: David Parnesz, Kansas City, Mo.313 W. 9th str."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" d.bl.br.	"	Roum. Bajana
23	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	Hung. Sziget
24	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 9	" "	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	" "	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	" "	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	"	" Budapest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Jervon, Master of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Jervon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special examination officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an iron polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Abil. to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out into the United States.

Column 15: *Whether has paid a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. T. Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing thereon the 24 days of Sept., 1922, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be sworn to and sworn to before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List № 1. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE

Passengers sailing from H A S E B U R G

September 19th, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Inland (future permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.			State. City or town.	
1		Wanzung	Stefan	32	m m	tailor	yes German yes	Rumania	German	U.S.A. Philadelphia	uncle: Michael Schneider, Philadelphia, Pa. 2212 N. Orrianne Str.	Pa. Philadelphia	together U.S.C. A. N. 2	
2		"	Marie	32	f m	n'wife	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	UNDER 10	"	Georg	8	m s	child	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 10	"	Maria	4	f s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Kohn	Isabelle	1	f s	servant	yes Hungarian yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Debreen	father: Hermann Kohn, Debreen, Hungary.	N.Y. New York		
6		Gabanyicz	Juliana	19	f s	"	" " " "	"	Magyar	" Szegilong	father: Andreas Gabanyicz, Szegilong, Hungary.	Ohio Cleveland		
7		Szocsek	Mathias	21	m s	turner	" " " "	"	"	" Budapest	brother: Antha Szocsek, Budapest, Bent Gude 66.	N.Y. New York		
8		Spekhardt	Michael	21	m s	laborer	" " " "	"	"	" Vespren Varschany	father: Josef Spekhardt, Vespren Varschany.	N.J. Elizabeth		
9		Aviani	Ivan	25	m s	"	" " " "	Croat.	" Jugoslav. Croat.	Jugosl. Milna	Mother: Dia Aviani, Milna, Supeter, Jugoslav.	Cal. Los Gatos		
10		Behringer	Frieda	34	f s	maker	" " " "	German	" Germany German	Germany Opburg	father: Julius Behringer, Opburg, Homeweg 55.	Ohio Niles	together list A	
11		Schwing	Frieda	23	f s	"	" " " "	"	"	" Hettingen	brother: Margarete Schwing, Hettingen.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
12		Armbruster	Maria	14	f s	"	" " " "	"	"	" Maslach	uncle: Wilh. Schorn, Maslach, Baden.	" New York	together list A	
13		Ivancso	Franz	24	m s	day-laborer	" " " "	Hungarian	" Hungary ungar.	Hungary Boldog Konjfalva	wife: Irma Ivancso, Boldog Konjfalva.	Pa. Windber		
14		Allweier	Maria	20	f s	"	" " " "	German	" Germany German	Germany Hofstetten	father: Karlina Allweier, Hofstetten.	La. St. Leo		
15		Tatrai	Stefan	25	m s	day-laborer	" " " "	Hungarian	" Hungary ungar.	Hungary Szogliget	wife: Katalina Tatrai, Szogliget, Hungary.	N.J. Trenton		
16		Zsiki	Jagos	20	m s	servant	" " " "	"	"	" Mateszalko	Mother: Anna Zsiki, Mateszalko.	Pa. Johnstown		
17		Wajar	Josef	25	m s	day-laborer	" " " "	"	"	" Genczruszka	Mother: Katharina Takacs, Genczruszka, Hungary.	Conn. Bridgeport		
18		"	Catarina	27	f m	n'wife	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Perl	Rosa	25	f m	n'wife	" " " "	"	Hebrew	" Budapest	friend: Hermann Pollak, Budapest, Hertesz 21.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
20		"	Gisella	12	f s	daughter	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	Regina	11	f s	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	Kosi	8	f s	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	Amalia	2	f s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Skarica Goyceta	Kata	17	f s	servant	yes Croat. yes	Jugoslav.	Croat.	Jugosl. Citluk	father: Josip Busanko, Citluk, Ibenik.	Pa. Parrel		
25		Hattenhauser	Nikolaus	25	m s	barber	" German " "	Hungary	German	Hungary Budapest	uncle: Jacob Hattenhauser, Orteszifalva.	Ill. Chicago		
26		Pabian	Juliana	31	f s	div. serv.	" " " "	"	"	Magyar Pender Gyarat	Mother: I. law: Gondol Janosne, Merseny utca 18.	N.Y. New York		
27		Hirschmann	Emma	27	f s	servant	" " " "	German	" Austria German	Austria Waldorf	brother: Josef Hirschmann, Waldorf 111.	Cal. Los Angeles		
28		Miller	Aloisia	35	f s	div. cook	" " " "	"	"	" Switzerland Zurich	father: Josef Mayer, Vienna 13, Linzerstr. 201.	N.Y. Pelham		
29		Lelas	Lav	29	f s	laborer	" " " "	"	"	" Jugoslav. Croat.	Jugosl. Kradin	brother: Alexander Lelas, Kradin 150, Lalmatia.	N.J. Passaic	
30		Siebenkittel	Amalia	18	f s	servant	" " " "	"	"	" Cz. Slov. Cz. Slov.	Cz. Slov. Troppau	sister: Eni Gold, Troppau, Cz. Slov.	N.Y. New York	

Total passengers 1,000

U. S. citizens

Amount \$200.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29, 1912.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																															
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to the country whence he came, or to the country to which he is going, or to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List N. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29, 1942.

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Larson, Master, of the Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

29th day of Sept., 1922.

F. L. Larson
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply policeman, soldier, insider, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit, etc., should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from

HAMBURG

Sept. 19th

, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 29th, 1922.

55

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Manzung	Elisabeth	11	f	s	together with manifest 1920	U.S.P. 128, New York, July 14th 1922.	2212 N. Orianna Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Stanich	Obren	47	m	m		U.S.P. 105706, July 16th 1921.	Bery, Ind. 1807 Massachusetts Str.
3	"	Ana	7	f	m		"	"
4	Antonich	Milora	34	f	s		U.S.P. 114134, Wash. Jan. 3rd 1922.	West Miles, Ind. 530, 61st ave.
5	Fischer	Julia	52	f	m	together with manifest 1910.	U.S.P. 185208, Wash. June 5th 1922.	Niles, Ohio.
6	Soistmann	Otto	50	m	s		U.S.P. 127748, Wash. March 15th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 2554 N. 9th Str.
7	Walther	Conrad	48	m	wid.		U.S.P. 127733, Wash. March 15th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 6249 Linekilie Pike.
8	Reinhold	Carl	31	m	wid.		U.S.P. 125838, Wash. March 10th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 2250 N. 5th Str.
9	Greutzburg	Fred	50	m	m	together with manifest 1912.	U.S.P. 140402, Wash. April 6th 1922.	Racine, Wisc. 1809 N. Main Boulevard.
10	"	Anna	58	f	m	"	"	"
11	Kleiner	Max	34	m	m		U.S.P. 123351, Wash. June 17th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 116 E. Suffolk Str.
12	Duch	Therese	72	f	w.		U.S.P. 127940, Wash. March 15th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 219 E. 5th Street
13	Kramer	Max	51	m	m		U.S.P. 181040, Wash. May 23th 1922.	5715 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.
14	"	Martha	54	f	m		"	"
15	Christiansen	Henry	31	m	m		U.S.P. 167817, Wash. May 12th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 896 Melrose ave.
16	"	Catharine	21	f	m		"	"
17	Stipkala	John	25	m	m		U.S.P. 33318, Wash. May 23rd 1921.	Cleveland, Ohio 2941 E. 111th Str.
18	Hundhammer	Otto R.	52	m	s		U.S.P. 186240, Wash. June 6th 1922.	Los Angeles, Cal. 856 E. 42nd Place.
19	Janisch	Justina	35	f	m		U.S.P. 12082, Wash. Nov. 15th 1921.	Milwaukee, Wisc. 686, 1st Street
20	Wagner	Henry	50	m	m		U.S.P. 202880, Wash. July 7th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 3106 W. 42nd ave.
21	Brews	John	45	m	m		U.S.P. 113087, Wash. May 16th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 443, 54th Str.
22	"	Tina	42	f	m		"	"
23	Conult	Johnna	41	f	s		U.S.P. 126342, Wash. March 13th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 270 West End Ave.
24	Stahl	John	37	m	s		U.S.P. 128442, Wash. March 16th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 3041 N. Palmer Str.
25	Janpe	Thomas	70	m	m		U.S.P. 113308, Wash. March 28th 1922.	Freehold, N.J. box 509.
26	Bruck	Felicite	34	f	m		U.S.P. 113444, Wash. March 25th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 1436 Wells Street
27	"	Hermann	5	m	s	Born Chgo	"	"
28	"	Daniel	4	m	s		"	"
29	Eisenblätter	Marie	57	f	m		U.S.P. 129782, Wash. May 15th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 216 N. Troy Street
30	Tesser	Bernhard	36	m	m		U.S.P. 202732, Wash. July 8th 1922.	New York-Bronx, N.Y. 1480 E. Boulevard.

#2-30 to 31 Coyne list 9/29/22 - J. E. Egan

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, Sept. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, SEP'T. 29TH, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mettler	Emma	50		f	m		U.S.P. 125040 Wash. March 28th 1922	own home: Hartford Conn.
2	Wondrack	Josef	50		m	m		" 158969 May 1st 1922	Cedar Hill Washington D.C. 233 C Street
3	"	Anna	51		f	m		" -"	" -"
4	Ahrberg	Siegfried	55		m	m		" 121863 February 28th 1922	Woodhaven N.Y. 715. Boyd Avenue
5	Lembke	William	42		m	s		" 171010 May 16th 1922	New York N.Y. 234 East 13th Street
6	Roeder	August	65		m	wd		" 181384 May 29th 1922	1017 Sherry Str. Toledo, Ohio
7	Horn	George	69		m	m		" 122193 March 1st 1922	Syracuse N.Y. 513. Highland Avenue
8	Lucas	Hedwig	46		f	m		" 126378 March 11th 1922	Chicago Ills. 7954 Marquette Ave
9	Meritz	George	65		m	m		" 148017 April 18th 1922	Chicago Ills. Devarsey Avenue
10	"	Elizabeth	64		f	m		" -"	" -"
11	Fleischmann	Barbara	51		f	m		" 152980 April 24th 1922	Brooklyn N.Y. 91st So. Portland Ave.
12	Koberlin	Josefine	14		f	s	New York N.Y. January 7th 1908	" 153429 April 25th 1922	New York N.Y. 221 East 23rd Street
13	Fischer	Paul	64		m	s		" 121282 February 25th 1922	Boston Mass. 18. Hawiland Street
14	Steinmueller	Maria	35		f	m		" 158890 May 12th 1922	New York N.Y. 215 East 5th Street
15	"	John	7		m	s	New York N.Y. March 30th 1915	" -"	" -"
16	"	Anna	5		f	s	New York N.Y. April 7th 1917	" -"	" -"
17	Hummitsch	Luida	63		f	m		" 186922 June 7th 1922	Cairo Ills. 3001. Elm Street
18	"	Helena	33		f	s		" 178236 May 25th 1922	" -"
19	Ludwig	Martha	47		f	m		" 177122 May 23rd 1922	Philipps Wiso. Savannah Pa.
20	Ernst	John	59		m	wd		" 194370 June 20th 1922	314. East State Str. New York City N.Y.
21	Kiefel	Ewald	36		m	s		" 153937 April 25th 1922	1041. 5th Avenue New York N.Y.
22	Hemleb	Henry	41		m	wd		" 123877 March 6th 1922	458. West 166th Str
23	Traussnig	Mathias	46		m	s		" 107196 December 27th 1921	Albia Iowa. Chicago Ills.
24	Gaudig	Martha	25		f	s		" 128279 March 17th 1922	4900. Thomas Street Leavenworth Kansas
25	Penner	Lena	55		f	m		" 145135 April 13th 1922	629. Shawne Street Leavenworth Kansas
26	Geetting	Bertha	62		f	m		" 138354 April 4th 1922	722. Ottawa Street Minneapolis Minn.
27	Weyer	Edward	42		m	s		" 204096 July 13th 1922	3417. 4th Avenue So. New York City N.Y.
28	Seelig	Emil	62		m	s		" 199797 June 29th 1922	361. W. 51st Street Philadelphia Pa.
29	Bambach	Bertha	45		f	m		" 174815 May 20th 1922	2500 N. 2nd Street Utica N.J.
30	Dinger	Cuno	51		m	m		" 140965 April 7th 1922	1106. Hickory Street

30 persons 7/10/22 7/27/22 10-10-22

30 City

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE sailing from HAMBURG, Sept. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 29th, 1922. 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Felber	Richard	49	m		U.S.P. 125027, Wash. March 31st 1922.	Hartford, Conn. own home: 30 Hamilton Street
2	"	Pauline	42	f		"	"
3	"	Richard	10	m		"	"
4	Schäfer	Josef	60	m		U.S.P. 141482, Wash. April 6th 1922.	La Valle, Wisc.
5	"	Margarene	7	f		"	"
6	Chester	Loraine	71	f		U.S.P. 178424, Wash. May 25th 1922.	Van Wert, Ohio.
7	Koerner Engleright	Mary	75	f		U.S.P. 170405, Wash. May 25th 1922.	Oxnard, Calif.
8	Sommer	Marie	74	f		U.S.P. 154981, Wash. April 20th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 546 E. 149th Str.
9	"	Luise	1	f		"	"
10	Almory	Berta	25	f		U.S.P. 164222, Wash. May 6th 1922.	White Hall, Md.
11	"	Golda	2	f		"	"
12	Hess	Tilly	42	m		U.S.P. 142847, Wash. April 11th 1922.	Hoboken, N.J. 141 14th Str.
13	"	Christine	37	f		"	"
14	"	Willy	11	m		"	"
15	Beschnerer	Adam	73	m	wid	U.S.P. 172607, Wash. March 24th 1922.	South Bend, Ind. 1304 Washington Str.
16	Kohlfer	John	77	m	wid	U.S.P. 206091, Wash. July 19th 1922.	Bynumville, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.
17	Hiesle	Lina	62	f		U.S.P. 109177, Wash. May 10th 1922.	2417 Menart Str. South Bend, Ind.
18	Blick	Adam	59	m	wid	U.S.P. 143431, Wash. April 6th 1922.	North Hill Street Rochester, N.Y.
19	Guller	Karl	25	m	s	U.S.P. 193723, Wash. June 11th 1922.	352 Brown Street New York, N.Y.
20	Leckert	Barbara	40	f		U.S.P. 150164, Wash. April 20th 1922.	320 E. 94th Street Passaic, N.J.
21	Jacobi	Moritz	58	m		U.S.P. 151123, Wash. March 23rd 1922.	191 Autumn Str. Newark, N.J.
22	Jirak	Josef	50	m		U.S.P. 100311, Wash. May 12th 1922.	440 Woodside Ave. Portland, Oreg.
23	Fräymeyer	William	60	m		U.S.P. 178524, Wash. May 25th 1922.	339, 19th Str.
24	Potratz	Katn	13	f	s	U.S.P. 177126, Wash. May 18th 1922.	Sumner, Iowa.
25	"	Ernest	62	m		"	"
26	Tully	Marisa	26	f	s	U.S.P. 189783, Wash. June 12th 1922.	2564 Mary Str., Omaha, Nebr.
27	Frisk	Frieda	35	f		U.S.P. 120067, Wash. March 13th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 6010 Hegemann Street
28	"	Alfred	10	m	s	"	"
29	Pietz	Henry	45	m		U.S.P. 120818, Wash. Febr. 24th 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. 131 Victor Street
30	Jeggle	John	66	m		U.S.P. 196623, Wash. June 23rd 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. 6108 N. Broadway.

#1-9:12-30 by 711 Can. Arr. 9/29/22 10:00 am
T 11-11 22

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from

HAMBURG

Sept. 19th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, SEP'T. 29TH

58

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	Stien	Peter	69	m	m		U.S.P. 147098, Wash. April 17th 1922.	Own home: Newhall, Iowa.
2	"	Katherine	53	f	m		"	"
3	Althaus	Henry	70	m	m		U.S.P. 139828, Wash. June 29th 1922.	✓ Beyerlyville, Iowa.
4	Pfab	Joseph	54	m	m		U.S.P. 193393, Wash. June 29th 1922.	" Bernard, Iowa.
5	Sörensen	Magda	20	f	m		U.S.P. 126366, Wash. March 11th 1922.	703 E. 46th Str. Chicago, Ills.
6	"	Virginia	1	f	s		"	"
7	Reisemann	Rosalie	43	f	m		U.S.P. 134182, Wash. March 28th 1922.	" Cairo, Ills. 3203 Commercial Str.
8	"	Hanna	8	f	s		"	"
9	Boyer	Bertha	47	f	m		U.S.P. 173733, Wash. March 27th 1922.	" Lakewood, Ohio 2019 Belle Ave.
10	"	Norma	22	f	s		"	"
11	Blank	Jacob	67	m	wid.		U.S.P. 111815, Wash. Jan. 17th 1922.	" Rosario, Wash.
12	Wagner	Louis	50	m	m		U.S.P. 174888, Wash. May 20th 1922.	" Philadelphia, Pa. 2300 N. 18th Str.
13	"	Louise	48	f	m		"	"
14	Reinitz	Henry	48	m	m		U.S.P. 155081, Wash. April 26th 1922.	" Turlock, Calif.
15	"	Anna	44	f	m		"	"
16	Hilzer	Gustav	43	m	m		U.S.P. 164982, Wash. May 8th 1922.	" Utica, N.Y. 830 Court Street
17	"	Carlina	16	f	m		"	"
18	"	Walter	12	m	s		"	"
19	Hutchison	Bertha	35	f	m		U.S.P. 102183, Wash. May 1th 1922.	" Pittsburg, Pa. 3553 Adelant Ave.
20	Boyer	Julie	73	f	wid.		U.S.P. 150912, Wash. April 20th 1922.	"
21	Benkovic	Josef	45	m	m		U.S.P. 179004, Wash. May 26th 1922.	" Lacksville, Pa. 419 Main Str.
22	Sass	Ernst	64	m	wid.		U.S.P. 203333, Wash. Aug. 1st 1922.	" Sheboygan Falls, Wisc.
23	Augerer	Otto	40	m	m		U.S.P. 141007, Wash. April 7th 1922.	" Newark, N.J. 93 Houston Str.
24	"	Anna	37	f	m		"	"
25	"	Walter	7	m	s		"	"
26	Klaucke	Bernann	42	m	m		U.S.P. 201012, Wash. July 6th 1922.	✓ Worcester, Mass. 613 Plantation Str.
27	Maxant	Frank	49	m	m		U.S.P. 170053, Wash. May 15th 1922.	" Ayer, Mass. 41 Washington Str.
28	"	Hedwig	40	f	m		"	"
29	Koerfer	Melanie	42	f	m		U.S.P. 133340, Wash. March 25th 1922.	" Union Hill, N.J. 293 New York Ave.
30								

34767, Corpul Susp 9/29/22 10:05 am

Others Abord Ship 20-7-10 10:05 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, Sept. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, SEP'T. 29TH 1922 59

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	yrs Mos.				
1	Steffen	Julianna	55	f wd		U.S.P. 141967 Wash. April 10th 1922	own home: Cleveland Ohio
2	Spaeth	Mary	65	f wd		" 134592 " March 29th 1922	West 30-3379, Cleveland Ohio
3	Manger	Anna	29	f s	(OR Nat. cert. of husb. Joseph Manger - Common Pleas Ct., Wren Co., N.Y., 628 1922 - 668532)	3108 Coblenz, August 17th 1922	3372 Scranton Road Chatham N.J. - East
4	" (from 9/25/22)	Franziska	1-11	f s	Dead man on alien sheet - last day		- "- Dayton Ohio
5	Burger	Erhard	53	m m		" 131412 Wash.-March 22nd 1922	600 Steele Street
6	"	Magdalene	56	f m		- "-	- "-
7	Mc. Cobe	Edna	21	f s	Columbus Ohio, December 29th 1900	- "-	- "-
8	Sekulic	Miko	46	m m		" 131879 " March 23rd 1922	cousin: Roman Nihota, Pittsburgh Pa. 2844 Carson Street
9	"	Tina	38	f m		- "-	- "-
10	Chozich	John	34	m m		" 92375 " September 20th 1922	own home: Brighton Pa. 1760-4th Street
11	"	Bara	20	f m		- "-	- "-
12	"	Elizabetha	-- 15	f s		- "-	- "-
13	Luko	Nikolaus	37	m m			Hartford Conn. 275 Franklyn Avenue
14	"	Bertha	35	f m		- "-	- "-
15	"	Bertha	10	f s	Hartford Conn. March 15th 1912	- "-	- "-
16	"	Anton	8	m s	" May 11th 1914	- "-	- "-
17	Meschinsky	Paul	23	m s		" 200650 ✓ " July 3rd 1922	Elkhart Ind. 1424 Indiana Avenue

17 - W. Laine disp 9/29/22
except #3 & 4 other all done completed 10 am
is 3 only others

1600

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

60

S.S. *ANTHONY* *United-American Line* arrived *Sept. 30, 1922*, 19*22*, *M.*, from *St. Louis, Mo.*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	WASSER, Nellie	11:10	4	24	1	" call	Sis. Emilie W. Wass 12 Sunside Ave. My		Sept 30	3:00	✓	1	-
✓ 2	WASSER, Frieda	11:10	4	24	1	" call	Sis. Martha W. Wass 1234 7 th Ave. My		"	2:25	✓	1	-
✓ 3	WASSER, Aloisia	11:10	1	24	1	" call	Sis. Anna W. Wass 1615 Boulevard E. Woodliff, Mo.		"	2:25	✓	1	-
✓ 4	WASSER, Rosa	11:10	1	24	1	" call	Sis. Anna W. Wass 1615 Boulevard E. Woodliff, Mo.		"	3:00	✓	1	-
✓ 5	WASSER, Carl	11:10	8	2	1	" tel. for	Cous. William W. Wass 1031 1 st St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	4:15	✓	1	-
✓ 6	WASSER, Rosa	11:10	1	13/23	5	" call	husb. Samuel 115 E. Jackson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	2:00	✓	5	-
✓	" (bro)												
✓	"												
✓	"												
✓	"												
✓ 7	WASSER, Anna	11:10	54	1	1	" tel. for	Alfred W. Wass 1000 1 st St. St. Louis, Mo.		Sept 30	2:25	✓	1	-
✓ 8	WASSER, Anna	11:10	8	8	1	" call	Alfred W. Wass 1000 1 st St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	3:40	✓	1	-
✓ 9	WASSER, Anna	11:10	5	28	1	" call	Alfred W. Wass 1000 1 st St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	2:20	✓	1	-
✓ 10	WASSER, Anna	11:10	2	21	1	" call	Alfred W. Wass 1000 1 st St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	2:40	✓	1	-
✓ 11	WASSER, Anna	11:30	1	21	1	" call	Alfred W. Wass 1000 1 st St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	2:55	✓	1	-
✓ 12	WASSER, Anna	11:30	1	14	1	" call	Alfred W. Wass 1000 1 st St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	2:20	✓	1	-
✓ 13	WASSER, Anna	11:30	1	1/2	1	" call	Alfred W. Wass 1000 1 st St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	2:20	✓	1	-
✓	" (sis)												
✓ 14	WASSER, Anna	11:40	5	11-13	3	" call	husb. Henry 1532 Sterling St. St. Louis, Mo.		Sept 30	2:50	✓	3	-
✓	"												
✓	"												
✓ 15	WASSER, Anna	11:40	4	12	1	" call	husb. Henry 1532 Sterling St. St. Louis, Mo.		Sept 30	3:00	✓	2	-
✓ 16	WASSER, Anna	11:40	4	2/3	2	" call	husb. Henry 1532 Sterling St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	2:30	✓	1	-
✓	" (bro)												
✓ 17	WASSER, Anna	11:40	1	5	1	" call	husb. Henry 1532 Sterling St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	2:30	✓	3	3
✓ 18	WASSER, Anna	11:40	9	3/7	3	" call	husb. Henry 1532 Sterling St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	2:30	✓	3	3
✓	" (bro)												
✓	" (sis)												

9/30/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

RELIANCE (U.S.A.L.)

arrived

9/30/22

19

M.

from

Oct - 11 62

Sept 17 1922

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMIT.—ED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
16m	1	UNGER Hermann (2nd Cab)	3	9	1	LPC. CODE 23	1000	Zahajsky	10/4	174	11	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

CONSULAR **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 29, 1922 from the port of HAMBURG AND CHANNEL PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	HILLMAN	VAITER P	✓	EX'G OFF	SEPT 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	MALE	AMERICAN	5-7	
2	HEATH	DEWEIS S	✓	1ST OFF	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-6	
3	WAG LAUGHLIN	✓	SIDNEY	SR 2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-8	
4	ROBINSON	✓	ERNEST P	JR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	4-3	
5	BRATTUCK	✓	OLIVER P	SR 3RD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-6	
6	GAIDSOCK	✓	HOWARD W	JR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-4	
7	GARR	✓	JOHN E	4TH	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-7	
8	BRADY	✓	WILLIAM	MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	5-8	
									34	"	AMERICAN	5-7	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
October 3, 1922., 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. RELIANCE
Hamburg, Gy. via Southampton
from port of A. Cherbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 439 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 408

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 29th, 1922, 19, consigned to United American Lines, Inc. is now lying at Pier 86 N.R. and is expected to sail October 3, 1922, 19, for Hamburg, Gy. via Plymouth & Southampton via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
K. Schroeder	20	German	Hamburg, Sept. 15, 1922.
H. Fessler	18	"	" " " "
E. Hauschilat	36	"	" " " "
A. Rosenkrans	21	"	" " " "
Richard Reimers	27	"	" " " "
Jack Schurek	25	"	" " " "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

CONSULAR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STRAIGHT "RELIANCE" arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 27, 1922 from the port of HAMBURG and CHANCELLOR PORTS.

No. on list	No. on articles	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	MILLER	WALTER I	1ST OFF	SEPT 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	2	WEATH	WALTER S	1ST OFF	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
3	3	MAS LAOHLI	HENRY	2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
4	4	ROBINSON	WALTER P	3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2		
5	5	WATSON	OLIVER P	3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
6	6	GALDICK	WALTER V	4TH OFF	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
7	7	WARR	JOHN S	4TH OFF	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
8	8	WATSON	WALTER	1ST OFF	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robt. Goelber	43	German 1stP	New York, Sept. 1, 1922.
Arthur Menk	25	"	" " " " " "
Otto Behrendt	36	"	" " " " " "
L. Edberg	32	Russian	" " " " " "
Elias Nylund	31	Finnish	" " " " " "
Hermann Kamm	34	German	" " " " " "
Carl Dahlstrom	25	Swedish	" " " " " "
Nils Persson	25	"	" " " " " "
Emil Linsey	29	Finnish	" " " " " "
G. E. Carlson	26	"	" " " " " "
Rudolph Hannaman	33	German	Cuxhaven, " 19, "
Leo Bayer	48	"	New York, " 1, "
Joe Satanna	23	Spanish	" " " " " "
J. Murrin	24	Canadian	" " " " " "
B. A. Riestra	27	Spanish	" " " " " "
Ernest Sieman	27	German	Cuxhaven, " 19, "
James Clinton	37	Scotch 1stP	New York, " 1, "
Robert Deich	41	German 1stP	" " " " " "
Michael Sarvado	29	Greek	" " " " " "
Otto Schenzer	32	German	Hamburg, " 15, "
Frank Hanover	28	"	" " " " " "
Otto Baumgarten	41	"	" " " " " "
N. Levienne	28	Russian	" " " " " "
S. Stillman	29	German	" " " " " "
Paul Schimmel	35	"	" " " " " "
H. Schomacker	24	"	" " " " " "
Robert Huber	38	"	" " " " " "
Henry Kachmann	27	Latvian	" " " " " "
N. Nicolaisen	22	German	" " " " " "
Bernard Frickes	37	"	" " " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arno Prehl	47	German	P. Barris	39	Spanish
Leo Staahl	23	Norwegian	Geo. Reiledda	38	"
Peter Strazde	26	Russian	Jose Caldos	27	Portuguese
Walter Trettin	31	German	Maurice Dreese	24	Dutch 1stP
Peter Toledo	19	Dutch			
Geo. Kaufman	20	German			
M. Kaplan	19	"			
Louis Thorendahl	22	Norwegian 1stP			
Alfonse Otto	21	German			
Peter Jacobsen	28	Swedish			
Fritz Butz	27	German			
Cornelius Declere	33	Dutch			
William Mayer	25	Czechian			
S. Jolema	35	Dutch			
Robt. Becker	25	German			
Geo. Broking	38	"			
Joe Mello	25	Brazilian			
T. Arndt	29	German			
Wm. Bowdoin	39	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Carl Lettau	27	German	Hamburg, Sept. 15, 1922	?

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Iversen
per J. L. I.

Master.

CONSULAR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 27, 19 21 from the port of SEA BORD AND CHANNEL PORTS

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1921

No. on Articles	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	HILLMAN	WALTER E	EXEC OFF	SEPT 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	2	HEATH	WILLIS C	1ST OFF	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
3	3	MAC LAUGHLIN	WILKEY	2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
4	4	ROBINSON	ERNEST P	3RD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2		
5	5	WHITTAKER	WILLIAM P	3RD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
6	6	GALOSICK	HOWARD W	4TH	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
7	7	BAER	JOHN E	4TH	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
8	8	DA SILVA	ILLIAM	FAST E-AT-ARMS	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	"	5-2		
9	9	GEORGE	JOSEPH J	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
10	10	WYBROCK	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	"	5-7		
11	11	TEPPER	PAUL	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6		
12	12	EDGEE	GEORGE	1ST CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	GERMAN	5-7		
13	13	DROG	WILLIAM	2ND	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
14	14	PETERS	LORENZ	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7		
15	15	BAITZ	GUSTAVE	1ST MT	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
16	16	WILL	PAUL	2ND	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
17	17	LEVIS	WILLIAM G	CHIEF Q. M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
18	18	WITHERS	JOHN E	BRIDGE Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
19	19	GEORGE	WENDILL B	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
20	20	LOCKMAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SWEDISH	"	5-6		
21	21	BUTLER	THOMAS J	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5-7		
22	22	GRAFFORD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
23	23	VOSS	WILHELM	CHIEF Q. M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11		
24	24	GOSWAMI	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
25	25	WELSH	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		
26	26	WICKHAM	JOHANNES	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
27	27	REINHOLDT	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
28	28	WELSH	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7		
29	29	EDWARDS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6		
30	30	KROGER	GARI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		



Sept 21-26-8:21:24:30 by 217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000

Note - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

65

Vessel STEARSHIP • RELIANCE •, arriving at NEW YORK Aug 29, 1977 from the port of HARBOR AND CHANNEL PORTS

Deserted Ham-
burg 9/18/22

Encl. # 11-15-18 - ~~Box of papers~~ ~~Box of papers~~ 9/24/22
Bureau, ~~Alfred A. Brown~~
Sub. 9/29/15

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 17, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG AND CHANNEL PORTS 66

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
65	2	YALL	EDWARD T	✓ 1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8		
66	3	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-9		
67	4	DICKEL	EDWARD	✓ 3RD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10		
68	5	SMITH	GILBERT	✓ 4TH	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8		
69	6	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓ 5TH	"	"	"	"	✓	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		
70	7	WELDMAN	MAX	✓ 6TH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
71	8	DAVIES	WILLIAM D.	✓ 7TH	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0		
72	9	HANSON	G. STAVE	✓ 8TH	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDIN	DANISH	6-0		
73	10	HARTKY	JAMES H	✓ 9TH	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
74	11	WAVIN	ARTHUR	✓ 10TH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
75	12	FIX	ALFRED H	✓ 11TH	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
76	13	WELDMAN	MAX	✓ 12TH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
77	14	WELDMAN	MAX	✓ 13TH	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		

Failed to join Crew -
haven 9/19/22

Discharged
Hamburg 9/15/22

6-7-14 in 26 of George's Log
Balance, 1st Mate's Log
9/19/22



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

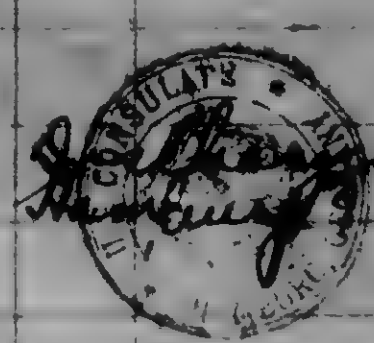
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAMENIP "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK Sept 29, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG AND GRANVEL PORTS

67

No. on list	No. on ship	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
101	1	WAXTON	THOMAS	✓ CHY ENG.	SEPT 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-8		
102	2	HASTINGS	JOHN R	✓ JR 1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7		
103	3	WALCORN	ALFRED	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
104	4	MAC DONALD	JAMES	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
105	5	CORDAIL	VERNIS J	✓ JR 2ND	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
106	6	CLINTON	JAMES	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	6-7		
107	7	MOORE	HENRY H	✓ JR 3RD	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
108	8	VIESE	VILLIAM	✓ JR 3RD	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
109	9	VHUNT	PETER	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10		
110	10	HOWAT	VILLIAM	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-7		
111	11	TROGE	FREDERICK	✓ JR 4TH	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
112	12	VONDA	JOHNES	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	27	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-7		
113	13	MC CORQUODALE	HIGH	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-9		
114	14	VCE	ABRAHAM	✓ JR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	21	"	<i>Dutch</i> HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-5		
115	15	VOALE	EDWARD S	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	30	"	<i>English</i> AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
116	16	KIRKALDY	ROBERT	✓ JR	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	(ENGLISH) SCOTCH	5-7		
117	17	DEVOI FF	JOSEPH	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	"	<i>Dutch</i> HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-9		
118	18	DEVOI FF	JOSEPH	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-9		
119	19	SCHMIDT	VILLIAM	✓ APIR	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
120	20	VACHTER	PETER	✓ DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
121	21	VOLEFF	CARL	✓ DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	51	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
122	22	LUDEMANN	HERMANN	✓ BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	6-7		
123	23	SCHARFWEGER	CARL	✓ FL MGR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
124	24	SUCHOWSKY	KARL	✓ ASST	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
125	25	BARTEL	ALFRED	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	AMERICAN	5-7		
126	26	RUSSEL	JAMES	✓ ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	5-6		
127	27	BECKHANN	VILLIAM	✓ YRMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7		
128	28	HAKEMANN	ANTON	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	<i>Dutch</i> AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5		
129	29	THOMPSON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
130	30	OLDENBURG	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		



Handwritten signature and date: 9/29/22

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

65

65

65

65

65

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 680 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "VIRGIL", arriving at NEW YORK

9/29, 19 24

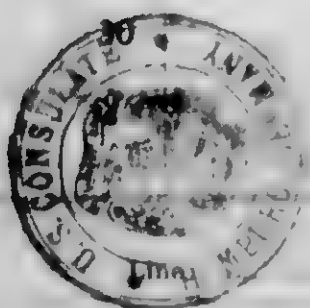
from the port of SAO PAULO, BRAZIL

69

No. on Articles	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
149	1	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	SEPT 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
153	2	WATSON	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
154	3	WATSON	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTTISH	SCOTTISH	5-7		
155	4	WATSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	14	M	SCOTTISH	SCOTTISH	5-7		
156	5	WATSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
167	6	WATSON	MARK	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTTISH	SCOTTISH	5-7		
172	7	WATSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTTISH	SCOTTISH	5-7		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

INSULATED
Specified, Ham
burg 9/18/24

9/19/17



Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date: *September 18, 1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Vice Consul

Number of names
in crew list as visaed _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. *560*
For the Journey to the United States
Hamburg-New York.

Date *Sept. 18, 1922.*

Stamp: *100*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

SHIP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel S. S. "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 19 22, from the port of HAMBURG AND CHANNEL PORTS

No. on Articles	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	1	J. JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	HAMBURG	HAMBURG	PAID OFF	YES	49	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
202	2	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
203	3	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	30	✓	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
204	4	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	51	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
205	5	NOT CARRIED													
206	6	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10		
207	7	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7		
208	8	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7		
209	9	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	55	✓	"	"	5-6		
210	10	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	30	✓	"	"	5-7		
211	11	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8		
212	12	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
213	13	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
214	14	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9		
215	15	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
216	16	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	51	✓	"	"	5-4		
217	17	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	45	✓	"	"	5-8		
218	18	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	57	✓	"	"	5-9		
219	19	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
220	20	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
221	21	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6		
222	22	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
223	23	MURPHY	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
224	24	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	40	✓	"	"	5-7		
225	25	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	47	✓	"	"	5-1		
226	26	VON SECKEN	✓ HENRY	NIGHT WATCH.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
227	27	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
228	28	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
229	29	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	41	✓	"	"	5-1		
230	30	JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	DEUTSCH	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		

Out 5/11/25



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG AND CHANNEL PORTS

71

No. on List	No. on Art. 1 of Act of Feb. 5, 1917	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
231	1	LOUIS	411179 WILHELM	ANST. LTD.	SEPT 16	HAMBURG	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	6-0		
232	2	HUTTMAN	411145 FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9		
233	3	WEDEKIND	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5		
234	4	TRANTOFFSKY	CAH	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5		
235	5	LUSSMANN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
236	6	ZIGURMANN	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8		
237	7	DOMBROWSKY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10		
238	8	BRIGGE	411184 H. MANN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
239	9	DE CAMP	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
240	10	VIRMAN	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
241	11	W. DAHMANN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
242	12	KELLNER	411181 ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
243	13	BOBACK	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		
244	14	VORSATZ	FRANZ	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
245	15	HANOVER	FRANZ	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
246	16	LORENZ	411117 H. MANN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
247	17	GEISSLER	411175 MAX	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
248	18	TANGEMANN	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
249	19	ANDERSON	LILLIAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
250	20	FOCK	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
251	21	FOSTER	411124 WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
252	22	RECHLEBEN	411143 WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
253	23	LOHE	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
254	24	RUHL	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
255	25	STRUBS	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
256	26	SCHNEIDERBAUER	411125 JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
257	27	SISUM	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
258	28	KERSHBAUM	411129 JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
259	29	KANZIGRO	411135 JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
260	30	SCHULZ	411136 RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		

W. Coyne Inspr 9/29/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

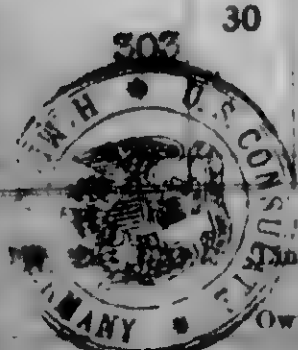
72

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, DATE 29, 19 22, from the port of HAMBURG AND OTHER PORTS

No. on Articles	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
267	1	COCHIN	JOHN	STEWARD	15	HAMBURG			26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
268	2	BRATKOW		"	"	"			26	"	"	GERMAN	5-6		
269	3	BRUNO		"	"	"			36	"	"	GERMAN	5-8		
270	4	BRUNO		"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5-6		
271	5	BRUNO	HENRY	"	"	"			34	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8		
272	6	VIRGIL	HENRY	"	"	"			31	"	"	GERMAN	5-8		
273	7	BRUNO	Carl	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-8		
274	8	BRUNO	EMERSON	"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5-8		
275	9	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-7		
276	10	MURPHY	JOHN	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-8		
277	11	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-6		
278	12	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-6		
279	13	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			26	"	"	AMERICAN	5-6		
280	14	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-6		
281	15	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-6		
282	16	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-7		
283	17	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-6		
284	18	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-7		
285	19	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-7		
286	20	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5-4		
287	21	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			27	✓	"	"	5-7		
288	22	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			17	✓	"	GERMAN	5-6		
289	23	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-1		
290	24	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-8		
291	25	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-6		
292	26	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			33	✓	"	HUNGARY	5-6		
293	27	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			28	✓	"	RUSSIAN	5-7		
294	28	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-6		
295	29	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			60	✓	"	"	5-0		
296	30	BRUNO	JOHN	"	"	"			35	"	"	AMERICAN	5-4		

Consulate
Hamburg
9/18/22

Except = 14 days - 9/22



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

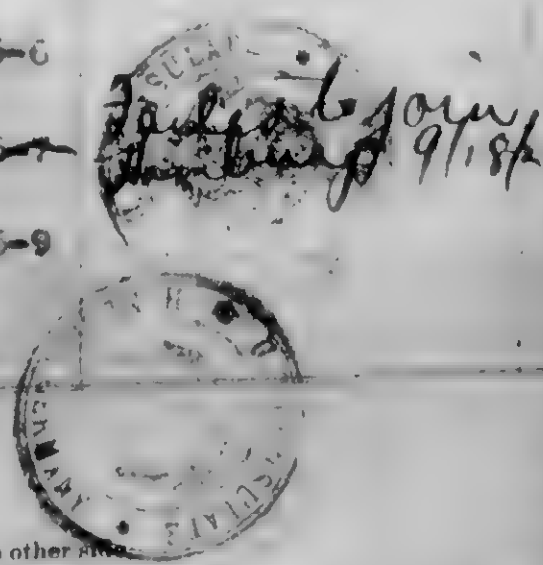
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ELIOT", arriving at NY, 29, 19 22, from the port of HAMBURG SHARPEL TONNE

No on list	No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
304	1	LANGE	✓ ANNA	SEAMAN	SEPT 15	HAMBURG	PAID	✓	47	✓	WHITE	GERMAN	5-4		
305	2	W. KRAUSE	✓ IA		"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-5		
306	3	WINTJON	✓ HIL	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	48	✓	WHITE	"	5-1		
307	4	BRICK	✓ THEODORE	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	47	✓	"	"	5-6		
308	5	WERNER	✓ ALFRED	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-1		
309	6	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8		
310	7	VOIT	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
311	8	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
312	9	V. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	44	✓	"	"	5-7		
313	10	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	44	✓	"	"	5-11		
314	11	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	50	✓	"	"	5-9		
315	12	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		
316	13	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-10		
317	14	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
318	15	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
319	16	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
320	17	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
321	18	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6		
322	19	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
323	20	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
324	21	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7		
325	22	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
326	23	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		
327	24	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
328	25	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
329	26	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
330	27	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
331	28	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
332	29	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7		
333	30	W. KRAUSE	✓ HIL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

74

Vessel U. S. "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 24, 1922 from the port of HAMBURG AND CHARLES ROSSA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. ...*, arriving at *...*, 19 *22*, from the port of *...*

No. on list	No. on Article 100	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
368	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
369	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
370	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
371	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
372	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
373	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
374	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
375	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
376	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
377	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
378	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
379	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
380	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
381	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
382	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
383	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
384	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
385	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
386	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
387	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
388	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
389	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
390	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
391	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
392	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
393	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
394	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
395	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
396	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
397	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Failed to join Hamburg 11/8/22

411237

see vol 7330 13-90 c for legal entry

411103 Alex

411189

411119

411229 for record of legal admission 400 manifest Oct 1922 (5-90-7330 and ref.)

411263

411176

411142

Except #5 Wayne ... 9/27/22



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 19 22, from the port of HAMBURG AND CHANNEL PORTS 76

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
406	1	DOMMERS	✓ ARNOLD	2ND CK	END OF SEPT 16	HAMBURG	LAID OFF	YES	42	MALE	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-9		
407	2	KORN	✓ ERNST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
408	3	JAK	✓ MAX	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
409	4	RAATZ	✓ HERMAN	1ST "	3D "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7		
410	5	SCHOLLER	✓ HENRY	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
411	6	VORBER	✓ MAX	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
412	7	BUND CHUN	✓ FRANK	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
413	8	ROGERS	✓ HENRY	RITUAL CK	"	"	"	"	52	"	POLAND	POLISH	5-7		
414	9	ROSCHE	✓ Edward	1ST BUTCH	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
415	10	PETERSSEN	✓ WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
417	11	VOTE	✓ AUGUST	1ST CLASS PORTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
418	12	LESCOT	✓ GARE	ASST "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8		
419	13	TETENR	✓ MAX	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8		
420	14	BLANK	✓ HENRY	COFFEE COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0		
421	15	LOUNGAN	✓ BRUNO	2ND CL PORTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9		
422	16	NILDORF	✓ ALBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
424	17	THREISTON	✓ GEORGE	CHIEF CANNYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		
425	18	PLATO	✓ Earl	CANNYMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
427	19	ROTENBERG	✓ WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
428	20	OTTO	✓ AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
429	21	YOTY	✓ JOSEF	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
431	22	O'KEEFE	✓ CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
432	23	ROCKEKRANE	✓ AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
433	24	JOHN	✓ JOHANN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
434	25	OSMER	✓ JOE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
436	26	ALBRECHT	✓ FRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
438	27	WINDENALD	✓ GARY	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
439	28	FRIEDRICHSEN	✓ HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8		
441	29	BESCHON	✓ FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
442	30	MISCHER	✓ FRED	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		

W. J. Carney Secy. 11/24/22

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted upon any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BIRCH", arriving at San Francisco, California, U. S. A., 19 22, from the port of HONG KONG

No. on Art. 10	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
446	1	WARY	✓	SEAMAN	15	HONG KONG	✓	✓	28	M	"	"	5-6		
447	2	CHEN	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	28	M	"	"	5-6		
448	3	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	28	M	"	"	5-7		
449	4	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	49	M	"	"	5-7		
450	5	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	40	M	"	"	5-7		
451	6	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	40	M	"	"	5-8		
452	7	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
453	8	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
454	9	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-6		
455	10	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
456	11	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-6		
457	12	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-6		
458	13	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-6		
459	14	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
460	15	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-8		
461	16	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
462	17	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
463	18	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-8		
464	19	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
465	20	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
466	21	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-6		
467	22	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-6		
468	23	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
469	24	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-6		
470	25	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-9		
471	26	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
472	27	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
473	28	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-6		
474	29	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		
475	30	WONG	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-7		



Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " ", arriving at NEW YORK, 29, 1922, from the port of HONG KONG

79

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
59a	1	PO CANN	✓	IRISH	WEEKLY	1918	HONG KONG	✓	21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7		
47a	2	BIRN	✓	JEW	O.P.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
50a	3	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0		
67a	4	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
141a	5	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
166a	6	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
357	7	Not to land in the United States													
244	8	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
246	9	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
247	10	Not to land in the United States													
282	11	GUN	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
280	12	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
247	13	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
268	14	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
261	15	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
287	16	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
291	17	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
296	18	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
359	19	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
351	20	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
396	21	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
426	22	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
429	23	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
429	24	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
437	25	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
439	26	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
442	27	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
442	28	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
450	29	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
508	30	WONG	✓	CHINESE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		

#5- [Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG AND CHANNEL PORTS

No. on Art 1 also	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name											
205	1	SCHANNEN	OTTO	ASST STD	PAID	YES	32	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6			
444	2	SCHINKE	FRITZ	Night Watch			25				5-7			
280	3	SCHUREK	JACK	ASST STD			25				5-7			
333	4	PETERSEN	HOLGAR	DECK BOY			29				5-7			
333	5	KAYAN	CARY	ASST STD			22			AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
288	6	DORR	FREIDRICH	ASST STD			32			GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
288	7	PANKE	FREDERICK				34				5-8			
332	8	WESTMAN	WILLIAM				32				5-7			
302	9	ROSEN	HARRY				37			AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
418	10	VELLEP	CHRISTIAN	2ND BUTCHER			42			GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
428	11	OTTO	WILHELM	ASST PANTRYMAN			20				5-7			
432	12	STOLTE	HENRICH	CALINKMAN			31				5-6			
504	13	BUSS BACH	ALVINA	MANIC-PIST			20				5-6			
373	14	RAMP	ELIZABETH	STEWARDRESS			41				5-6			
372	15	BECKER	FREDERICK	ASST STD			21				5-3			
443	16	VIEBENHILT	ALBERT	CALINKMAN			60			AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
492	17	KIVALL	PAUL	TAILOR			25			GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
502	18	SCHRODER	ROLAND	ASST STD			21			CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5-0		
532	19	RAMMERT	P. DOLF	O S			33			GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
310	20	SIMMANN	ERNEST	APPR ELBO			27				5-8			
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													



IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
PASSED BY H. B.

See Sheet 16-Line 24

Except #6 W. H. Payne, Susp 9/27/22



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **U. S. "RELIANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 1922, from the port of **HAMBURG AND CHANNEL PORTS**

81

No. on articles	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
463	1	STUBERT	WILL	DE LION	SEPT 19	UXHAVEN	PAID OFF	YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
	2	WILL	ARTHUR H	Deck Boy	20	SO THETN	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
	3	WENTLEY	HARRY V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1		
4		American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Sept. 22, 1922.													
5		I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this													
6		crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
7		prescribed by the Dept. of State.													
8		Wm. W. Bower													
9		American Vice Consul in Charge													
10		SEEN													
11		No. 1896													
12		No fee prescribed													
13		Wm. W. Bower													
14		American Vice Consul in Charge													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-29-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. L. Iverson* Master, of the S.S. "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. L. Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *William M. McInnis*, Surgeon of this *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical Board* of *Trinidad & Tobago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *September*, 19*22*

at *Trinidad B. H.*

Alfred P. Demarest

Consul of the United States

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Laurel*

Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad

21st September, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Color or complexion.	Birth date. Place of birth.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. County State.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State City or town.	
1	✓	Morris n Robert	45	M	White	1888	British	Scottish	England	Mr. M. Taurel. Port of Spain Trinidad	Eng. London	
2		Gransull Marie	30	F	White	1903	Spanish	Trinidad	U.S. Spain	Mr. J. de Montbrun. Montserrat. Trinidad	N.Y. New York	
3		Arismendi Maria	30	F	White	1903	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Mrs. Arismendi. Caracas, Bolivar Venezuela	" "	
4		de Bour Hortensia	22	F	White	1911	Spanish	Trinidad	U.S. Spain	Mrs. A. Nicholas. Port of Spain Trinidad	" "	
5		Achey Ivy	33	F	White	1900	Chinese	"	"	Mr. J. Marhong. Port of Spain Trinidad	Trinidad U.S. Spain	
6		Koon Chin Lun	38	M	Chinese	1900	Chinese	China	"	Mr. M. Chee Young. Port of Spain Trinidad	" "	
7		Aw ng James	28	M	Chinese	1905	Chinese	"	"	Mr. M. Chee Ting. Port of Spain Trinidad	" "	
8		Perreira Alfred	30	M	White	1903	English	"	St. Kitts, Antigua, Barbados	"	N.Y. New York.	
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	In transit to England	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. de Santarum (brother) 147 St New York	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Venezuela	Caracas
3	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	Mr. A. Hackenburg (friend) 361 Broadway New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Soledad
4	"	Employer	"	"	--	---	Traveling with employer / Mr. C. I. Achoy (brother) 117 West 169 St New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	"	"	"	T'dad	Saint Joseph.
5	No	Self	"	"	--	---	Mr. Yuen Lyong Shing (Chinese) 11 Bell Street New York	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	Bn	Scar left eye	"	Gaura
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Yuen Lyong Shing (Chinese) 11 Bell Street New York	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bk	fox marks on face	China	Canton
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Yuen Lyong Shing (Chinese) 11 Bell Street New York	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	China	Canton
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Mrs. A. de Santarum (Wife) New York	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	Guatemala	George town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Matheson, of the _____, from _____, do
(Here whether Master (First, or Second (Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

So a ship company should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8c *Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the language or dialect, if known, should be stated for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 40. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in 39a. List

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south." October 1900.)

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. If respondent 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column E3 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much. The answer is to be given for each individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included with the personal members of the family.

(Column 18) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, viz. 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). —The answer is, I am going whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like answers on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. L. L. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of SEPTEMBER, 1922.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

United States Consular Agent.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVALL" . . . Passengers sailing from GRENADA, B.W.I. . . . 22nd SEPTEMBER, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		FRANK	Adelaide Rosemond	28 12	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada	St George's	John Rosemond (father) St George's
2		DeMANY	John	67 4	M	W Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada	St George's	J. V. H. Mahy Grenada, W. I.
3		BERTRAND	Madame	16 9	F	8	No	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada	Grenville	Mrs Louisa Bertrand (Mother) Grenville, Grenada, B.W.I.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

George Johnson
Corrected by family

On List 4. Sheet 1. failed to join the 5 hills
Wm family
Bursar

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Alone	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEPTEMBER, 1922, 19

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Person, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head of entry*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for use of Government officials only.
Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, common laborer, restorer, painter, polisher, molder, tanner, or other similar designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as salary.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and customs officers during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language spoken should be stated as far as possible. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or of which he claims to be a citizen.
Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of birth and the country of which citizen or subject, or of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully noted by those of last permanent residence, or of last marriage. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, or of last marriage, should not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race property come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11, *Place of permanent residence*.—An alien who has resided in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The countries in which alien has resided for one year or more of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, address of nearest relative in United States.
Column 12, *Address and address of such relative*.—If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13, *Future destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, name, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14, *Whether he is a ticket to a definite destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *Whether he has passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, name of husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether he has money or goods, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (S. C.), Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether he has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Dept. of State* and that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*14*

at

San Francisco
California

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be effected on the voyage, the country of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a immigration officer, and any change that may be effected on the voyage, the country of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnake).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MARAKAL"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 13th September, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception named, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Roach	Marie Isabelle Louise	48	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese B. Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara.	Mr L.M. Roach, 65 Adelaide St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		New York
2		Wake	Florence Matha Hastings	57	F M	"	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	Mr J.S. Wake, 347 Cummings St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		do.
3		Agard	Albertina Rebecas	43	F M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs H.A. Chebrol, 148 Regent Street, Bourda, Georgetown.		do.
4	UNDER 18	Agard	Cicely	11	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
5		Nobrega	Ismay Iris	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Mrs C. Gonsalves, Robb Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		do.
6		Nobrega	Mary Angela	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
7		Nobrega	Jerome Stanley	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
8		Drayton	Alison Maude	36	F M	"	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	Mr A. Drayton, 12 High Street, Charlestown, Georgetown, Dem.		do.
9		Moore	Charles Reginald Moses	23	M S	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	Black	"	Mrs L. Moses, Robb Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		do.
10		Daly	Lala Lean	22	F M	None	"	"	"	"	White	"	Capt. Henry Daly, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		Intransit to Canada
11		Daly	Henry Jasper	34	M S	"	"	"	"	"	White	"	do.	do.	do.
12		Smith	Blanche Marina	29	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Black	"	do.	do.	do.
13		Teixeira	Mary Rodrigues	22	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Mr J. da Costa, 317 East St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		New York
14		Da Costa	Julia Conception	58	F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	do.	do.	do.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

1034

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Americans

WEST INMAN

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

SOLUBLE AMIDES

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBANY BUREAU

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JAVIAN NORTH

The present study is part of a research project on the River Po, where Italy is an 'compartment of the river' (Gould 1990). Aims of the project are to study the river, where it runs in Italy, Switzerland and Austria, to find out the nature of the river and to be close to a 'human world'. Most of these aims are already reflected in the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

[illegible]

Column (1): *Foreign born*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, definitely, the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

State country if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes, ticked
or No, ticked. If both *Foreign and other* are ticked, then the answer is Yes, ticked.

paid, such as food, fuel, or other rather relative, fixed steamship company etc. The answer should give in each case the number of the passenger's *baggage pass* and *pass book*.

individual family, there is no indication of any tax shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the total of the members of the family.

Estimates for the year before 1900, the United States, and of so when and where. The entries should show whether or not Yussor N. in the United States before, and it is, the year or period of years, and show the 1890-1891, 1891-1892, 1892-1893, 1893-1894, 1894-1895, 1895-1896, 1896-1897, 1897-1898, 1898-1899, 1899-1900, 1900-1901, 1901-1902, 1902-1903, 1903-1904, 1904-1905, 1905-1906, 1906-1907, 1907-1908, 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910-1911, 1911-1912, 1912-1913, 1913-1914, 1914-1915, 1915-1916, 1916-1917, 1917-1918, 1918-1919, 1919-1920, 1920-1921, 1921-1922, 1922-1923, 1923-1924, 1924-1925, 1925-1926, 1926-1927, 1927-1928, 1928-1929, 1929-1930, 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941, 1941-1942, 1942-1943, 1943-1944, 1944-1945, 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, 1948-1949, 1949-1950, 1950-1951, 1951-1952, 1952-1953, 1953-1954, 1954-1955, 1955-1956, 1956-1957, 1957-1958, 1958-1959, 1959-1960, 1960-1961, 1961-1962, 1962-1963, 1963-1964, 1964-1965, 1965-1966, 1966-1967, 1967-1968, 1968-1969, 1969-1970, 1970-1971, 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978, 1978-1979, 1979-1980, 1980-1981, 1981-1982, 1982-1983, 1983-1984, 1984-1985, 1985-1986, 1986-1987, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1989-1990, 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994, 1994-1995, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2

should show whether going to) an either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

and complete address. Questions 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving from a port of continental United States, from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "CARAVEL"

sailing from NEW YORK, 1st JAN 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

79

No. Last	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Antonio	48	3	M	Sancti Spirit Court of New York.	262 Broadway New York.
2	Blanca	19	2	F	Sancti Spirit American Citizen	do
3	Albert A.	2	4	M	Sancti Spirit American Citizen.	do
4	Richards	42	M	S	Address in New York: 14th St.	147 W 82nd Street New York.
5	Davison	40	F	S		906 Cathedral St. Baltimore
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. White, Surgeon of the British Consular, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Consular
Panel, and that I have made a personal examination of 2 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of SEPTEMBER, 1922

at St. George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

United States Consular Agent.

Fee \$2.00 U.S. Gold - 9/8 paid by
affixing Fee-Stamp to the original
copy of this Document.

United States Consular Agent.

Note.—If a surgeon swears with the seal of a State or Territory, he is not required to swear with the seal of the United States.
If a surgeon swears with the seal of the United States, he is not required to swear with the seal of a State or Territory.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hellenic.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahomean.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *M A R A V A L P* . Passengers sailing from *GRENADA, British West Indies* , *22nd* SEPTEMBER , 19*33*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation. Lead.	Able to. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BARRY James Elias	21	M S	Shoe-maker Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada St. Patrick's	Brighton Barry (Father) Marli, St. Patrick's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		GRIFFITH Oscar	24	M S	Engineer Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Trinidad Port-of-Spain	Mrs. Julia Griffith (Mother) St. Paul's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
3		CLARKE Mary Eudora	25	S F S	Stress Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada St. George's	Mrs. Mary Clarke (Mother) Beaulieu St. George's, Grenada, B. W. I.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		COCHRANE Elaine	28	S F S	Stress Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada St. John's	William Cochrane (Uncle) St. Plaisir St. John's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
5		HILL Mary	24	S F S	Domestic Servant Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada St. Patrick's	Mrs. Angelina Hill (Mother) Saint Patrick's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
6		BERTRAND Orlando	16	M S	None Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada Grenville	Mrs. Louisa Bertrand (Mother) Grenville, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
7		SEBRIGHT Louis	35	S F S	None Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Grenada St. George's	Edward Sebright (Brother) Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

47

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another instlar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America

SEPTEMBER, 1922. 19

[illegible]

NOTE: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Dr. J. H. Johnson, of the United States Army, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of age, the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Suorn to before me this day of , 19

411

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. *Pluralism*. The plural place of the individual in the social order is the first principle of pluralism. The individual is not a mere atom, isolated from the social order, but a member of a community, and his actions are influenced by the social order. The social order is not a mere collection of individuals, but a community, and the individual is a member of it. The social order is a community, and the individual is a member of it. The social order is a community, and the individual is a member of it.

C. C. J. A. N.

The temp. constant refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WISSE INDEX

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, neither Chinese or Negroes.

SUN, J. C. AND MULLIKAN, J.

Spanglish (American) refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBERT A. N. BUCH

¹ 'Mfrican' (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

There is a direct correspondence between the Pitzer P parameter and the β parameters of the extended Debye-Hückel equation. The β parameters are defined as follows:

$$\beta_0 = \frac{A}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon} - \frac{1}{\epsilon^2} \right) \quad \beta_1 = \frac{A}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon} - \frac{1}{\epsilon^2} \right) \quad \beta_2 = \frac{A}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon} - \frac{1}{\epsilon^2} \right) \quad \beta_3 = \frac{A}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon} - \frac{1}{\epsilon^2} \right)$$

where A is the Debye-Hückel parameter, ϵ is the dielectric constant, and ϵ^2 is the square of the dielectric constant. The β parameters are used to describe the activity coefficients of electrolytes in aqueous solutions.

1. A. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 84

[illegible][illegible]

As a result, the *Proclamation* provides that the protection will allow the intended future permanent residents to be considered as permanent residents in the state permanent residence. However, the intended beneficiaries of the *Proclamation* are not considered as state permanent residents if within the United Kingdom, they are not able to claim the right to permanent residence.

$\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1 + \cos \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} = \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1 + \cos \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} = \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1 + \cos \theta}{1 - \cos \theta}$

and $\mathbf{N} = \mathbf{N}(\mathbf{r}, t)$ is the number of particles in R at (\mathbf{r}, t) is $\mathbf{N}(\mathbf{r}, t) = \int_R d\mathbf{r}' \rho(\mathbf{r}', t)$. The entry should show, incidentally, why, in case ρ was not well behaved, and what \mathbf{N} is, rather than the intended shape-density entry. The \mathbf{N} entry is $\mathbf{N}(\mathbf{r}, t) = \int_R d\mathbf{r}' \rho(\mathbf{r}', t)$. The \mathbf{N} was left to give me each entry. I did not know the exact value of \mathbf{N} but was given $\mathbf{N}(\mathbf{r}, t)$ by a unit by the head of a column. I had to

Column 18 of the *Yearbook of Statistics and Facts* shows when the entries should show whether or not a Yearbook in the United States before and after the year or period of year, and check on 1894-18, 1900-18, 1901-18, 1902-18, 1903-18, 1904-18, 1905-18, 1906-18, 1907-18, 1908-18, 1909-18, 1910-18, 1911-18, 1912-18, 1913-18, 1914-18, 1915-18, 1916-18, 1917-18, 1918-18, 1919-18, 1920-18, 1921-18, 1922-18, 1923-18, 1924-18, 1925-18, 1926-18, 1927-18, 1928-18, 1929-18, 1930-18, 1931-18, 1932-18, 1933-18, 1934-18, 1935-18, 1936-18, 1937-18, 1938-18, 1939-18, 1940-18, 1941-18, 1942-18, 1943-18, 1944-18, 1945-18, 1946-18, 1947-18, 1948-18, 1949-18, 1950-18, 1951-18, 1952-18, 1953-18, 1954-18, 1955-18, 1956-18, 1957-18, 1958-18, 1959-18, 1960-18, 1961-18, 1962-18, 1963-18, 1964-18, 1965-18, 1966-18, 1967-18, 1968-18, 1969-18, 1970-18, 1971-18, 1972-18, 1973-18, 1974-18, 1975-18, 1976-18, 1977-18, 1978-18, 1979-18, 1980-18, 1981-18, 1982-18, 1983-18, 1984-18, 1985-18, 1986-18, 1987-18, 1988-18, 1989-18, 1990-18, 1991-18, 1992-18, 1993-18, 1994-18, 1995-18, 1996-18, 1997-18, 1998-18, 1999-18, 2000-18, 2001-18, 2002-18, 2003-18, 2004-18, 2005-18, 2006-18, 2007-18, 2008-18, 2009-18, 2010-18, 2011-18, 2012-18, 2013-18, 2014-18, 2015-18, 2016-18, 2017-18, 2018-18, 2019-18, 2020-18, 2021-18, 2022-18, 2023-18, 2024-18, 2025-18, 2026-18, 2027-18, 2028-18, 2029-18, 2030-18, 2031-18, 2032-18, 2033-18, 2034-18, 2035-18, 2036-18, 2037-18, 2038-18, 2039-18, 2040-18, 2041-18, 2042-18, 2043-18, 2044-18, 2045-18, 2046-18, 2047-18, 2048-18, 2049-18, 2050-18, 2051-18, 2052-18, 2053-18, 2054-18, 2055-18, 2056-18, 2057-18, 2058-18, 2059-18, 2060-18, 2061-18, 2062-18, 2063-18, 2064-18, 2065-18, 2066-18, 2067-18, 2068-18, 2069-18, 2070-18, 2071-18, 2072-18, 2073-18, 2074-18, 2075-18, 2076-18, 2077-18, 2078-18, 2079-18, 2080-18, 2081-18, 2082-18, 2083-18, 2084-18, 2085-18, 2086-18, 2087-18, 2088-18, 2089-18, 2090-18, 2091-18, 2092-18, 2093-18, 2094-18, 2095-18, 2096-18, 2097-18, 2098-18, 2099-18, 2100-18, 2101-18, 2102-18, 2103-18, 2104-18, 2105-18, 2106-18, 2107-18, 2108-18, 2109-18, 2110-18, 2111-18, 2112-18, 2113-18, 2114-18, 2115-18, 2116-18, 2117-18, 2118-18, 2119-18, 2120-18, 2121-18, 2122-18, 2123-18, 2124-18, 2125-18, 2126-18, 2127-18, 2128-18, 2129-18, 2130-18, 2131-18, 2132-18, 2133-18, 2134-18, 2135-18, 2136-18, 2137-18, 2138-18, 2139-18, 2140-18, 2141-18, 2142-18, 2143-18, 2144-18, 2145-18, 2146-18, 2147-18, 2148-18, 2149-18, 2150-18, 2151-18, 2152-18, 2153-18, 2154-18, 2155-18, 2156-18, 2157-18, 2158-18, 2159-18, 2160-18, 2161-18, 2162-18, 2163-18, 2164-18, 2165-18, 2166-18, 2167-18, 2168-18, 2169-18, 2170-18, 2171-18, 2172-18, 2173-18, 2174-18, 2175-18, 2176-18, 2177-18, 2178-18, 2179-18, 2180-18, 2181-18, 2182-18, 2183-18, 2184-18, 2185-18, 2186-18, 2187-18, 2188-18, 2189-18, 2190-18, 2191-18, 2192-18, 2193-18, 2194-18, 2195-18, 2196-18, 2197-18, 2198-18, 2199-18, 2200-18, 2201-18, 2202-18, 2203-18, 2204-18, 2205-18, 2206-18, 2207-18, 2208-18, 2209-18, 2210-18, 2211-18, 2212-18, 2213-18, 2214-18, 2215-18, 2216-18, 2217-18, 2218-18, 2219-18, 2220-18, 2221-18, 2222-18, 2223-18, 2224-18, 2225-18, 2226-18, 2227-18, 2228-18, 2229-18, 2230-18, 2231-18, 2232-18, 2233-18, 2234-18, 2235-18, 2236-18, 2237-18, 2238-18, 2239-18, 2240-18, 2241-18, 2242-18, 2243-18, 2244-18, 2245-18, 2246-18, 2247-18, 2248-18, 2249-18, 2250-18, 2251-18, 2252-18, 2253-18, 2254-18, 2255-18, 2256-18, 2257-18, 2258-18, 2259-18, 2260-18, 2261-18, 2262-18, 2263-18, 2264-18, 2265-18, 2266-18, 2267-18, 2268-18, 2269-18, 2270-18, 2271-18, 2272-18, 2273-18, 2274-18, 2275-18, 2276-18, 2277-18, 2278-18, 2279-18, 2280-18, 2281-18, 2282-18, 2283-18, 2284-18, 2285-18, 2286-18, 2287-18, 2288-18, 2289-18, 2290-18, 2291-18, 2292-18, 2293-18, 2294-18, 2295-18, 2296-18, 2297-18, 2298-18, 2299-18, 2300-18, 2301-18, 2302-18, 2303-18, 2304-18, 2305-18, 2306-18, 2307-18, 2308-18, 2309-18, 2310-18, 2311-18, 2312-18, 2313-18, 2314-18, 2315-18, 2316-18, 2317-18, 2318-18, 2319-18, 2320-18, 2321-18, 2322-18, 2323-18, 2324-18, 2325-18, 2326-18, 2327-18, 2328-18, 2329-18, 2330-18, 2331-18, 2332-18, 2333-18, 2334-18, 2335-18, 2336-18, 2337-18, 2338-18, 2339-18, 2340-18, 2341-18, 2342-18, 2343-18, 2344-18, 2345-18, 2346-18, 2347-18, 2348-

place in 1891-1892, 1900-1901, and 1906-1907. The answer should be a whole number, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in this subject, are subject to revision by previous officers in the expiration of their term. However, in answering question 29, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapptiation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

Shaded by ... 21st day of October 1920
Trinidad ...
[Signature]
Source No 4001

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Remark 3. Suppose that \mathcal{H} is a Hilbert space and \mathcal{H}^* is its dual space. Then the following conditions are equivalent: (i) \mathcal{H} is reflexive; (ii) \mathcal{H}^* is reflexive; (iii) $\mathcal{H}^{**} = \mathcal{H}$; (iv) $\mathcal{H}^{***} = \mathcal{H}^*$; (v) $\mathcal{H}^{****} = \mathcal{H}$.

American, Amer.	Can.	Canadian
American	Habesha	Rendile
Babarian	Habesha	Rendile
Berber	Heb.	Samaritan
Bulgarian	Indian, Netherl.	Indo-European
Chinese	Indian, Netherl.	Indo-European
Croatian	Javanese	Siam.
Cuban	Korean	Siam.
Dakotian	Latvian	Spanish
Dutch	Malay	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Morsean	W. Ind.
German	Pacific Islander	W. Indian, other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALLIES arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular Possessions of the United States and ALL allies arriving at a port of and insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the Insular Possessions of the United States.

SS **WATER**

Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad

218* 7e + er + er 10 22

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

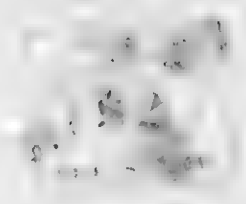
1.1.1

States in a field of complex numbers are denoted by $\psi_{\alpha} = \psi_{\alpha}(x, y, z)$. The fully quantized field is described in command language of the computer program, such as `quantize` in the attached file. The results of the NLQ and NLQ-FASST calculations are shown in

117

NOTE: Full text of question 24 reads follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the Union, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or is posterior to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Received of Mr. J. H. ...
the sum of ...



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IS A REQUIREMENT OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1906, AS AMENDED, AND IS TO BE FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, AT THE PORT OF ENTRY, AND A COPY THEREOF TO BE FURNISHED TO THE CUSTOMS OFFICE, AT THE PORT OF ENTRY, AND TO THE OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY, AT THE PORT OF ENTRY.

N. S. Thompson

Passengers arriving from Port of Spain, Trinidad

First September

1922

No. of list	First name	Second name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Profession	Place of birth	Place of residence
1	Valladares	Toy	18	F	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y. New York
2	Ally	Esther	41	F	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" New York
3	Thompson	Agatha	40	F	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" New York
4	Thompson	Lucy	41	F	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
5	Williams	Alexander	20	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
6	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
7	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
8	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
9	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
10	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
11	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
12	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
13	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
14	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
15	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
16	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
17	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
18	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
19	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
20	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
21	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
22	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
23	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
24	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
25	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
26	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
27	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
28	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
29	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "
30	Ward	Walter	18	M	S	5' 10"	125	Slender	Dark	High school	None	Port of Spain, Trinidad	" "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Passenger residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers of U.S. vessels arriving in the United States from foreign ports, including those who travel without being hired by the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving, such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arrivals at Port of

. 19

21

No.	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Scars	Other marks	Place of birth
1	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
2	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
3	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
4	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
5	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
6	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
7	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
8	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
9	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
10	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
11	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
12	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
13	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
14	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
15	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
16	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
17	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
18	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
19	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
20	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
21	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
22	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
23	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
24	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
25	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
26	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
27	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
28	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
29	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad
30	Male	25	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown	Good	None	None	Trinidad

[illegible]

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent is traced, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Rusynak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

For use by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration, in the collection of statistics, and for the purpose of determining the nationality of passengers arriving in the United States.

S. S. "PACIFIC"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, to New York, N. Y.

1904-1905

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital	Yrs. in U.S.	Birthplace	Profession	Residence	Remarks
1	Mendes	Julio	19	P. S.	None	Yon. Maritan	Yes	British Portuguese	Mrs. M. Mendes, 280 Camp Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
2	Donna	John B.	18	M. S.	None	"	"	Black	Mr. Jon. Donna, 31/32 B. Union Street, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.
3	D'Onnellas	Augustus	25	M. S.	Seamstress	"	"	Portuguese	Julia D'Onnellas, 42 Canaba Street, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.
4	Fernandes	Jose	40	M. M.	None	"	"	Portuguese	Mrs. Fernandes, 4A Water Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
5	Fernandes	Guilherme	30	P. M.	Clerk	"	"	Portuguese	do. do.
6	Greaves	Sarah Greaves	34	P. M.	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	Miss C. Dennis, Sparrowden, Pleasance Village, B.G. Demerara.
7	Martins	Clement	17	M. S.	Clerk	"	"	Portuguese	Mrs. R. Martins, 261 Thomas St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
8	Planas	Bertha	32	P. M.	Housewife	"	"	White	Mrs. M. L. R. Andrade, Church and Thomas St., Georgetown, Dem. B.G.
9	Planas	Violet	6	P. S.	None	"	"	White	do. do.
10	Planas	Louise	5	P. S.	None	"	"	White	do. do.
11	Planas	Pauline	4	P. S.	None	"	"	White	do. do.
12	Planas	Marie	10	P. S.	None	"	"	White	do. do.
13	De Souza	Christina	29	P. M.	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	Miss M. Teixeira, Bent Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
14	De Souza	Herman	12	M. S.	None	"	"	Portuguese	do. do.
15	De Souza	Celestine	10	P. S.	None	"	"	Portuguese	do. do.
16	Vieira	Luizina	36	P. M.	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	Mrs. M. Faria, Robb Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
17	Vieira	John A.	11	M. S.	None	"	"	Portuguese	do. do.
18	Fernandes	Adelina Veronica	22	P. S.	Seamstress	"	"	Portuguese	Mr. W. Fernandes, Grand Central Hotel, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.
19	Greaves	Ismy Sophronia	26	P. W.	Malliner	"	"	Black	Mr. W. Rankin, 23 John Street, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.
20	Mendes	Thomas	42	M. M.	Clerk	"	"	Portuguese	Mrs. A. Massiah, Regent Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

Lisi

Arriving at Port of 320 1115, 1945.

19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Brown, of the United States, from the
(Statement of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the physician
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97 98

S.S.

191

191

M.

from

ALIENS

100
100
100
40f
10f
10f
10f
10f
3m
3lf
10m

John, 3, 10, 8

John, 3, 10, 8

No

arrived

19

17.

98

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE	SHIP.
------	-------

(OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

Sept. 11
Oct. 44
Sept. 22
Oct. 61 62 62
Nov. 12 12 10

Sept 2 '21
141 43 43

Maraval 4/30/00
TOTAL 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maraval, arriving at New York, Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Grenada

100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Donald	Master	10.12.22	New York	NO	Yes	39	M	Scottish	British	5-6	148	
2	Cockrane	Lawson	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Canadian	"	5-6	144	
3	Webber	George	Second	19.12.21	"	"	"	57	M	English	"	5-6	154	
4	Hendrikson	John	Third	"	"	"	"	32	M	Canadian	"	5-7	148	
5	Garnicheal	Barnest	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	African. Blk	"	5-7	150	
				"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	150	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
10 October, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Maraval from port of Grenada (Nationality) B. N. I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13, 1922 consigned to Union Line; is now lying at Per N. Dep., and is expected to sail Friday, 1922, for Grenada, Trinidad & Demerara via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Geo. Brown</u>		<u>British</u>	<u>London 15th 11. 9. 22</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Union Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
------	-----	-------------	-----------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where injured
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.
39.
40.
41.
42.
43.
44.
45.
46.
47.
48.
49.
50.
51.
52.
53.
54.
55.
56.
57.
58.
59.
60.
61.
62.
63.
64.
65.
66.
67.
68.
69.
70.
71.
72.
73.
74.
75.
76.
77.
78.
79.
80.
81.
82.
83.
84.
85.
86.
87.
88.
89.
90.
91.
92.
93.
94.
95.
96.
97.
98.
99.
100.

Ch	Species	Abundance	Time of day	Remarks
10	Humming	26	do	do
11	Humming	26	do	do
12	Humming	26	do	do
13	Humming	26	do	do
14	Humming	26	do	do
15	Humming	26	do	do
16	Humming	26	do	do
17	Humming	26	do	do
18	Humming	26	do	do
19	Humming	26	do	do
20	Humming	26	do	do
21	Humming	26	do	do
22	Humming	26	do	do
23	Humming	26	do	do
24	Humming	26	do	do
25	Humming	26	do	do
26	Humming	26	do	do
27	Humming	26	do	do
28	Humming	26	do	do
29	Humming	26	do	do
30	Humming	26	do	do
31	Humming	26	do	do
32	Humming	26	do	do
33	Humming	26	do	do
34	Humming	26	do	do
35	Humming	26	do	do
36	Humming	26	do	do
37	Humming	26	do	do
38	Humming	26	do	do
39	Humming	26	do	do
40	Humming	26	do	do
41	Humming	26	do	do
42	Humming	26	do	do
43	Humming	26	do	do
44	Humming	26	do	do
45	Humming	26	do	do
46	Humming	26	do	do
47	Humming	26	do	do
48	Humming	26	do	do
49	Humming	26	do	do
50	Humming	26	do	do
51	Humming	26	do	do
52	Humming	26	do	do
53	Humming	26	do	do
54	Humming	26	do	do
55	Humming	26	do	do
56	Humming	26	do	do
57	Humming	26	do	do
58	Humming	26	do	do
59	Humming	26	do	do
60	Humming	26	do	do
61	Humming	26	do	do
62	Humming	26	do	do
63	Humming	26	do	do
64	Humming	26	do	do
65	Humming	26	do	do
66	Humming	26	do	do
67	Humming	26	do	do
68	Humming	26	do	do
69	Humming	26	do	do
70	Humming	26	do	do
71	Humming	26	do	do
72	Humming	26	do	do
73	Humming	26	do	do
74	Humming	26	do	do
75	Humming	26	do	do
76	Humming	26	do	do
77	Humming	26	do	do
78	Humming	26	do	do
79	Humming	26	do	do
80	Humming	26	do	do
81	Humming	26	do	do
82	Humming	26	do	do
83	Humming	26	do	do
84	Humming	26	do	do
85	Humming	26	do	do
86	Humming	26	do	do
87	Humming	26	do	do
88	Humming	26	do	do
89	Humming	26	do	do
90	Humming	26	do	do
91	Humming	26	do	do
92	Humming	26	do	do
93	Humming	26	do	do
94	Humming	26	do	do
95	Humming	26	do	do
96	Humming	26	do	do
97	Humming	26	do	do
98	Humming	26	do	do
99	Humming	26	do	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

1. Moore 30
 2. 45
 3. 33

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

$$[(\text{CO}_2)_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_5 + 1] \text{ CO}_2 \rightarrow \text{N}_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_5 + \text{P}_2\text{O}_5$$

{over,}

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
19	Brough	John Thomas	Chief W.T.O	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-6	335
20	Reed	Wallace	Se. ad. W.T.O	17.7.22	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	130
21	Menders	William	Deck boy	11.9.22	Trinidad	"	20	M	African. Blk	"	5-6	135
22	Isbister.	James	Chief Engineer	"	New York	"	49	M	American	American	5-8	280
23	Ferguson	William	Second	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-6	145
24	Garwin	Morrison	Third	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	160
25	Gibson	Donald	Forth	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	"	5-7	150
26	Soden	Andrew	Fifth	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	145
27	Roberts	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	38	M	African. Blk	"	5-7	145
28	Fields	Arthur	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140
29	Farina	Antonio	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	245
30	McGloria	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	28	M	African. Blk	British	5-7	150

Line

(b) (5) DPP

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Maraval**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Grenada**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Donald	Master	10.12.22	New York	NO	Yes	39	M	Scottish	British	5-6	148	
2	Cookrane	Lawson	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Canadian	"	5-6	144	
3	Webber	George	Second	19.12.21	"	"	"	57	M	English	"	5-6	154	
4	Hendrikson	John	Third	"	"	"	"	31	M	Canadian	"	5-7	148	
5	Carmichael	Barnest	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	African-Blk	"	5-7	150	
6	Smithwhite	James	Boatswain	29.12.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Waring	Joseph	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Silberte	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	146	
9	Ramos	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	African-Blk	British	5-6	144	
10	Summersen	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Mertley	Christopher	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	165	
12	DePalmer	Mustain	"	11.9.22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	140	
13	Quertal	Peter Thomas	"	29.12.22	"	"	"	41	M	St. Barts	French	5-8	132	
14	Hobson	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	African-Blk	British	5-4	140	
15	Williams	John	"	16.5.22	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-7	156	
16	Hayesford	Sandall	"	27.6.22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	154	
17	LePlace	Theodore	"	19.12.22	"	"	"	23	M	St. Barts	French	5-6	145	
18	Madura	Jesse	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	African-Blk	British	5-5	135	
19	Brough	John Thomas	Chief W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-6	135	
20	Reed	Wallace	Second W.T.O.	17.7.22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	130	
21	Menders	William	Deck boy	11.9.22	Trinidad	"	"	20	M	African-Blk	"	5-6	135	
22	Isbister	James	Chief Engineer	"	New York	"	"	49	M	American	American	5-8	280	
23	Ferguson	William	Second	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-6	145	
24	Garvin	Morrison	Third	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	160	
25	Gibson	Donald	Forth	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	"	5-7	150	
26	Soden	Andrew	Fifth	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Roberts	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	African-Blk	"	5-7	145	
28	Fields	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	
29	Farina	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
30	McGloria	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	African-Blk	British	5-7	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. W. Atkinson, of the Marion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maraval, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Grenada 101

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McCoy	Charles	Fireman Trinidad	5-6-22	New York	NO	Yes	34	M	African-Blk British	5-6	150	
2	Griffeth	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5-6	156	
3	Lisburn	Macaire	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	5-7	160	
4	Munton	George	"	27-6-22	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	"	5-8	160	
5	Moore.	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	5-7	150	
6	Patrick	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	5-6	140	
7	Maxwell	Fitz	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5-7	150	
8	Richards	Alfried	Coalpasser	27-7-22	New York	"	"	37	M	"	5-8	135	
9	Watts	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5-7	150	
10	Marshall	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5-7	145	
11	Harris	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	5-8	140	
12	Wood	Charles	"	30-8-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	5-6	145	
13	Griffeth	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	5-8	155	
14	Murphy	William	Chief Steward	10-12-22	"	"	"	49	M	England	5-7	130	
15	Allan	Donnel	Second "	5-6-22	"	"	"	22	M	African-Blk	5-8	140	
16	Dodds	Norman	2nd. Cabin. Std	10-12-22	"	"	"	50	M	"	5-5	130	
17	Wilson	Agnes	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	W	Scotch	5-4	130	
18	Harrison	Walter	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	W. Indian	5-7	160	
19	Love	Henry	Second "	18-7-22	"	"	"	38	M	African-Blk	5-5	125	
20	Ford	Randolph	Waiter	10-12-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	5-9	140	
21	Manning	George	"	1-6-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	5-8	148	
22	Clark	Randolph	"	10-12-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	5-7	137	
23	Henriques	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	5-7	140	
24	Protherbs	Uriek	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	5-4	125	
25	Lord	Stanley	"	"	Trinidad	"	"	25	M	"	5-7	145	
26	Sealy	Clond	"	19-12-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	5-6	140	
27	Beach	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	5-8	138	
28	Sargent	Earnest	"	18-7-22	New York	"	"	24	M	"	5-7	130	
29	Davis	Harry	"	15-9-22	Trinidad	"	"	29	M	England	5-10	140	
30	Love	George	"	10-9-22	"	"	"	29	M	Trinidad	5-8	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Johnson, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Maraval**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1922**, from the port of **San Pedro de Macoris**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Bailey	Charles	Off. Messman	29.12.22	New York	NO	Yes	56	M	African Blk	British	5-7	130	
3	Brown	Fitzgerald	P.M. Mess boy	16.6.22	Trinidad	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Williams.	Theodore	Chief Cook	10.12.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Drakes	Williams	Second "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	145	
6	Baptist	John	Third "	10.9.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Roberts	Aronald	Butcher	10.12.22	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Clarke	Vernon	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Munguia	Peter	Fireman	1.6.22	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-6	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Matheson, of the Macrae, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

I have examined the foregoing and find it to be a true and correct copy of the original as filed with me by the Department of State.

Alfredo P. Demarest
U.S. Consul of the United States

Service No 4000

Trinidad, B.W.G.

Alfredo P. Demarest
U.S. Consul
21.1922



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. BILLED OCT 12 1922

CAK

I, John J. Hickey, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of officer U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Punched
Date 10.12.22
Clerk H. J. Hickey

Punched
Date 10.12.22
Clerk H. J. Hickey

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1922

at _____

am 9-24-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cambrai
9/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
25	—	—	25
13	—	—	13

1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Four

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMBRAI Passengers sailing from ORRISTONAL, Canal Zone., SEPTEMBER 25th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BRISSETT	GLADYS L.	20	F S	Maid	Yes English	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Panama	Ancon, C.Z.	Mrs. R. Brissett, Ancon, Canal Zone	Wib.	Vermont
2		MIGHTLY	MABLE	25	F S	Maid	Yes English	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Kingston	Kingston	Mr. Martha Mightly Spar Tree Post Office, Jamaica	Va.	Norfolk
3		RUSSEL	CHARLOTTE	30	F M	Maid	Yes English	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Panama	Colon	Mrs. Louise Baylis 10th & Broadway Street, Colon, R.P. N.Y.		New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving temporary admission, pending period in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in prison or on parole, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, as supported by certificate of the State?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, to perform service, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Capt. Randall Yes US ARMY	yes	No		Capt. Geo. R. Randall No. Wauwatosa, Wis.	No.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓ James Sandlamar ✓
2	Capt. D. Hoge yes U.S. Army	12	No.		Capt. Daniel Hoge No. 1180 Manchester Ave Norfolk, Va.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk.	Blk	Blk	None	✓ James Manchester ✓
3	Capt. H. Weishaar yes U.S. Army	25	No		Capt. H. F. J. Weishaar, No. 2266 Bathgate Av, New York, NY	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Wht. Br.	Blk.	None	✓ James Manchester ✓	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. J. Gintermaster, of the U.S.A.T. Cambrai, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master or not, or second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of September, 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not the American or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
by the immigration clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien is to state whether he is able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, the following question should be stated: "If alien is unable to read and write, state the reason therefor."

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the language from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. (Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of alienations distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. I., North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), but should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the country of actual residence therein. The entries

permanent residence. The last country in which a person has lived for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for certain purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11.

country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). - The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family should he be a head of a family.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should be made in the following order:—*Ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) at which it was first introduced into the United States; and if so, when and where.*

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the examination of aliens. However, in answer

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for admission is:

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMBRAI

sailing from CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone, Sept. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept. 29th, 1922 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ASH LILLIAN	33	F	M	Boston, Mass.	August 15, 1889	40- Union St, Windsor, Vt.
2	BOWMAN MINNIE TUTTLE	24	F	M	Montgomery, Ala.	September 27, 1897	317 Clayton St. Montgomery, ALA.
3	BOWMAN HARWOOD C. JR.	34	M	S	Montgomery, Ala.	December 20, 1919	" "
4	BURT LELA	27	F	M	Lansing, Michigan	November 11, 1894	251 Park St. New Haven, Ct.
5	BURT ELIZABETH	4	F	S	Harbor Springs, Mich.	April 5, 1918	" "
6	BURT ERNEST JR.	3	M	S	Petoskey, Mich.	July 24, 1919	" "
7	CHESTER ELLIS LOUISE	31	F	M	MOLINE, ILL.	March 27, 1892	1324 7th Av, Moline, Ill.
8	EVANS LUCILLE	23	F	M	Lexington, Ky.	November 28, 1899	611 East Main St. Lexington, KY
9	EVANS JANE ANNE	3	F	S	"	December 20, 1919	" "
10	EVANS WILLIAM S. JR.	1	M	S	"	August 25, 1921	" "
11	GRANGER Bernice	40	F	M	Chautauque, N.Y.	November 10, 1882	Mayville, N.Y.
12	GRANGER JULINE	18	F	S	Westfield, N.Y.	October 18, 1904	" "
13	GRANGER BETTY	4	F	S	Wilbert Wright Field, O.	December 18, 1918	" "
14	HOGG CORNELIA	25	F	M	Norfolk, Va.	August 8, 1897	1150 Manchester Ave, Norfolk Va.
15	HOGG CORNELIA	2	F	S	Norfolk, Va.	December 12, 1919	" "
16	KLENIK ANNA	30	F	M	Bohemia	December 26, 1891	1153 Oak St, Columbus, Ohio
17	KLENIK RALPH L.	9	M	S	Colon, C.Z.	November 19, 1921	" "
18	MARIS Alice Marie	31	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	August 2, 1891	204 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	MORENO RAMONETA	27	F	M	Coraval, P.R.	Dec. 2nd 1894	85 Columbia St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	RANDALL EMMA J.	32	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	August 17, 1890	402 Second Av, Vanwantosa, WS
21	RICE IDA M.	36	F	M	Sault St. Marie, Mich.	November 10, 1886	15 1/2 Penna Ave, Rose Bank, S.I. N.Y.
22	RICE IDA V.	12	F	S	Manilla, P.I.	March 1, 1910	" "
23	RICE CHARLES H.	9	M	S	West Point N.Y.	February 23, 1913	" "
24	RICE JOHN M.	4	M	S	Pasadena, Cal.	April 4, 1918	" "
25	SWALLOW JULIA	42	F	M	Salley, S.C.	November 24, 1879	Hotel Gordon, Washington, D.C.
26	POTTLE VIRGINIA	20	F	S	Atlantic, Ga.	September 29, 1902	" "
27	TAYLOR AGNES B.	41	F	M	Marquette, Michigan	October 20, 1881	351 Wadsworth Av, N.Y.C.
28	TAYLOR JEAN ELIZABETH	9	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	September 24, 1913	" "
29	WEISHAAR CELIA	24	F	M	FORT HANCOCK, N.J.	July 7, 1898	2266 Bathgate Av, N.Y.City.
30	WEISHAAR HENRY E.	2	M	S	New York, N.Y.	February 3, 1920	" "
31	WITCHER Nelly	35	F	M	Three Rivers, Michigan	July 12, 1887	Three Rivers, Michigan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CAMBRAL

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.

Sept. 23, 1922.19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Sept. 29th, 1922.19

106

No. and Last	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WELDON	ARTHUR	27	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 16, 1895	Mitchell Field, L.I.
2	WELDON	THOMAS F. JR.	4	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	August 14, 1918	" "
3	MASHER	WILLIAM M.	35	M	S	Vineland, N.J.	December 22, 1887	1525-16 N.W., Washington, D.C.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. SANDRAI

sailing from

CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

SEPTEMBER 23

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 29

, 1922

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NEWMAN	HARRY J.	19	6	M	B	New York, N.Y. ✓	April 14, 1905	125 Moore St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4	WORKMANS								
5	MONTALVO	MANUEL	21		M	B	San Juan, Porto Rico ✓	November 5, 1901	59 Christopher St., New York N.Y.
6	Gordon	EDMUND	21		M	B	Macao, Porto Rico ✓	May 22, 1901	79 - 125 St, New York City, N.Y.
7	WAGNER	ADOLPH W.	24		M	B	Philadelphia, Pa. ✓	March 6, 1898	1341 N 13 St. Phila., Pa.
8	CLANCY	JAMES	22		M	B	New York N.Y. ✓	August 11, 1900	Brooklyn 549 Knickerbocker Av, N.Y.C.
9	HALST	SVENDE	24		M	B		United States District Court Eastern District of Louisiana, New Orleans, La. February 20, 1922.	1924 N. Franklin St, Phila., Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

2nd Octob., 1922

I, master of the Maey S. S. Belahm

from port of Walla N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29th, 1922, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO is now lying at Black Point, and is
expected to sail 1st Oct, 1922, for Walla N.S.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Nastdal	Frits	Steward	4/8-22	'	Nor	"	28	"	"	Nor 5'8" 174
19	Nickson	John	Cook	4/5-22	'	"	"	35	"	"	Nor 5'7" 170
20	Krog	Adolf	Steward	1/8-22	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	Nor 5'10" 175
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line
Owners N. Bakke Bugen Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co 10 Bridge St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johannes Kella	36	Dansk	Norway 7/4 22

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Magnus Knutson	20	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1014

M. Johansson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

17	Ekeland	Dansk	"	28	"	"	Norway 5'8" 174
18	Kastdal	Finnish	Stevard	4/5	22	"	" 5'7" 170
19	Nickelsen	Dansk	Cook	4/5	22	"	Dansk 5'8" 175
20	Krog	Dansk	Steward	1/8	22	"	Norway 5'10" 175
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line

Owners P. Bakke Bugen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co 10 Bridge St New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M/S - Erholm*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 29*, 1922 from the port of *Waltow N.S.*

109

ERHOLM
SEP 29 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johannsen	Mons	Master	7/4-20	Bergen	Nor	yes	34	Male	Scandin	Norw	5'8"	175	
2	Parkildsen	Tamr	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	173	
3	Olsen	Ole	2 nd "	2/8-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
4	Johansen	Martin	Deck	2/6-22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
5	Trauth	Wilhelm	"	"	"	yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
6	Rosner	Johannes	"	1/8-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	173	
7	Kuisset	Axel	"	1/7-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	Denk	5'8"	174	
8	Wassner	Otto	"	2/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw	5'7"	170	
9	Hansen	Lene	"	9/9-22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
10	Karbeck	Edward	1 st Eng	2/8-22	Bergen	Nor	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
11	Ivendsen	Johann	2 nd "	22/12-21	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
12	Hammertott	Karl	Deck	2/6-22	"	yes	"	39	"	"	Denk	5'8"	174	
13	Wart	Johann	Deck	2/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw	5'9"	176	
14	Jensen	Nils	"	1/7-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Denk	5'8"	172	
15	Lorentzen	Rudolf	"	2/8-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norw	5'7"	168	
16	Bugtenob	Karl	Deck	2/9-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	Denk	5'8"	170	
17	Ekeland	Lars	"	2/8-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw	5'8"	174	
18	Kistdal	Trilgat	Deck	4/5-22	"	Nor	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
19	Nickelsen	Johann	Cook	4/5-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Denk	5'8"	175	
20	Krog	Adolf	Deck	1/8-22	"	yes	"	23	"	"	Norw	5'10"	175	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line...
Owner *S. Bakke* Bergen Norway

Local Agents *J. T. Whitney & Co* 10 Bridge St
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Yohannessen Master, of the S/S "E. Holm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 27, 1922

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Yohannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

14-1012

PORT OF *Galveston*
Oct 19*22*

I, master of the *Am* S. S. *body*
from port of *Philadelphia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 35 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged . . . 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 18 Total crew this date . . . 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 8th, 1922, consigned to Eyles Bros; is now lying at Pier 2, and is expected to sail Oct 2, 28, 1922 for Bremen Hamburg via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Carroll C. S.	Clifford	7-24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9/75
18	McFee H. G.	"	7-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-10/80
19	McComas L. E.	"	7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-8/70
20	Burch Otto	Waters	7-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-200
21	Golden R. A.	"	7-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-8/75
22	Lynarick J.	"	7-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-10/70
23	King Gust	Fierman	7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-7/70
24	Smith J. G.	"	7-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-7/75
25	Gerrins B.	"	7-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-7/75
26	Waller C. H.	Hicks	7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-8/180
27	Whitchell E.	"	7-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-10/85
28	Goldie J.	Steinbaum	7-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-11/70
29	Hickson Ole	Ch. Cook	7-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	
30	Schulze J.	Wes. Boy	7-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	

Line *Cyber 1200*
 Owners *208 S. B. 26 Broom 21*
 Local Agents *Abel Roman 21*

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

W. Sisson	23	Am	Salveston 7-28-22
G. J. Sisson	5		
P. J. Sisson	23		
M. J. Sisson	30		
J. Sisson	25		Lumbino 7-22
E. Sisson	24		Salveston 7-28-22
C. Sisson	23		
P. Sisson	2		
E. Sisson	27		
J. Sisson	34		
J. Sisson	25		
T. B. Ford	20		
P. Sisson	10		
E. Sisson	36		
B. Sisson	23		
E. S. Carol	20		
Oscar Moore	22	Sweden	
Otto Burch	21	Am	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Escriba	36	Am	H. Llodis	22	Am
H. P. Tardiff	41		J. Driver	24	
C. Sisson	42		H. Sisson	38	
H. Sisson	36		J. Sisson	21	
J. Sisson	27		H. Sisson	23	
J. Sisson	23		C. Sisson	22	
J. Sisson	21		E. Sisson	26	
J. Sisson	22		J. Sisson	28	
E. Sisson	22				
J. Sisson	25				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1057

B. J. Christensen
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Rivers	3rd	7-29	30	5-9-180
17	Carroll	E. S.	7-29	20	5-9-70
18	McFee	E. S.	7-29	26	5-9-75
19	McComas	L. E.	7-29	24	5-9-80
20	Burch	Otto	7-29	21	5-8-70
21	Golden	P. A.	7-29	28	5-200
22	Syvanich	J.	7-29	26	5-8-75
23	King	Luist	7-29	24	5-3-70
24	Smith	J. E.	7-29	21	5-1-75
25	Gerrings	B.	7-29	23	5-7-70
26	Kaller	C. E.	7-29	22	5-7-75
27	Whitchell	E.	7-29	28	5-7-75
28	Goldie	P.	7-29	35	5-8-80
29	Hickelben	Ole	7-29	33	5-10-85
30	Schulein	J.	7-29	34	5-1-70

100/1 Sisson J. S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Body, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1922, from the port of Cardiff 4/15/22 111

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	U.S.A.									
1	Christensen	E. J.	7-29	Galveston	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	Am	5-11	190		
2	Harris	E. B.	7-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Purser	R.	7-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5-7	170	
4	Guxen	E. J.	7-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-8	175	
5	Pratt	J. M.	7-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5-10	175	
6	Keanoand	R.	7-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5-7	168	
7	Hoore	Osege	7-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5-6	165		
8	Sutton	J. W.	7-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am	5-8	180		
9	Simmerman	J.	7-29	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	5-8	185	
10	Calumbiano	J.	7-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5-5	150	
11	Parillo	J.	7-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5-8	175	
12	Zanister	M. A.	7-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-7	170	
13	Ford	F. B.	7-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-11	185	
14	Ramer	J. D.	7-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-8	180	
15	Qertling	E.	7-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-7	175	
16	Wiers	H. D.	7-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-9	180	
17	Carroll	E. S.	7-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5-9	170	
18	McPee	H. S.	7-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-9	175	
19	McComas	L. E.	7-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-10	180	
20	Burch	Otto	7-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5-8	170	
21	Golden	P. A.	7-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5-	200	
22	Livanich	J.	7-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-8	175	
23	Ping	Luist	7-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-10	170	
24	Smith	J. E.	7-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5-	175	
25	Gerring	B.	7-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5-7	170	
26	Kallen	C. E.	7-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5-7	175	
27	Hutchell	E.	7-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5-7	175	
28	Galdie	F.	7-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5-8	180	
29	Hickerson	Cl.	7-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5-10	185	
30	Schulein	J.	7-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-11	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Christensen, of the S-S. Lady, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Sept

1922

C. J. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cady, arriving at New York, Sept 29, 1922, from the port of London 9/15/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Murphy	R.	✓ 2nd Cook	7-29	Galve	Yes	40	21	Male	White	Am	5-10	180		
2	McLean	J. F.	✓ Mess. Boy	7-29	Stam			27					5-11	175	
3	Carigan	J.	✓	7-29				25					5-8	170	
4	Demian	J.	✓ A-B	9-1	Hambury			31					5-6	160	
5	Backelberg	B.	✓	9-				25					5-5	165	
6			Wm J Turner Deck												
7															
8			Total crew 38												
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total Crew 38

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Christensen, of the U. S. S. T. R. O. D. Y, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1922

B. J. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General

Date Aug 31, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry Jansinger
Life Consul

Number of names in crew list as Thirty Five

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN

No 340

For the Journey to the United States

Harry Jansinger
Vice Consul

Date Aug 31, 1922

Seal and
Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.
September 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harry Jansinger
Consul of the United States of America.

No Change at Cardiff.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>341</u>
<u>Cardiff</u>	<u>Wales</u>
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Wales</u>	
Consul	Date <u>Sept. 14, 1922</u>
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires <u>three</u> months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)

No fee is required.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Callisto, arriving at New York, Sept 29, 1922, from the port of Hamburg 9/29/22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leenoma	Rumt	V. Master	29/1	Rotterdam	Vo	Yes	53	Male	White	Dutch	6'4"	210	
2	Wiedner	Thomas Albert	V. Chief officer	29/9	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Vogelaar	Charles Eric	V. Steward	1/5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	C. J. Van	Robert Hendrik	V. Steward	21/7	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'6"	165	
5	Shumner	Edward	V. Steward	20/5	Hamburg	"	"	51	"	"	German	5'10"	170	
6	Hansen	Harry	V. Steward	1/5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
								25				5'4"	160	

29
Form 680
Callisto

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 2, 1922

I, master of the Callisto S. S. Callisto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29, 1922, consigned to Arctic America Line is now lying at Per St. Yoh, and is expected to sail Oct 11, 1922, for Boston, Bremen & Hamburg via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Edward Shumner</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Hamburg Sept 10 1922</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1637

Line Arctic America Line
Owners United Service Line
Local Agents United Service Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Callisto, arriving at New York, Sept 29, 1922, from the port of Hamburg 9/12/22 114

CAL

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lenoma	Ruud	V. Master	29/1	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	50	Male	White	Dutch	6'4"	210	
2	Madama	Thema, Albert	Chief officer	29/1	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
3	Togtman	Charles	Chief Steward	1/5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	J. B. Van	Robert Hendrik	"	2/12	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'6"	165	
5	Shumner	Edward	Steward	20/5	Hamburg	"	"	51	"	"	German	5'10"	170	
6	Engel	Harry	Steward	1/5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
7	Rehr	Aug. Hermann	Chief Cook	20/1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
8	Togt	Robert Hermann	"	1/3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Thraft	Walter	Steward	9/9	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
10	Teisdon	Conrad	Boatman	24/1	Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5'6"	145	
11	Eck	Hermann	Steward	20/5	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	"	German	6'0"	180	
12	Nosenheim	Wolfgang	"	10/1	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'7"	150	
13	Mertz	Heinrich	"	10/1	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
14	Schneider	Karl Carl Hermann	"	20/3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Ohle	Carl	"	13/5	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
16	Lohner	Max	"	10/7	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
17	Roeck	Teobrecht	Chief Engineer	20/5	"	"	"	44	"	"	Dutch	5'2"	170	
18	Wimmer	Conrad	Steward	9/8	Rotterdam	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
19	Lambert	Constant	Steward	20/7	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
20	Kool	Conrad Cornelis	"	1/7	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
21	Rydzewosky	Carl	Steward	9/9	"	"	"	43	"	"	German	5'8"	150	
22	Holle	Frederick Leopold	Greaser	1/11	"	"	"	47	"	"	German	6'0"	170	
23	Jedroska	Carl F. W.	Steward	20/3	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
24	Möller	Ad. Fr. W.	"	20/5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
25	Lauer	Yoh. Lick	"	20/7	Rotterdam	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5'9"	150	
26	Mulstern	Engelt	"	20/5	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"	German	5'7"	145	
27	Laveng	August	"	10/7	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
28	Reinshagen	Herman	"	10/7	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
29	Reimann	Alfred	Steward	1/5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Delater	Wilhelm	"	1/11	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Coallito, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1922

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of each question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Callisto, arriving at New York, Sept 29, 1922, from the port of Hamburg 9/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thoma	Josef	✓ Hammer	10/7 '22	Hamburg	No	Yes	16	Male	White	German	5'8"	140	
2	Santer	August	✓ Boy	10/7 '22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	Geck	Martin	✓ Boy	9/9 '22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
4	Gesche	Paul	✓ Wireless Oper.	12/5 '22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
5	Wm. H. Turner Insp													
6	Total crew 34													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners United Amer Line
 Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. C. C. C. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

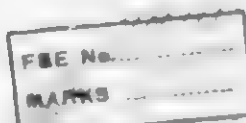
Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

E. P. Greenman
Master, First or Second Officer.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date September 12, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H. Gansdinger
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty Four

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 350
For the Journey to the United States
H. Gansdinger
VICE CONSUL
Date September 12, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF GALVESTON, TEXASOCTOBER 27TH 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the JAPANESE S. S. PACIFIC MARU
from port of NEW YORK, NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

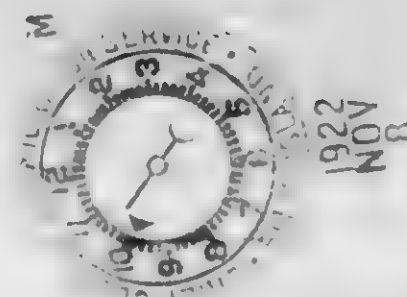
Total crew at time of arrival	<u>39</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>	Total crew this date	<u>39</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 19TH 1922, 1922, consigned to TROSDAL PLANT & LAFONTA, is now lying at PIER, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 27/28, 1922, for FALMOUTH, ENGLAND via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------



[CONTINUED OVER]

		<u>Tatsushiro</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>27</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-1</u>	<u>I25</u>	"
18	<u>Suzuki</u>	<u>Giichi</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-2</u>	<u>I25</u>	"
19	<u>Shintani</u>	<u>Masuji</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>17</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-3</u>	<u>I22</u>	"
20	<u>Miyawaki</u>	<u>Sakue</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>26</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-1</u>	<u>I17</u>	"
21	<u>Shiraishi</u>	<u>Sanicki</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>20</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-0</u>	<u>I06</u>	"
22	<u>Hakamada</u>	<u>Ikuzo</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>16</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-3</u>	<u>I47</u>	"
23	<u>Miura</u>	<u>Shunzo</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>36</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-3</u>	<u>I40</u>	"
24	<u>Hara</u>	<u>Suekichi</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>27</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-0</u>	<u>I17</u>	"
25	<u>Kinugawa</u>	<u>Tokuji</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>29</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-3</u>	<u>I33</u>	"
26	<u>Akasaka</u>	<u>Sanzo</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Donkey men</u>	"	"	"	<u>35</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-4</u>	<u>I49</u>	"
27	<u>Higaki</u>	<u>Masaichi</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Fire men</u>	"	"	"	<u>28</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-2</u>	<u>I02</u>	"
28	<u>Sano</u>	<u>Gadasuke</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-5</u>	<u>I39</u>	"
29	<u>Saitoh</u>	<u>Namiji</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>34</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-3</u>	<u>I20</u>	"
30	<u>Tsutsui</u>	<u>Masao</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>21</u>	"	"	"	<u>5-3</u>	<u>I47</u>	"

Arthur C. Ding Jungs

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct. 10, 1922.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Pacific Maru
from port of Batavia, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sent. 30th, 1922, 19, consigned to
Harris, L. & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Docks, and is
expected to sail Oct. 10, 1922, 19, for Galveston, Texas.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Koga	Tatsushiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
18	Suzuki	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
19	Shintani	Masuji	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
20	Miyawaki	Sakue	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	117	"
21	Shiraishi	Sanichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	106	"
22	Hakamada	Ikuzo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
23	Miura	Shunzo	Stiller	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
24	Hara	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	117	"
25	Kinugawa	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
26	Akasaka	Ganzo	Donkey men	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
27	Higaki	Masaichi	Fire men	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	102	"
28	Sano	Sadasuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
29	Saitoh	Namiji	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
30	Tsutsui	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	147	"

Arthur C. Ludwig

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Hanno McCall Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Tetsuke Sano	25	Japanese	Kobe 5/18/22
Masao Tetsui	27	"	" "
Yekai Tanimoto	23	"	" "

The above men are going to Norfolk and will be signed on the Japanese SS Taino Maru, at that port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1024

Muster

[OVER.]

16	Ohata	Reiji	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	I30	"
17	koga	Tatsushiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	I25	"
18	Suzuki	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I25	"
19	Shintani	Masuji	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	I22	"
20	Miyawaki	Sakue	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	I17	"
21	Shiraishi	Sanichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	I06	"
22	Hakamada	Ikuzo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	I47	"
23	Miura	Shunzo	Ciler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	I40	"
24	Hara	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	I17	"
25	Kinugawa	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I33	"
26	Akasaka	Sanzo	Donkey men	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	I49	"
27	Higaki	Masaichi	Fire men	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	I02	"
28	Sano	Sadasuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I39	"
29	Saitoh	Namiji	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
30	Tsutsui	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	I47	"

5-3 14
H. C. Ludwig

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

James McCall Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pacific Klam, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Kashiwa	Kanetaro	Captain		May 18th 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4"	167	Hair black Brown Lbs Complexion Yellow
2	Konishi	Matao	Chief Officer		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
3	Azuma	Nikoichi	nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
4	Kato	Rokuro	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
5	Uchida	Toratarichi	Chief Engineer		30th Aug 1922	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	Ushijima	Shunken			may 18th 1922	"	"	"							
6	Oshima	Otokichi	1st	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
7	Kawamura	Katsuyuki	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	117	"
8	Yoshimoto	Yorio	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
9	Sueki	Seiji	Wireless Operator		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
10	Noto	Genzo	Boatswain		"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
11	Matsura	Shuichi	Carpenter		in hospital					25	"	"	5-4	137	"
12	Murakami	Otokichi	Store Keeper		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
13	Yamasaki	Kiichiro	Quartermaster		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
14	Wagami	Tsunejiro	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
15	Tanaka	Genroku	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
16	Ohata	Reiji	"		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
17	Koga	Tatsushiro	Sailor		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
18	Suzuki	Giichi	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
19	Shintani	Masuji	"		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
20	Miyawaki	Sakue	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	117	"
21	Shiraishi	Sanichi	"		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	106	"
22	Hakamada	Ikuzo	"		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
23	Miura	Shunzo	Stiller		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
24	Hara	Suekichi	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	117	"
25	Kinugawa	Tokuji	"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
26	Akasaka	Sanzo	Donkey men		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
27	Higaki	Masaichi	Fire men		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	102	"
28	Sano	Gadasuke	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
29	Saitoh	Namiji	"		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
30	Tsutsui	Masao	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	147	"

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

119

Vessel Pacific Wave, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Bany Brk, Cardiff

42 m crew

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence as to the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

September 12, 1944.

I hereby certify that the visa below ~~has been~~ ^{is} affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. Choustrine
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES

H.I.J.M.'s P.O. Box 100, 10000

Cardiff, Wales 1908

C. Clinton
Dec 25/12

SEP 12 1922
AMERICAN
CANNELMONT
FREE STAMP

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

James McGill

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Pacific Flare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Sept, 1972
Immigrant Inspector

Black
Town
Commission
Y

137	1-1	Japan	Japanese	SE	"	"
181	2-1	"	"	28	"	"
137	0-2	"	"	91	"	"
181	1-2	"	"	91	"	"
137	0-4	"	"	71	"	"
181	2-2	"	"	8	"	"
137	1-2	"	"	28	"	"
181	1-2	"	"	12	"	"
181	2-2	"	"	8	"	"
181	2-2	"	"	78	"	"
137	2-2	"	"	78	"	"
181	2-2	"	"	28	"	"
00						

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4978

9-1-122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Wickham, Surgeon of the SS New America, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thorough years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this

day of

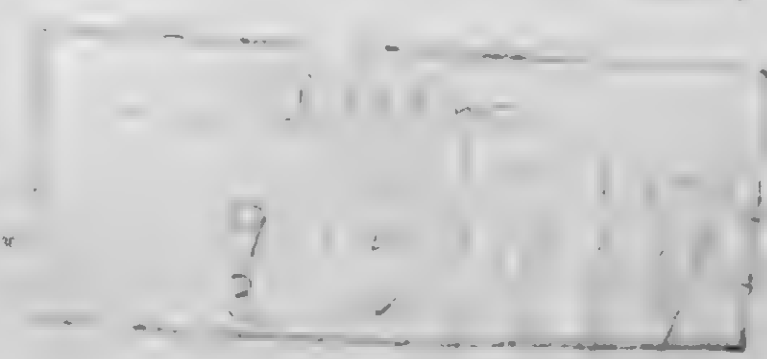
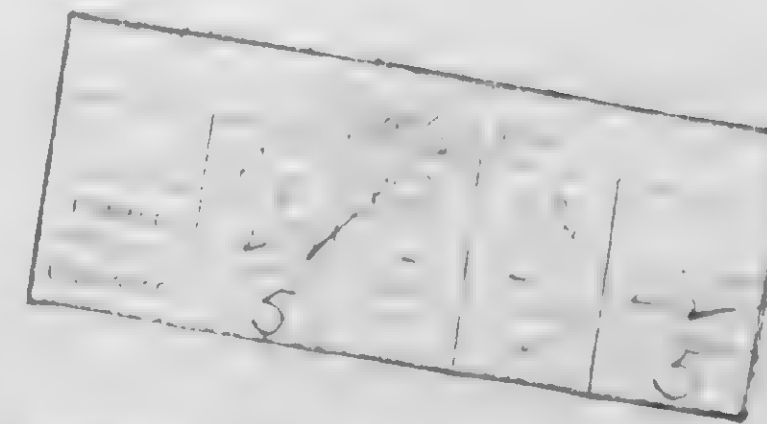
, 19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the manifest shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BRANNSTROM	24	M	S	COMMERCE	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SACANDINAVIA	BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO	HOLLBERG BECK & CIA CAXIA 877-RIO	IN TRANSIT
2		SEIDLER	17	F	S	NO	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	MOTHER COLONY DAVID KEMPSTA-S.PAULO	NY NEW YORK
3		GUERNER	30	M	M	DOCTOR	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SPAN-AMER	SAO PAULO	DETP.OF HEALTH-SAO PAULO	"
4		GUERNER	26	F	M	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	GUERNER	4	M	S	"	He	"	"	"	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	SALAS	24	M	S	DIPLOMAT	ENG-PORT	PERU	"	PERU LIMA	FATHER AVE.COIMENA 290	"
7		LEAO	54	M	S	MERCHANT	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	"	BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO	DR.R.BANDIERA 34 CONSTANT LIMA	"
8		ELGUERA	48	M	S	DIPLOMAT	SPANISH	PERU	"	PERU LIMA	MINISTER FOREIGN RELATIONS	"
9		AGUILAR	38	M	S	"	"	"	"	BRAZIL RIO JANEIRO	PERUVIAN MINISTER-RIO JANEIRO	"
10		CUNEO HARRISON	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		RASMUSSEN	37	F	S	DESIGNER	ENG-DANISH	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIA	DENMARK COPENHAGEN	O.MOHR-DANISH CONSUL	"
12		CASTRO	35	M	M	DOCTOR	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SPAN-AMER	BRAZIL RIO JANEIRO	ARIOVALDO CHAVES-ASSIS CARNEIRO	"
13		CASTRO	32	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	PIEDAD	"
14		CASTRO	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		CASTRO	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		DOUGHTY	60	M	M	DIPLOMAT	ENGLISH	G.BRITAIN	CANADIAN	CANADA OTTAWA	CANADIAN TRADE COMM.RIO DR.R.BANDERA	CAN.OTTAWA
17		MACHADO	41	M	M	MERCHANT	SPANISH	BRAZIL	SPAN-AMER	BRAZIL RIO JANEIRO	BENJ.CONSTANT,RIO	NY NEW YORK
18		STERNEFELD	70	M	M	ELEC.ENG	ENGLISH	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	WESTINGHOUSE ELEC.CO. RIO	"
19		ROBERTSON	42	M	M	OIL OPP.	ENGLISH	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S. NEW YORK	WIFE;507 W 113th St NYC	"
20		HENS	32	M	M	MERCHANT	FRENCH	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM ANTWERP	HOTEL BELGECA RIO	"
21		HENS	27	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		TORO	49	M	S	LAWYER	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MEXICO CITY	DR.P.BRANDAO-AVE RIO BRANCO 9	MEX MEXICO CITY
23		SKELTON	44	M	M	PROFF.	ENGLISH	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA KINGSTON	138 ALBERT ST.KINGSTON CAN	CAN KINGSTON
24		SKELTON	45	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or been for ever and treatment of the same? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Index.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	SELF	YES NO *	---	SWEDISH CONSUL	no	IN TRANSIT	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	br	NONE	SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG
2	"	"	"	---	W.SIDE-1143 3rd Ave NYC	"	IND	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	lt	"	"	GERMANY	PRIMEBURG
3	"	"	"	---	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 61 BROADWAY N Y C	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bl	"	"	BRAZIL	FRANCA
4	"	Husband	"	---	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	San Paulo
5	"	Father	"	---	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	blk	Br	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	"	---	PERUVIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	DEF	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	PERU	LIMA
7	"	"	"	---	THOMSEN & CO. 90 WALL ST. N.Y.C.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	BRAZIL	ALAGOAS
8	"	"	"	---	PERUVIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	PERU	LIMA
9	"	"	"	y 1 mo.	New York	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	n	---	"	8 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	n	---	GEORGE BECK 8 BRIDGE STREET? N.Y.C.	no	DEF	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Blk	"	DENMARK	HILLEROD
12	"	"	"	n	---	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 61 BROADWAY. N.Y.C.	Y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	8r	"	BRAZIL	RIO GRANDE DEL SUD.
13	"	Husband	"	n	---	"	Y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	n	---	"	Y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	n	---	"	Y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	"	y 6 mo	Ma.	TRANSIT TO CANADA THOMSEN & CO. 90 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY	no	few days	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl.	"	ENGLAND	MAIDEN- HEAD
17	"	"	"	n	---	WESTINGHOUSE INTER. ELECT. CO. 165 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	y	DEF	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	"	BRAZIL	ALAGOAS
18	"	"	"	y 1 m	N.Y.	Wife, 507 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.	y	2 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Rdy	Gry	Bl.	"	FRANCE	ALSACE
19	"	"	"	y 30 yrs	---	"	y	2 mo	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl.	"	CANADA	LONDON, ONT.
20	"	"	"	---	---	BELGIAN CONSULATE? N.Y.C.	no	few days	n	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
21	"	HUSBAND	"	---	---	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	"	y 10	4 N Y	TRANSIT TO MEXICO	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	"	MEXICO	TACAECAS
23	"	"	"	y 5 yrs	Chicago	TRANSIT TIOCANADA	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	CANADA	ONTARIO
24	"	HUSBAND	"	y	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head and statistics*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*—The entry should be either Male or Female.
Column 5: *Married or single*—The answer should be M—married, S—single, W—widowed, or D—divorced.
Column 6: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Altogether and last*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? In answer to this question the language or phrase (or both) should be read, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of Bohemian, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Intended residence*—As to an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made in this column, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries be made accurately. How country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to said final destination*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15: *Who was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact monetary amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided and let there be no number of the family.

Column 18: *Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *R. M. Whitcomb*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, *in being therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*15*

at

R. M. Whitcomb

Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19 **1911**

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or on parole, or is a convict, or is a person who has been deported, or is a person who has been deported and is now in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or on parole, or is a convict, or is a person who has been deported, or is a person who has been deported and is now in the United States.									Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	FATHER	yes	yes	2 yrs	BOSTON	8	ST. PAUL ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lt	BR	BR	NONE	BELGIUM	BURRINNES
2	yes	SELF	"	"	5"	N Y		BENHAM & BOYSEN CO. 10 BRIDGE ST NYC	no	IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	Bl	BR	"	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hull by date).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—Passengers should be designated as male or female.
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, house painter, painter, iron worker, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, mason, etc., or other generic designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, and those of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer means who works on a farm for hire or as a tenant.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination and arrival.
Column 8 (Address and place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien should state the language he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries should show the race or people of each alien as listed.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as native of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, if it proper, come under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and the length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be accurately stated, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it as a visitant should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and of less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, city, town, or Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ralph M. Whitehead*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Panama*, sailing from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1914*

at *New York*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made known to the nearest immigration officer before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

SEP 1 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		ZUVANICH	IVAN	41	M	M MERCHANT	yes	SPAN-ENG.	yes	JUGO-SLAV SLOVAK	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	MRS. ZUVANICH VARRELA 270-BUENOS AIRES	PA. PHILADELPHIA
2		LLOYD	ENRIQUE	59	M	M	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND ENGLISH	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	BOLIVIAN AMERICAN CORP. LA PAZ, BOLIVIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		GARCIA CARRERA	VESALIO	34	M	S	"	ENG.-SPAN	"	MEXICO MEXICAN	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	DR. CARRENO-MEXICO 1774-B.A.	"
4		MC GREGOR	GENARO	39	M	M LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. MARTINEZ-MEXICAN EMBASSY	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO
5		FERNANDEZ	PIO	43	M	S MERCHANT	"	SPANISH	"	COSTA RICA SPAN-AMER	"	"	DR. CARRENO-MEXICO 1774-B.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		HUISMAN	LEVY	47	M	S	"	ENGLISH	"	HOLLAND DUTCH	"	"	VAN STRAATEN-201 SAN MARTIN BA.	"
7		SCOTTO	RICARDO	24	M	S	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINA SPAN-AMER	"	"	S. SCOTT *SARAMOI 489 B.A.	"
8		RAGUSIN	NEOCLE	38	M	M DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. RAGUSIN-URUGUAY 263 -B.A.	D.C. WASHINGTON
9		RAGUSIN	JOSEFA	27	F	M NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ralph M. Whithead*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Law America*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whithead

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the Service.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

ADVERTISED

SEP 1 1922
....., 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 19

127

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union for care and protection of the same or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or for any other purpose, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	SELF	yes	yes	2 yrs	BOSTON	41 BICKERSTAFF ST. BOSTON MASS	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	01	Bl	Br	NONE	✓	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
2	"	"	"	no	--	---	3925 CALUMET AVE-CHICAGO ILL	yes	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	✓	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs	BOSTON	BOSTON SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Read for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, United States citizen, steamship engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an inventor, polisher, moulder, turner, or other vague designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the proprietor or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage and on arrival at the port of destination.

Column 8, *Can read and understand English*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and understand English?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read in should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot understand English, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Naturalization*.—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—An alien who has resided in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence. Entries of less than a year shall be noted as "temporary residence". The entries in this column should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether leaving a vessel to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are of explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PAN AMERICA**

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

SEP 12 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 128

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	WINKLER	EDWARD	32	M	M BELLEVILLE ILL. SEPT 5, 1890		c/o SWIFT & CO. EAST ST. LOUIS ILL
2	WINKLER	LEAH	29	F	M EAST ST. LOUIS ILL. OCT. 29, 1893		-----"
3	WINKLER	DUDLEY	2	M	S BUENOS AIRES ARG. AUG. 13, 1920	REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSUL	-----"
4	CATHEY	BEN	37	M	S THYATIRA MISS MAY 24, 1885		283 CHANDLER AVE. DETROIT MICH.
5	KREEDY	EDWIN	42	M	S BOONESBORO MD. JAN. 19, 1880		1510 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	HUMPHREY	GEORGE	47	M	M PALMYRA MICH. FEB. 13, 1875		438 UNIVERSITY FARM-MADISON WIS.
7	HUMPHREY	EVA	47	F	M HALAWAY MICH. FEB. 19, 1875		-----"
8	HODGKINSON	WILLIAM R.	32	M	S LONDON ENG. MARCH 17, 1890	CHICAGO, ILL. 1910	c/o ARMOUR & CO CHICAGO, ILL
9	HURTIG	GUNNAR	40	M	M PHILSTED, SWEDEN APRIL 12, 1882	8th DIST COURT ST. LOUIS, MO.	401 N. Euclid Ave., ST LOUIS, MO.
10	LEVY	BIRDIE	46	F	M NEW YORK MARCH 16, 1875		112 W 72nd ST. NEW YORK
11	LEVY	ALICE	23	F	S --"-- NOV. 28, 1899		-----"
12	BEST	HERBERT	28	M	S MILWAUKEE WIS. FEB 19, 1895		519 E. WATER ST. MILWAUKEE WIS
13	WEEKS	THOMAS	69	M	S MASSILON OHIO, MAY 5, 1853		5th & MAIN ST c/o DR. HANCOCK 31A CROSS WIS
14	MASON	CHARLES	35	M	M CLEVELAND OHIO, AUG. 22, 1887		EAST CLEVELAND OHIO 13316 FOREST HILL AVE.
15	TAGGART	JOHN	25	M	S BURLINGTON VT. DEC. 6, 1896		42 N. PROSPECT ST. BURLINGTON VT
16	TUTHILL	SAMUEL	42	M	M GOSHEN N.Y. SEPT. 14, 1880		10 ORANGE AVE, GOSHEN N.Y.
17	BAILEY	HOLLIS	70	M	M NORTH ANDOVER MASS. FEB 24, 1852		HOTEL KEMPTON-BOSTON MASS
18	BAILEY	MARY	70	F	M SOMMERSWORTH N.H. - APRIL 15, 1852		-----"
19	ZEARFOSS	CHARLES	31	M	M PHILADELPHIA PA. FEB. 26, 1891		253 STEGMAN ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. **PAN AMERICA**

sailing from **MONTVIDEO**

SEP 1 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SASS	FREDERICK	33	M	M	QUINCY MASS. JULY 9, 1889		64 W-ELM ST. WALLACETOWN MAS.
2	MC DONALD	JOHN	21	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB. 15, 1901		402 TOMPKINS AVE BROOKLYN NY
3	KANN	JAMES	25	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, MAY 8, 1897		116 FRANKLIN ST NEW YORK NY
4	KANN	TERESA	24	F	M	" " " FEB. 10, 1898		" " " "
5	MC INTYRE	GEORGE	34	M	M	ORANGE VALLEY N.J. NOV. 17, 1886		72 REMBER ST NEWARK N.J.
6	WHITCOMB	JAMES	68	M	M	UNDERHILL VT. MAR 26, 1854		110 W-40th St N Y
7	BROWN	MARSHALL	52	M	M	ERIE PA. AUG 24, 1870		50 VOORHIS AVE -NYACK N Y
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *5*

S. S. **PAN AMERICA**

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
SANTOS (BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 17 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

130

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILSON CHARLES	40 40	M	S	CINCINNATI O. MAR 9, 1882		SCHENECTADY N Y GENERAL ELECTRIC CO
2	WILLIAMS DE DE	33	M	M	ST JOE MO. AUG. 18, 1889		NAT. CITY BANK OF N Y NYC
3	WILLIAMS MARTHA	21	F	M	BOTUCATU BRAZIL APR. 11, 1901		" " " "
4	DILLINGER HECTOR	32	M	S	BROOKLYN N. Y 14-1890		9 MAIDEN LANE - N Y C
5	HAAS MILTON	33	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MAR 22-1888		AMER. NAT. BANK BLDG. FRISCO CAL
6	CLARKE LOUIS	56	M	M	PITTSBURG PA. AUG 23, 1866		PALM BEACH FLA.
7	CLARKE MARY	53	F	M	" " JUNE 15, 1869		" " "
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from

NEW YORK

SEP 18 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 131

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASSTEVEENS RAYMOND	25	M	S	LILLIAN TEXAS, AUG. 6th 1897		ALVARRADO. TEXAS
2	HUNTRESS FRANKLIN	56	M	M	BIDDEFORD ME. APRIL 16th 1866		131 STATE ST. BOSTON. ME.
3	HUNTRESS NATHALIE	39	F	M	ORANGE, N.J. NOVEMBER 30th 1883		----- " -----
4	HUNTRESS FRANKLIN JR.	13	M	S	BROOKLINE MASS. JULY 20th 1909		----- " -----
5	CALHOUN DAISY	47	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 13th 1875		1519 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
6	DRAPER LYDIA	50	M	M	NORFOLK VA. MARCH 17th 1872		MENDOTA APTS. 20th & KALORAMA RD. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	PRICE ARCHIBALD	38	M	M		DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL. FEBUARY 9th 1919	CORMACK COURT. BABYLON. L.I.
8	MURRAY PHILLIP	57	M	M	HUNTERS POINT L.I. JUNE 2nd 1865		ESSEX FALLS N.J.
9	FOWLER ROBERT	40	M	S	NEWFOUNDLAND SEPT. 18th 1882	OF AMERICAN PARENTAGE	115 FELLISWAY WEST. MEDFORD, MASS.
10	GOODWILLIE DAVID	59	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 21st 1863		651 OTIS BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.
11	HERMAN BERNADETTE	30	F	S	RICHMOND VA. OCTOBER 26th 1891		WARDMAN PARK HOTEL. WASHINGTON. D.C.
12	DAY JOHN	43	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. FEBUARY 24th 1879		45-5th AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
13	WILTSE HARRY WILLIAM	11	M	S	RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, OCT. 24, 1921		356 CHESTNUT ST. ARLINGTON N H
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S.

PAN AMERICA

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

SEP 1 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

132

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	ANDREWS	GEORGE	54	M M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 13th 1868	122-76th ST. BROOKLYN
2	ANDREWS	ETTA	54	F M	ZANESVILLE. OHIO JUNE 14th 1868	----- " -----
3	BALDWIN	EFFIE	45	F W	BY MARRIAGE	49- 83rd St. BROOKLYN
4	BAINBRIDGE	FANNIE	59	F W	RAVENSWOOD. N.Y. APRIL 28th 1863	330 OCEAN PKWY. BROOKLYN
5	BOLTON	WILLIAM C.	71	M M	SOUTH HADLEY MASS. MARCH 2nd 1851	188 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	BOLTON	LILLIAN	50	F M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JULY 12 1872	----- " -----
7	BOLTON	FLORENCE	21	F S	" " MARCH 15th 1901	----- " -----
8	BONHAM	ELIZABETH	49	F S	YORK PA. NOV. 2nd 1872	152 E. MARKET ST. YORK PA.
9	CHILDS	CAROLINE	55	F W	WASHINGTONVILLE. N.Y. MAY 2nd 1867	FLORAL PK. N.Y.
10	DAHN	AUGUSTA	58	F W	NEW YORK CITY. SEPT. 13th 1863	140 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN
11	DAVISON	ALVAH	59	M M	-----" ----- MARCH 6th 1863	50 UNION SQUARE. N.Y.C.
12	DAVISON	HARRIET	59	F M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUGUST 14 1863	----- " -----
13	DELEHANTY	JOHN	65	M M	ALBANY. N.Y. MAY 18th 1857	451 STATE ST. ALBANY. N.Y.
14	DELEHANTY	ANA	61	F M	" " MARCH 16th 1861	----- " -----
15	GATES	EUNICE	24	F S	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC. 15th 1897	190 EAST 17th ST. BROOKLYN
16	GUNNISON	HERBERT F.	63	M W	HALIFAX. N.S. JUNE 28th 1858	307 WASHINGTON ST. BROOKLYN
17	HAVENS	LEILA	56	F S	PATCHOGUE. N.Y. JUNE 13th 1866	CENTRE MARICHES. L.I. N.Y.
18	HEPBURN	EMILY	56	F W	MONTPELIER VT. SEPTEMBER 7th 1865	630 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
19	HESTER	WILLIAM	22	M S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 1st 1900	116 EAST 63rd ST. N.Y.C.
20	KALTENBORN	HANS	44	M M	MILWAUKEE. WIS. JULY 19th 1878	85 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	KENNEDY	HAROLD	27	M S	HUDSON N.Y. AUGUST 26th 1895	76 PIEREPONT ST. BROOKLYN
22	MUSSON	GEORGE	70	M M	NEWFOUNDLAND JUNE 24th 1852	114 SO. ELLIOT PLACE BKLYN. N.Y.
23	MUSSON	IDA	65	F S	ALMOND. N.Y. JUNE 20th 1847	----- " -----
24	POUCH	FRED	54	M M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 23rd 1867	547 E. 21st St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
25	SCHARMAN	LILLIE	44	F W	" " JUNE 20th 1877	108 RUGBY RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
26	SCHARMAN	FRIDA	14	F S	" " JUNE	----- " -----
27	SCHARMAN	LILLIAN	21	F S	" " JUNE 26th 1901	----- " -----
28	VLIET	JOHN	71	M W	HACKETTSTOWN N.J. NOV. 16th 1850	87 ACADEMY ST. NEWARK N.J.
29	SMITH	ROBERT	52	M M	PETERSTOWN. W.VA. NOVEMBER 13th 1869	HUNTINGTON. WEST VA.
30	WICKHAM	JULIA	55	F S	CUTCHOGUE. N.Y. DECEMBER 24th 1866	CUTCHOGUE. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

SEP 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mths.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IRWIN WILLIAM	56	M	M PHILADELPHIA P.A. OCT.18,1865		1520 SPRUCE ST. PHILA PA.
2	IRWIN HELEN	54	F	M " " MAR.16,1868		" " "
3	IRWIN LILA	22	F	S " " NOV 24,1900		" " "
4	FARRINGTON OLIVER	57	M	M BREWER MR. OCT.9,1864		FIELD MUSEUM, CHICAGO ILL
5	DWYER JOHN M	58	M	M DETROIT MICH. SEPT.19,1864		DETROIT SAVINGS BANK DETROIT
6	DWYER JOHN V	25	M	S " " JAN.28,1897		" " " "
7	FRANCIS CHARLES	74	M	M LONDON ENG. SEPT.16,1848	EASTERN DIS. COURT. NOV 24,1899 BKLYN NY	120 BROADWAY N Y METROPOLITAN TRUST CO
8	FITCH LILLIAN	37	F	M CHICAGO ILL. JAN 24,1885		" " "
9	MC DERMOTT JOSEPH	37	M	M PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 6,1885		45 BROADWAY N Y C
10	ROBINSON HUGH	38	M	M CRESTED BUTTE COL. MAR 11,1884		MASS 25 HARRISON AVE SPRINGFIELD
11	ALEXANDER HARRY	51	M	M NEW YORK. AUG 6,1871		20-W-34th ST. NYC
12	FOX SAMUEL	29	M	M KANSAS CITY MO. JUNE 16,1893		215 BROADWAY N Y C
13	WANDER ERNEST	39	M	S N Y C. NOV.30,1883		160 W-95 th ST N Y C
14	FARLEY TERENCE	53	M	M " " 8,1886		" " "
15	MOORE JULIA	72	F	M RICHMOND VA. MAY 16,1850		101 N 4th St. RICHMOND VA?
16	MOORE JULIA	34	F	S " " OCT 10,1887		" " "
17	MOORE MARY	37	F	S " " " 21,1884		" " "
18	RICCI LOUIS	43	M	M ALGERIA DEC 17,1877	PHILA PA. 1st. DIST COURT-MAY 1910	17 BATTERY PRACE NYE
19	CHANDLER CHARLES	38	M	M BROOKLINE MASS. DEC.29,1883		104 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA
20	CHANDLER MARGERY	28	F	M ST. CHARLES MINN. JUNE 30,1894		" " "
21	GONOWSKY LEOPOLD	52	M	M VILNA LUTHRANIA. FEB 13,1870		HOTEL ANSONIA NYC
22	GODOWSKY LEO	22	M	S CHICAGO ILL. MAY 24,1900		" " "
23	GODOWSKY FRED	51	F	M NEW YORK OCT 4 1871		" " "
24	PFARLZER OSWALD	33	M	M PHILADELPHIA PA. AUG 16 1889		MONTCLAIR N J
25	PFARLZER MARIAN	30	F	M MONTCLAIR N J. NOV 12,1892		" " "
26	COLLINS JOHN	26	M	S HALLVILLE TEXAS SEPT.11,1896		503 AUSTIN AVE. WACO TEX
27	WHITLEY EMILY MAUD	50	F	S SPRINGFIELD ILL JULY 10,1872		ILL 833 S GLENWOOD AVE SPRINGFIELD
28	WHITLEY MAUD C	36	F	S ST. LOUIS MO. JAN 11,1886		4126 COSTLEMAN AVE ST LOUIS M
29	WILTSE RUTH	27	F	M KANE PA. SEPT 16,1895		356 CHESTNUT ST-ARLINGTON N J
30	WILTSE HELEN	7	F	S WOODSTOCK CONN. SEPT.27,1915		" " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard L. Lohr, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.
R. L. Lohr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	—	Claims	Yes	birth	NO	NO	—	NO NO NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	57	ol br br	NO	claim NY USA
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James P. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1917
at San Francisco
James P. Jones Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS San America, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

, 19

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to a term for any crime or offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y	SELF	57	Y	2 yrs ago	SARA SILVERMAN	10/12/22	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BR	NONE	POLAND	PROVINCE OF WARSAW
2	N	"	265	Y	1903 N.Y.	BERTHE POITEVIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	6	FR	BR	"	CANADA	ONTARIO
3	N	"	200	NO	X	GENERAL AL COMMERCIAL CO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5.11	FR	BR	"	DENMARK	VIBORG
4	N	"	85	Y	1919-22 N.Y.	RUBIN CARROLL		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5.10	FR	BR	BLUE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
5	N	"	55	NO	X	MAZIK		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5.2	DR	BR	"	HUNGARY	BUDEPEST
6	N	"	"	NO	X	"		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	4	DR	BR	"	"	"
7	N	"	16	NO	X	ADAM PALENCAR		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5.10	FR	BR	"	CZECHO	SIROKA
8	N	"	30	NO	X	EMMA KANACH		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	FR	LT. BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	MARAMURES
9	Y	"	38	NO	X	BROTHER		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	DR	BLK	"	PORTUGAL	MORIERA
10	Y	PERUVIAN MINISTER	"	NO	X	PERUVIAN CONSULATE		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5.4	DR	BLK	"	PERU	LIMA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language spoken*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. San America, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

SEP 17 1922

, 19

67

U. S. citizens

Address

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract with a person or persons in the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the courts, or whether "supported by family," if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100	YES NO X	X	IND.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	TIMIS	
2	YES	"	148	" X	X	488 - 10th AVN., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	"	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	BR	"	MORITFIELD
3	B	"	100	6 yrs 1912	CAL.	J.C. KRAUS LEXINGTON AVE & 41st. St. N.Y.	YES	"	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 9	FR	BR	BLUE	"	CZECHO SLAVACK PRAGUE
4	"	"	200	NO X	X	ITALIA DE RENEE 345 E. 140 st. NoY.	NO	"	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	"	6	DR	BLK.	BR	"	ITALY PRATA

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS. Pauline, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS San America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

CONTENTS

, 19

69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 19

141

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or having been deported or expelled from the United States, or whether deported or expelled from any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No. SELF	Y	no	--	TRANSIT TO MEXICO	No	3 DAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 2	Dr. Blk. Br.	None	POLAND VARASQUIA
2	No. SELF	60	No	--	-----	No	3 DAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	Rdy Blk. Br.	"	GERMANY WITTLICH
3	No. SELF	215.00	No	--	UNCLE GROSDADAIR - Saunders St, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	No	IND.	YES	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	Rdy Blk. Br.	"	GERMANY ZITTAN

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. San America, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1914

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

SEP 10 1972, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		FOK	JUAN B.	31	M	M MECHANIC	y	SPAN-DUTCH	y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	ELENA BLACKER CALLE CONDE 426 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE	IOWA GUNBY CENTER
2		FOK	PETRONELLA	31	F	M H. WIFE	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	FOK	AURELIA	10	F	S	y	"	y	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	FOK	ENRIQUETTA	9	F	S		MINOR		"	"	"	"	"
5		FOK	ELSA	5	F	S		MINOR		"	"	"	"	"
6		FRASCA	DANIEL	46	M	M SHOE MAKER	y	ITALIAN	y	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	ANGELIO VEGLIO BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	CONN. NEW HAVEN
7		RAIGMAN	ABRAHAM	19	M	S LABORER	y	SPANISH	y	ARGENTINE	SPAN-AMER.	"	MANUEL BRENER TRIUMVIRATO. 511, BUENOS AIRES	N. Y. NEW YORK
8		GUTBLAT	WOLF	30	M	S	y	POLISH	y	POLAND	POLISH	"	CORNELIUS. GONGALLO 1993 BUENOS AIRES. ARG.	"
9		KLEJZOR	KELMAN	21	M	S	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. DUJOVICH GANGALLO 2063, B. A. Arg.	MASS. KINGHAM CENTER
10		FRANCISCO	JOSE	24	M	M	y	SPANISH	y	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	"	A. FRANCISCO PICHINCHA 563, BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	CAL. FORT BRAGA
11		TOMACI	FRANCISCO	26	M	S CARPENTER	y	ITALIAN	y	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	CEMAR TRAMOCERO RENCOR 344, BUENOS AIRES. ARG.	N. J. TRENTON
12		COCS	DENIS	27	M	M FARMER	y	GERMAN	y	ROMANIA	ROMANIAN	"	NO ONE	PA. NEW CASTLE
13		COCS	ROSE	24	F	M H. WIFE	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"
14		FERREYRA	DAMON	35	M	M ACCOUNTANT	y	SPANISH	y	ARGENTINE	SPAN AMER.	"	ROSE DE DE PRIMIO OCHAMAMBA. 2223 BUENOS AIRES. ARG.	N. Y. NEW YORK
15		FERREYRA	SARA	27	F	M H. WIFE	y	"	y	"	"	"	1859	"
16		CINQUEMANI	GIUSEPPE	45	M	M carpenter	y	ITALIAN	y	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	SEAUNDINO VALENTI RAMON FELCON 6169, BUENOS AIRES. ARG.	MICH. DETROIT
17		CINQUEMANI	DOMINICA	41	F	M H. WIFE	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"
18		CINQUEMANI	DOMINICO	7	M	S MINOR		MINOR		ARGENTINE	"	"	"	"
19		CINQUEMANI	GRAZIA	9	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"
20		COSTANTINO	ALEJANDRO	23	M	S FIREMAN	y	ITALIAN	y	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	"	ROCCO CASSIA, RIOXA 3647, BUENOS AIRES. ARG.	"
21		KOGUTT	ABRAHAM	20	M	S LABORER	y	POLISH	y	POLAND	POLISH	"	MEN ROSENBLATT MINSCAZ. 1098. BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	D.C. WASHINGTON
22		KUZNIEC	HIRSZ	41	M	M FURRIER	y	"	y	"	"	"	I. FIEL 2118 B. MITRE. BUENOS AIRES. ARG.	N. Y. NEW YORK
23		FRIDLAND	ERUCHIM	41	M	M MERCHANT	y	RUSSIAN	y	"	"	"	ABRAHAM MARGULIS BOEDO 1902, BUENOS AIRES. ARG.	MD. BALTIMORE

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19

143

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completion of temporary stay; whether he has no intention of returning to the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a case of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere or back-ground record for past and treatment of the alien for race and treatment of the alien, or supported by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of attaining political ends, or who is in favor of the Government of the United States or all forms of the etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as persecution, or religious conviction, or political, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	O	SELF	5.00			BERNARD FOK. GUNDY CENTER. IOWA	no	INDEF.	y	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 11	Fair	Blk	Gray	None	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	
2	O	HUSBAND	y			" "	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 -	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	
3	O	FATHER				" "	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	
4	v	FATHER				" "	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	3 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	U	FATHER				" "	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	2 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		SELF	y	y 10 Yrs Comm.		Mother 144 WALL STREET. NEW HAVEN. CONN	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 -	Br	Blk	Br.	"	ITALY	LAGERMO	
7	C	SELF	y			N. COHEN 92 MOORE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	Dr.	Dr.	Br.	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	
8		SELF	y	no	no	no	DORA ORGIN 136 RIVINGTON ST., N.Y.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	Dr	Dr	Br	"	POLAND	BARANOB
9	X	SELF	y	no	--	--	MORRIS BARRY* KINGHAM CENTRE, MASS.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	Dr	Dr	Br.	"	POLAND	WOLZINIA
10	y	SELF	y	no	--	--	FRANCISCO MARTINS FARRAJOTA 418 SO. MAIN ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	Dr	Dr	Br.	"	PORTUGUAL	LAUME
11		SELF	y	no	--	--	M. LANNACE 52 DART AVE? TRENTON N.J.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	Dr	Dr	Br	"	ITALY	CALAGERO
12		SELF	y	no	--	--	FRANK COGS*HARRISON 941 N.Castle, PA.	NO	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Lt	Bl.	"	ROUMANIA	ODONHELY
13		HUSBAND	y	no	--	--	" "	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 9	Fr.	Lt	Bl.	"	"	"
14		SELF	y	no	--	--	MARY BROWNSTEIN 271 ESSEX ST. N.Y.	Yes	"	n	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	Dr.	Dr.	Br.	"	ARGENTINE	TUCUMAN
15		HUSBAND	y	no	--	--	" "	Yes	"	n	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 -	Dr.	Dr.	Br.	"	POLAND	VARSOVIE
16	N/A	SELF	y	no	--	--	DOMINICO CINQUEMAN 1479 LAPAYETTE ST., DETROIT, MICH.	Yes	"	n	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 -	Dr.	Br.	Br.	"	ITALY	PATTI
17		SELF	y	no	--	--	" "	Yes	"	n	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	Dr.	Dr.	Br.	"	ITALY	MASOLI
18		BROTHER	y	no	--	--	" "	Yes	"	n	no	no	no	no	"	"	3 -	Dr.	Dr.	Br.	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
19		BROTHER	y	no	--	--	" "	Yes	"	n	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 -	Dr.	Dr.	Br.	"	"	"
20	O	SELF	y	no	--	--	KARPEL FRIEDLAND 2514 BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 -	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	POLAND	LODZ
21		SELF	y	no	--	--	GUIPERI NYO 11557 RUSSSEL ST., DETROIT, MICH.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	Rdy.	Br.	Bl.	"	ITALY	ARI CHIETI
22		SELF	y	no	--	--	FRED MOGUT 300 -2nd ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.	no	2	N	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	Rdy.	Blk	Br.	"	POLAND	KOSOW
23	O	SELF	y	no	--	--	SAM KARS 165 W. 21 St. NEW YORK	no	"	N	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	"	POLAND	ISRALLITA
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PAN AMERICA

sailing from

SEP 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 30, 1922

144

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MARICHETTI	ALFRED	30	M	S	SAU PAULO, BRAZIL. SEPT. 18, 1892	LUZERNE COUNTY COURT, PA. AUG. 8th, 1921.	HAZELTON, PA.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Joseph ...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from

1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 130, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BRENNER	MAX	36	M	M	WILSE, AUSTRIA	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. <i>Dr. 1044 97</i> KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, FEB. 1896	2902 W 17th St CONEY ISLAND.
2	HUBLER	PAUL	46	M	S	SAXONY, GERMANY	<i>245 P 31</i> THRU. FATHER'S PAPERS. <i>Joseph Scanning Corp</i>	STANTON, Ill.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PAN AMERICA FULSON LINE arrived October 2, 1922, 191 M., from 146 Oct. 14th

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	HORNING, Ed	2:05	5	8	1		To tel							
✓ 2	KOGUT, Abraham	2:45	2	21	1		" tel							

*RR Cons. James Horack, 433 Broadway, New York 4
Bro. Fred Fogel, Good "Y" Club, New York 10/31/22 - 1*

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

147

S. S.

PAN AMERICAN

M. UNSON

arrived

10/2/22

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

[illegible]

Line Amson Steamship
Owner United States Shipping Board
Last Agent ...

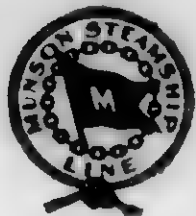
- 4. list of names on back board

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Mc Laughlin	36	U.S.	New York Oct. 14, 1922
Joe Davies	23	"	" " 11th "
E. Stirt	41	Germany	" " 11th "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Otto Weide	29	Russia	New York
Carl Brinkman	43	German	"
August Edin	53	Sweden	"
Fred Morganthaler	45	Switzerland	"
Peter Raub	28	Russia	"
Marie Sargent	29	England	"
Jose San Pedro	65	Spain	"
William King	24	England	"
James Adams	34	"	"
Richard Henn	23	Ireland	"
Edward Carroll	40	England	"
Roque Grano	30	Spain	"
Oscar Svinherfund	35	Sweden	"
Richard Bethlehem	37	Holland	"
John Krieske	31	Poland	"
Carlos Massolletti	22	Argentina	"
Herbert Dolowitz	24	England	"
Arthur Newnham	47	"	"
Pio Garcia	23	Spain	"
Fred Poeshall	35	German	"
Henry Schweder	31	"	"
Chas. Townsend	47	Ireland	"
Ricardo Rua	30	Spain	"
Magan Oheac	25	"	"
Artistine Latonovich	29	Italy	"
Mils Wilton	36	Sweden	"
Tony Alvarez	29	Spain	"
Thos. Bertok	22	Italy	"
Antonio Paleaga	24	"	"
Frank Sancho	60	Spain	"
Jose Gonzales	23	"	"
Simon Rudolpus	20	Holland	"

188A-10M-5-21



S. S.

149

Continued At

192

Name	Age	Nationality	Signed on
Pedro Cueto	25	Spain	New York 8/20/22
Chas. Otiker	47	Switzerland	" "
George Price	41	England	" "
John Harlin	35	"	" "
Chris Kjeldsen	25 26	Denmark	" "
Hans Neilson	22	"	" "
William Klenke	43	German	" "
Max Heinrich	36	"	" "
Chris Neiss	48	"	"q "
Otto Neubert	27	"	" "
Otto Hinz	27	"	" "
Jos. Vivero	29	Spanish	" "
Harry Vink	49	Holland	" "
George Albrecht	39	German	" "
Julius Schoel	36	"	" "
Edward Ulloa	35	Spain	" "
Anton Cerquiere	18	"	" "
Noe Navarro	31	"	" "

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Otto Weide	29	Russia	Hans Erhardt	20	Germany
Seero Requiere	40	Spain	Arthur Newnham	47	England
James Adams	35	England	William King	24	England
Neilson Wilton	25	Sweden	Peter Visser	35	Holland
Aristide Latonovich	29	Italy	Oscar Svinherfund	35	Sweden
John Krieske	31	Poland	Anton Cerquiere	18	Spain
William Hamilton	40	England	William Kane	35	England
Fred Poeshall	35	Germany	Anthony Himelman	41	England
William Cleary	37	England	Klass Hoogerhoud	27	Holland
Martin Steen	24	Norway	Charles Mortelaman	33	Belgium

188A-10M-5-21



S. S.

159

At

192

Continued

Name	Age	Nationality
Jose San Pedro	54	Spain
Charles Townsend	47	England
John Frasquet	40	Spain
Thomas Bertok	22	Italy
Anton Pagasaga	25	Italy
William Lebenkisser	25	Germany
Frank Dapiran	25	Italy
Charles Oetiker	47	Switzerland
George Price	40	England
Patrick Vaughey	24	England
Chris Kjeldsen	27	Denmark
Hans Nielsen	23	Denmark
William Klenke	43	Germany
Max Grimm	27	Germany
Rudolph Ligner	31	Germany
Julius Schoel	36	"
Erie Peetoom	28	Holland
Eino Gonzales	21	Spain
Herbert Lloyd	42	England

Line Manson SteamshipOwners United States Shipping BoardLocal Agents
14-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Mc Laughlin	36	U.S.	New York Oct. 14, 1922
Joe Davies	23	"	" " 11th "
E. Stirt	41	Germany	" " 11th "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Otto Weide	29	Russia	New York
Carl Brinkman	43	German	"
August Edin	53	Sweden	"
Fred Morganthaler	45	Switzerland	"
Peter Raub	28	Russia	"
Marie Sargent	29	England	"
Jose San Pedro	65	Spain	"
William King	24	England	"
James Adams	34	"	"
Richard Henn	23	Ireland	"
Edward Carroll	40	England	"
Roque Grano	30	Spain	"
Oscar Svinihfund	35	Sweden	"
Richard Bethlehem	37	Holland	"
John Krieske	31	Poland	"
Carlos Massolletti	22	Argentina	"
Herbert Dolowit	24	England	"
Arthur Newham	47	"	"
Pio Garcia	23	Spain	"
Fred Peaschal	35	German	"
Henry Schweder	31	"	"
Chas. Townsend	47	Ireland	"
Ricardo Rua	30	Spain	"
Magan Oheo	25	"	"
Artistine Latonovich	29	Italy	"
Mills Wilton	36	Sweden	"
Tony Alvarez	29	Spain	"
Thos. Bertok	22	Italy	"
Antonio Paleaga	24	"	"
Frank Sancho	60	Spain	"
Jose Gonzales	23	"	"
Simon Rudolpus	20	Holland	"

335A-10M-5-21

S. S.

149

Continued At

192

Name	Age	Nationality	Singed on
Pedro Cueto	25	Spain	New York 8/20/22
Chas. Otiker	47	Switzerland	"
George Price	41	England	"
John Harlin	35	"	"
Chris Kjeldsen	25 26	Denmark	"
Hans Neilson	22	"	"
William Klenke	43	German	"
Max Heinrich	36	"	"
Chris Neiss	48	"	"
Otto Neubert	27	"	"
Otto Hinz	27	"	"
Joe. Vivero	29	Spanish	"
Harry Vink	49	Holland	"
George Albrecht	39	German	"
Julius Schoel	36	"	"
Edward Ulloa	35	Spain	"
Anton Cerquiere	18	"	"
Noe Navarro	31	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1513

Geo. Ross

Master.

[OVER.]



"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10
"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9
"	"	53	"	Sweden	Swedish	5-7
"	"	22	"	U.S.	American	5-9
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7
"	"	55	"	Span-Amer	Columbian	5-6
"	"	52	"	Sweden	American	5-9
"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-9
"	"	39	"	Denmark	DANE	5-0
"	"	26	"	U.S.	American	5-7
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7

Discharged
MontevideoDischarged
SantosDischarged
Santos

Joseph Seaminge

Line Manson SteamshipOwners United States Shipping BoardLocal Agents
10-1513

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10-1513

LIST OF MAN **EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress, July 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *9/30*, 19*22*, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES** 151

PAN AMERICAN
SEP 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hilton	Charles	Chief Officer	Aug 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	U.S.	American	5-9		
2	Reynolds	Edward	1st.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Fleming	James	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Pollet	Benjamin	3rd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	"	5-10		
5	Pietch	Wallace	Jr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-9		
6	Harding	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Hall	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Ruagge	Carl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Thompson	Bartrio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
10	Welfsberg	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Weide	Otto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5-9		
12	Brinkman	Carl	Joiner	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5-9		
13	Beck	Christian	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Denmark	American	5-9		
14	Glaninger	Martin	" Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
15	Shepard	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Bolinger	Arnold	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Tammehill	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Taylor	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		
19	Hain	Aage	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	Sweden	Swedish	5-7		
20	Gay	Leon	A.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	American	5-9		Discharged Montevideo
21	Williams	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Gilman	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
23	Ahearn	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Hastings	Leland	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Span-Am	Columbian	5-4		Discharged Santos
26	Bangston	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Sweden	American	5-9		
27	Becker	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-2		
28	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Denmark	Danish	5-0		Discharged Santos
29	Powers	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	American	5-7		
30	Shields	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		

Line **Norfolk Steamship**

Owners **United States Shipping Board**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Joseph Seawing

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

152

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gilligan	Richard	✓ A. B.	Aug 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	American	U. S.	5-9		
2	Brown	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Iogi	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	"	5-7		
4	de Jazas	Fredencio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.Rico	"	5-9		
5	Johnston	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-7		
6	Mitchell	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Taylor	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Johansen	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7		
9	Gabelman	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-9		
10	Gorman	Edward	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
11	Bjornstad	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Groff	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
13	Bergen	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Neyes	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
15	Whittemore	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Canfield	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Haviband	Claude	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Champion	Lester	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Carpenter	Dean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Andrews	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Ring	Harold	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Richardson	Frederick	✓ Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Cummins	George	✓ Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Whitehead	Ralph	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10		
25	Meriwether	Lewis	✓ Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
26	Nelson	Paul	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0		
27	Hunter	Lewis	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
28	BARCUS	NELSON	✓ O. S.	Sept 17 th	Sea	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
29	TALCOVE	NATHAN	✓ Waiter	18	Ride Janeiro	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
30	Joseph Learning Corp													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Stowage, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen.—The master, agent, or consignee of any vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States shall, in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, cause to be prepared and ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **9/20**, 19**22**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES** 153

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dias	Peter	✓ Shf. Engr.	Aug 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	American	U. S.	5-9		
2	Richardson	John	✓ 1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Taylor	Charles	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Colwell	Harry	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Smith	Walter	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Sisson	John	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
7	Canning	Edward	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Staflin	Theodore	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Lafantz	Harry	✓ Chf. Reig. Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Germah	"	5-8		
10	Lynch	William	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-8		
11	Smith	Gerald	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Allison	Lee	✓ Chf. Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Ryan	David	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Schuerling	Joseph	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		
15	Archer	Fabian	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Monie	Fred	✓ Mechinist	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Terrill	Stanley	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Westwood	John	✓ E. Maker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		
19	Catsaros	Stellios	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	"	5-6		
20	Foster	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-7		
21	Davis	Clyde	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Hart	John	✓ W. F.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-4		
23	Swegler	Raymond	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Danielson	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
25	Brenkle	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	"	5-9		
26	Morganthaler	Fred	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swits.	Swits	5-7		
27	Whitman	Chester	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5-7		
28	Andrews	David	✓ Oilor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Thomas	Paul	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Ekgren	Oscar	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scaringe Imp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aber	Donald	✓ Oiler	Aug 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	American	U. S.	5-7		
2	Higginson	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Jonassen	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Robinson	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Kolonovich	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Russian	"	5-7		
6	Cox	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-9		
7	Gray	Oscar	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Doherty	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
9	Talty	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Karavsky	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Polish	"	5-6		
11	Sepulveda	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span-Amer	"	5-6		
12	Jordan	Tony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Schofield	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-6		
14	Peres	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	"	5-8		
15	Gass	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-7		
16	Kennedy	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Ramb	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
18	Massino	Julius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	U. S.	5-6		
19	Kiernan	Leonard	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-7		
20	Garcia	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.Rico	"	5-7		
21	Ribeiro	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span-Amer	"	5-6		
22	Miles	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-7		
23	Rivas	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Span-Amer	"	5-6		
24	Rodenburg	Neal	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-7		
25	Gubderman	Edward	✓ Yeoman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
26	<div>Joseph Scavuzi Insp</div>													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA**, arriving at **BUENOS AIRES** **9/20**, 19**20**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 155.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mac Pherson	Burton	✓ Chf. Stew.	Aug. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	American	U. S.	5	11	
2	Fenty	Clarence	✓ 2nd. Stew.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	10	
3	Mathers	James	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	4	
4	De Vries	Remert	✓ Sal. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
5	Ceepe	Edward	✓ Deck "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	7	
6	Schaulin	Ernest	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	-	
7	Merritt	Thoren	✓ Barman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	6	
8	Vispeel	Alfense	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
9	Masterson	Nerman	✓ Hosp Stew	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	8	
10	Phillips	James	✓ Yeoman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		
11	Davidson	Adelaide	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5	6	
12	Gail	Adelaide	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5	8	
13	Sargent	Marie	✓ Manicurist	" 24	"	"	"	29	F	English	England	5	7	
14	Krepp	Fred	✓ Barber	" 20	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S.	5	5	
15	Preckl	Charles	✓ Printer	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	
16	Zingler	Frank	✓ Waiter	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
17	San Pedro	Jeso	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
18	King	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5	7	
19	Adams	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	
20	Vieira	Richard	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5	10	Discharged March 11
21	Henn	Richard	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5	-	
22	Carrell	Edward	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	4	
23	Grane	Rage	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
24	Genners	Francis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5	10	
25	Svinhaufund	Oscar	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Sweden	5	6	
26	Bethlem	Richard	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	6	-	
27	Krieske	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	
28	Cayhue	Rey	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.	5	5	
29	Parker	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	11	
30	Riely	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Joseph Scaringi Long

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA**, arriving at **BUENOS AIRES** *9/20/17*, 19 *17*, from the port of **NEW YORK** 156

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ward	Edward	Waiter	Aug. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	English	England	5	5	
2	Masseletti	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
3	Campbell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Diaz	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	
5	Garvey	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	
6	Dellewitt	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5	8	
7	Newham	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Da Re	Eltero	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
9	Crawford	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	10	
10	Summers	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	
11	Stapleton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	6	
12	Rivier	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	8	
13	Downing	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11	
14	Connors	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	
15	Rind	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
16	Garcia	Pio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Green	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	11	
18	Gashal	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5	7	
19	Simpson	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5	11	
20	Schweder	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	
21	Townsend	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	England	England	5	6	
22	Rua	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
23	Cheao	Magan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
24	Latinovich	Aristine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	6	-	
25	Wilton	Neils	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Sweden	5	10	
26	Kearns	John	Sail Watch	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.	5	5	
27	Dolling	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	8	
28	Gough	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	
29	Schaffer	George	Janitor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	10	
30	Lohmann	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	9	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1249

Joseph Scaringi Imps

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 157

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kane	Russell	Laundryman	Aug. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.	5	-	
2	Levy	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	3	
3	Grimes	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
4	Stewart	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	8	
5	Alvarez	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
6	Whalen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.	5	8	
7	Swenson	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	11	
8	Bertok	Thomas	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italy	Italian	5	7	
9	Pagliaga	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
10	Sancho	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	American	U.S.	5	8	
11	Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	
12	Newland	Harold	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5	9	
13	Richmond	Warren	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	8	
14	Hyde	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
15	Ebert	Chris	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	8	
16	Kelly	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Rudolphus	Simon	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	
18	De Lue	Harry	Order	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
19	Cueto	Pedro	Veg.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	
20	Kesner	Chris.	Crew	"	"	"	"	47	"	American	U.S.	6	-	
21	Oitker	Charles	Stgo	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5	8	
22	Hammond	George	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	5	8	
23	Price	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	England	English	5	7	
24	Howlin	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
25	Navarro	Joe	Messman	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
26	Kjeldsen	Chris	Chf. Butcher	Aug. 20	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5	9	
27	Neilsen	Hans	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
28	Klenke	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	German	6	-	
29	Gallagher	Thomas	Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5	8	
30	Heinrich	Max	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	6	-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM. OF under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PAN AMERICA

NEW YORK

Sheet No. 8

158

1 Weiss
2 Neubert
Bayer
Hins
Viviro
nk
nski
ht

Family name
Given name
Chris
Otto
George
Otto
Joseph
Harry
Edmund
George
Julius
Edward
Roswell
Clifford
Urho
Hls
nk
y
Walter
Bellboy
Walter
O. S.

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When Where
Aug. 20 New York

Paid Off

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Whether able to read

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

Sept 78 Hamburg

Joseph
221 in crew

American Vice Consul
American Consul

Accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Age Nationality When and where signed on

Penalties on back hereof.
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA**, arriving at **BUENOS AIRES** *9/30/19*, from the port of **NEW YORK** 158.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heiss	Chris	Pantryman	Aug. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5	8	
2	Heubert	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
3	Bayer	George	Stgo.	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	U.S.	5	10	
4	Hins	Otto	Scullyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	6	-	
5	Viviro	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
6	Vink	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
7	Rusanski	Edmund	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5	9	
8	Albrecht	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5	9	
9	Schoel	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
10	Ulloa	Edward	Galley Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
11	Thompson	Rowell	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	6	-	
12	Worcester	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10	
13	Ostman	Urho	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Larsen	Hils	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
15	White	Frank	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	9	
16	Lasarna	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Burns	Frank	Boilboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9	
18	Wilson	Winthrop	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11	
19	Cerquaine	Anton	Waiter	" 24	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5	4	
20	Weiss	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5		American Vice Consul
21	MILLER	EDWARD	U. S.	Sept 78	Rio de Janeiro	-	-	19	"	"	"	5		American Vice Consul
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
23	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil													
24	September 18, 1922													
25	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
26	Samuel K. Greening Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
27														
28	1815													
29	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil													
30	SEEN For the journey to the United States.													

1815

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

(City)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Samuel K. Greening
Vice Consul

Sept 18, 1922

Not valid if not countersigned by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pan American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(8 sheets)
Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 12, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Releigh A. Gibson

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEP 12 1922
FOR THE JOURNAL
VIA Montevideo and ports
Releigh A. Gibson
AMERICAN CONSUL
Service No. 4846

AMERICAN CONSUL SERVICE
Montevideo, Uruguay, September 13, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Harrison
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay. No. 653
at
SEP 13 1922
United States
Santos and Rio Janeiro
Robert Harrison
Vice Consul

Service No. 653 18 SEP 1922
NO FEE REQUIRED FOR AMERICAN VESSELS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS
BRAZIL
(Country)
No. 625
September 16, 1922
Ria de Janeiro, Brazil.
Vice Consul

No fee prescribed Service No. 625

(NOT INCLUDING MASTER) This list, in 8 sheets, bears the names of 220 men reported as members of the crew.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Expalile* sailing from *Almeria*, 9/16/1922 Arriving at port of *New York* Sept 30/1922

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Chase</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>20 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clearfield Co Pa</i>	<i>No. 1 P</i>	<i>Washington DC</i>
2						<i>Dep. Secy. Sup.</i>	<i>U. S. Court Meridian</i>	<i>Clearfield Pa.</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Luxpallie* sailing from *Almeria*, 7/16/1922, Arriving at port of *New York* Sept 30, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Chase</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clearfield Co Pa</i>	<i>No. 1 P</i> <i>U S Circuit Museum</i>	<i>Washington DC</i> <i>Clearfield Pa.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

are 9-30 - 20 ✓

11

of the boundary, $\partial\Omega$, is smooth, then the boundary value problem (1.1)–(1.3) has a unique solution $u \in C(\bar{\Omega})$. Moreover, u satisfies the estimate

$$\|u\|_{C(\bar{\Omega})} \leq C(\|f\|_{C(\bar{\Omega})} + \|g\|_{C(\partial\Omega)} + \|h\|_{C(\partial\Omega)}), \quad (1.4)$$

where C is a constant depending only on Ω , $\partial\Omega$, α , β , γ , δ , η , θ , ν , μ , λ , μ_1 , μ_2 , μ_3 , μ_4 , μ_5 , μ_6 , μ_7 , μ_8 , μ_9 , μ_{10} , μ_{11} , μ_{12} , μ_{13} , μ_{14} , μ_{15} , μ_{16} , μ_{17} , μ_{18} , μ_{19} , μ_{20} , μ_{21} , μ_{22} , μ_{23} , μ_{24} , μ_{25} , μ_{26} , μ_{27} , μ_{28} , μ_{29} , μ_{30} , μ_{31} , μ_{32} , μ_{33} , μ_{34} , μ_{35} , μ_{36} , μ_{37} , μ_{38} , μ_{39} , μ_{40} , μ_{41} , μ_{42} , μ_{43} , μ_{44} , μ_{45} , μ_{46} , μ_{47} , μ_{48} , μ_{49} , μ_{50} , μ_{51} , μ_{52} , μ_{53} , μ_{54} , μ_{55} , μ_{56} , μ_{57} , μ_{58} , μ_{59} , μ_{60} , μ_{61} , μ_{62} , μ_{63} , μ_{64} , μ_{65} , μ_{66} , μ_{67} , μ_{68} , μ_{69} , μ_{70} , μ_{71} , μ_{72} , μ_{73} , μ_{74} , μ_{75} , μ_{76} , μ_{77} , μ_{78} , μ_{79} , μ_{80} , μ_{81} , μ_{82} , μ_{83} , μ_{84} , μ_{85} , μ_{86} , μ_{87} , μ_{88} , μ_{89} , μ_{90} , μ_{91} , μ_{92} , μ_{93} , μ_{94} , μ_{95} , μ_{96} , μ_{97} , μ_{98} , μ_{99} , μ_{100} .

Local Agents

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-6113

14-1619

PORT OF *New York*
Nov. 1st, 19*22*

I, master of the American S. S. Luxpallik
(Nationality)
from port of Philade, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 20, 1922, consigned to
Mallory Transport Line; is now lying at #3 Army Base, and is
expected to sail Nov. 1st, 1922, for Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Barcelona
via United States port of . First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Position	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Other
16	Daly	Wm.	7/20/22	23	5	140								
17	McElree	J.L.	7/27/22	26	5	190								
	Rivers	Nicholas	Fireman	47	5	170								
18	Coley	Gay	"	26	5	160								
19	Cusick	J.	"	22	5	140								
20	Vella	Nicolas	Wiper	36	5	160								
	Crawford	John	8/29/22	30	5	140								
21	Thompson	Ted.	7/27/22	36	5	135								
22	Calls	Alexander	1st Cook	19	5	120								
23	Lowe	R.	2nd Cook	19	5	140								
24	Gaston	Chas.	Mess-boy	34	5	160								
	Rowsey	Leon	"	22	5	150								
25	Jenkins	Ben	"											
26	Phelan	Chas.W.	Radio											

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations presented by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Nagasaki

Sept. 2, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations presented by the Department of State.

Walter J. [Signature]
Vice Consul of the
States at New York

Fee 203524

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. _____
at Mexico (City) Mexico (Country)
SPEN
For the journey to the U. S., Since
Agosto
1922
Sept. 2, 1922
Cost and
Fee Stamp
1.11

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-130

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 1st 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Suppalila
from port of Chila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 30 1922 consigned to
Matthay Transport Co.; is now lying at #3 Army Base, and is
expected to sail Nov. 1st 1922 for Genoa, Lghorn, Naples, Barcelona
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Mo. Elise	J. L. <u>James</u>	<u>7/27/22</u>							5.10	170.	
	Rivers	<u>Nicolas</u>								5.7	140.	
18	Coley	Gay								6.-	190.	
19	Cusich	J. <u>Chin</u>								5.8	170.	
20	Vella	Nicolas	<u>8/21/22</u>							5.8	160.	
21	Crawford	John	<u>8/29/22</u>							5.10	160.	
	Thompson	Ted.	<u>7/27/22</u>							5.7	140.	
22	Calls	Alexander								5.4	135.	
23	Lowe	R. <u>Richard</u>								5.6	120.	
24	Gaston	Chas.								5.9	140.	
	Rowsey	Leon								5.10	160.	
25	Jenkins	Ben								5.9	150.	
26	Phelen	Chas. W.										
27												
28												
29												
30												

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the
States at New York

Fee 035 24

IMMIGRATION SERVICE	No. <u>111</u>
at <u>New York</u>	(Country)
For the journey to the U. S. at <u>New York</u>	
Stamp <u>111</u>	
Cost and Fee Stamp	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Constantine		from	Baltimore

Coastline from Baltimore

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1511

Char. Gerlach

Master.

[over.]

17	Mo. Elise	J. L. James	✓	"	7/27/22
18	Rivers	Nicolas	✓	Fireman	"
19	Coley	Gay	✓	"	"
20	Cusick	J. John	✓	"	"
21	Vella	Nicolas	✓	Wiper	8/21/22
22	Crawford	John	✓	"	8/29/22
23	Thompson	Ted.	✓	Stewart	7/27/22
24	Callis	Alexander	✓	1st Cook	"
25	Low	R. Richard	✓	2nd Cook	"
26	Gaston	Chas.	✓	Mess-boy	"
27	Rowsey	Leon	✓	"	"
28	Jenkins	Ben	✓	"	"
29	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
30	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
31	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
32	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
33	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
34	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
35	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
36	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
37	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
38	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
39	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
40	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
41	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
42	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
43	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
44	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
45	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
46	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
47	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
48	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
49	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
50	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
51	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
52	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
53	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
54	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
55	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
56	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
57	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
58	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
59	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
60	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
61	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
62	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
63	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
64	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
65	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
66	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
67	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
68	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
69	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
70	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
71	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
72	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
73	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
74	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
75	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
76	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
77	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
78	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
79	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
80	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
81	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
82	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
83	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
84	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
85	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
86	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
87	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
88	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
89	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
90	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
91	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
92	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
93	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
94	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
95	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
96	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
97	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
98	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
99	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"
100	Phelan	Chas. W.	✓	Radio	"

I hereby certify that the men below attached to this crew list have been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. C. [Signature]
Vice Consul of the
State of New York

For 2008

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agency _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 490
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer LUXPALILE, arriving at Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gerlach	Charles	Master	7/27/22	New-York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	White	American	5.8ft.180		None
2	Robinson	A. Robert	Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.11	190.	"
3	Daniels	A.W. Robert	2nd. Mate	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150.	"
4	Ives	R.P. Robert	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160.	"
5	Steele	Emer. Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Nat. Amer.	5.7	150.	"
6	Mejor	Lugio	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nat. Amer.	5.2	140.	"
7	Best	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150.	"
8	Grasseni	Giovanni	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150.	"
9	Connell	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5.7	150.	"
10	Malone	A. Robert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140.	"
11	Carera	Angelo	O.S.	8/26/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	1st. Papers	5.6	150.	"
12	Clift	H.M. Robert	Chief Eng.	7/27/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5.8	180.	"
13	O'Haire	Edwin	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140.	"
14	Haig	W.P. Robert	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140.	"
15	Bachelder	R. Robert	3rd. Asst.	8/25/22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	150.	"
16	O'Hagen	H. Robert	Oiler	7/27/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140.	"
17	Peterson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	Mo. Gowen	T.A. Robert	"	8/24/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	180.	"
19	Miller	H. Robert	W.T.	7/27/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140.	"
20	Daly	Wm.	"	7/28/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160.	"
21	Mc. Elise	J.L. Robert	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140.	"
22	Rivers	Michael Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.	190.	"
23	Coley	Gay	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	170.	"
24	Cusich	J. Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st. Papers	5.8	160.	"
25	Vella	Nicolas	Wiper	8/21/22	"	"	"	22	"	Coloured	American	5.8	140.	"
26	Crawford	John	"	8/29/22	"	"	"	36	"	White	"	5.10	160.	"
27	Thompson	Ted.	Stewart	7/27/22	"	"	"	30	"	Coloured	American	5.7	140.	"
28	Calla	Alexander	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135.	"
29	Lowe	R. Robert	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
30	Gaston	Chas.	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140.	"
31	Rowsey	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160.	"
32	Jenkins	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	"	5.9	150.	"
33	Phelan	Chas. W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at New York

Fee \$0.35 24

AMERICAN CONSUL
NEW YORK
For the journey to the U.S.A. I certify that the following named persons are entitled to the same.
Date: Sept 22, 1922
Signature: [Signature]
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Gerdach, of the S.S. Luppatis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1922

Chas. Gerdach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Gerdach
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "new arrival" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... 1971 ... OCT 12 1971

BILL NO. 1971 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

163

Punched _____

Date 10-10-77

Clerk _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS

U. S.

Total

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Muskege 0.1

Passengers sailing from London, 11 June

19

DEPORTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

A. Y.

19

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether to possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Your or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether also intends to remain in United States.	Has he been in United States for one year or more? If so, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2															5.6	Blue		Do's teeth Mark on index Finger of left hand.	Russia.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, teamster, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if any) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. Muskegon

arrived

10/2/22

19

M

from

Bob Duvall

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of February 5, 1917

Vessel **Muskogon**

Form 520
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. **Foreign Transport & Mercantile S.S. Co.**
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board **S/S Muskogon** the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
All Chinese members of crew for action of Chinese Consulate

Receipt of the above manifest hereby acknowledged
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. **166**
W. J. Young
Immigration Inspector

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of **Huelga Spain 9/8/1967**
Constantinople

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Complexion	Height	Weight	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arthur	Arthur	Arthur										
2	D.A.Hankinson												
3	W. E. Krayner												
4	Wongah Kain												
5	Cong Sue Sing												
6	Oh. Mong												
7	AH Joe MoY												
8	Jing Ah Ele												
9	Lee Chow Haig												
10	Tung Ah Chat Long Ah Chong												
11	Fen Sai Tee												
12	Antero Myares												
13	David Dumbar												
14	Fred Johnson												
15	Karl B. Hestrand												
16	J. A. O'LEARY J. A. O'Leary												
17	Li Kani												
18	Ching Chin												
19	Li You												
20	Yong See												
21	Antonio Yan												
22	Li You												
23	Chong Shing												
24	FONG TSEUNG Tony Tseburg												
25	WONG SONG Gong Song												
26	Wong Leong												
27	AH SOW DAI CHUN												
28	Tai Elbow												
29	Sulky Franong												
30	Ohon Low												

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of crew; stowaway, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. 166-

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above named persons hereby acknowledged
(Title of person signing receipt.)

2nd Mate
3d Mate
Bosun.
A. B.
A. B.
A. B.
A. B.
A. B.
O.S.
O.S.
Radio
Chf. Eng.
1st Asst.
2nd Asst.
3d Asst.
Oiler
Fireman
Steward
Chf. Cook

36
37
29
37
36
36
25
26
20
40
49
35
42
36
44
32
30
35
28
27
35
46

Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Filipino
Maine
Swedish
Norweg.
Calif
Chinese
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.
Chin.<

Line **Foreign Transport & Mercantile S.S. Co.**

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Muskegon, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Huelva Spain 9/8/1922
Constantinople

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	W. H. Hankinson	Arthur W.	1st Mate	24-6-22 Philad.	yes	55	Male	Russian	Amer.	6.1'		
2	D. A. Hankinson		2nd Mate	"	"	31	"	Am. born	Nat.	5.5		
3	W. H. Kruger		3rd Mate	"	"	31	"	American	Citiz.	5.6		
4	Wongah Kain		Boat.	"	"	36	"	Chin.	Chin.	5.9		
5	Cong Sue Sing		A. B.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5		
6	Oh. Long		A. B.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Lee Roy		A. B.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Jing Ah Nle		A. B.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Le Chow Kung		A. B.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Tung Ah Chat		A. B.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
11	Pen Bai Tee		A. B.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Antero Mares		Radio	"	"	20	"	Philippine	Citiz.	5.7		
13	David Dumber		Chf. Eng.	"	"	40	"	Polish	"	5.8		
14	Fred Johnson		1st Asst.	"	"	49	"	Swedish	"	5.10		
15	Carl A. Anderson		2nd Asst.	"	"	35	"	Norweg.	"	5.7		
16	O'LEARY		3rd Asst.	"	"	42	"	Calif	"	5.8		
17	Li Kai		Boat	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chin.	5.9		
18	Li Kai		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5		
19	Li Kai		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4		
20	Yan Suo		Steward	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4		
21	Antonio Yui		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Li Kai		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4		
23	Chong Kung		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3		
24	FONG TSEUNG		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5		
25	WONG SONG		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
26	Wong Loong		C. P.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4		
27	AN SOW		C. P.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3		
28	DAI CHUN		C. P.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4		
29	Sulky Franong		Steward	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
30	Ohon Low		Chf. Cook	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7		

Line Foreign Transport & Mercantile Srp.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Muskegon, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Huelva Spain 9/8/22 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Chong Foo	✓ 2nd Cook	24-622 Philad.	yes	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	Chin.	5.6		
32	Lee Sin	✓ Messboy	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4		
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s.s. Mushogon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,
Constantinople, August 22, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

1537

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1537
CONSTANTINOPLE
BEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date 22 AUG 1922
6400
(The validity of this visa expires 22 AUG 1922 months from this date, and the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consul.

CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IDAHO, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Hull via Antwerp 11/14/22 170

Form 899

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
Oct-12, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Idaho from port of Hull hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged five Seamen left in hospital (or died) five
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept-29, 1922, consigned to Ellerman & Hornum & Co is now lying at 4th St. Hoboken and is expected to sail 7:30 am Oct-12, 1922, for Hull, Antwerp via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>E. W. Udden</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Hull 7/9/22</u>
<u>Bruce V. Jones</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>George Umhens</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>W. Dudy</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Carl Wilson</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	<u>Mason</u>	<u>Chris</u>	<u>Irishman</u>	"	"
25	<u>Andrews</u>	<u>Georg</u>	<u>V</u>	"	"
26	<u>Gill</u>	<u>Fred</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"
27	<u>Scott</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"
28	<u>Smith</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"
29	<u>Dent</u>	<u>Georg</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"
30	<u>Scarrak</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	"	"

Raymond
Insp.

Line Ellerman & Hornum & Co

Owner

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of those attached from Hull
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. O'F
8-SEP-1922
HULL

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

The

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
W. F. Mills	41	British			
J. Flood	31	Irish			
Frank Mullett	40	British			
Ernest Bennett	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Bull

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

OVER.

17	Fries	John Andrew	✓	Ingr.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cooper	George Harold	✓	2nd	"	"	"	40	Mutilated right thumb
19	Walker	Charles Peterson	✓	3rd	"	"	"	26	"
20	French	E. H. A.	✓	4th	"	"	"	22	"
21	Hagerley	Robert	✓	Dunkymen	"	"	"	22	"
22	Bentcliff	Richard	✓	Treasurer	"	"	"	42	"
23	Olsson	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	35	Swebo Sweden 5-10 145
24	Mason	Chris	✓	Arieman	"	"	"	30	English British 5-8 150
25	Andrews	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"
26	Gill	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"
27	Scott	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"
28	Smith	James	✓	"	"	"	"	22	Blind right Eye
29	Dent	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"
30	Scarrat	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"

Raymond

Insp.

The above named persons have satisfactorily evidenced of the name and stated after their names and is under an agreement with the United States.

* See list of ~~See~~ See of each block.

Line Erlman Wilson

OWNER

Local Agents
1-1-1937


 M. M. OFFICE
 8-SEP-1922
 HULL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IDAHO, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Hull Via Antwerp 11/14/22 170

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bull	Thomas	Captain	7-9-22 Hull	No.	Yes	50	Male	English	British	6-2	214 ^{Fair skin} ^{Right arm}
2	Calvert	James W.	1st Officer	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150	Hil
3	Pratt	Thomas	2nd	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
4	Bell	Stanley	3rd	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
5	Waucham	Alfred	Carpenter	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
6	King	David	Boysen	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
7	Linder	William	AB.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
8	Alden	Ernest	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
9	Dwyer	Florence	✓	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
10	Daubney	George E	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
11	Baxter	Charles	✓	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
12	Loulson	Alfred	✓	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	130	"
13	Reid	Maurice	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
14	Dady ⁴⁴⁻²⁷¹⁻¹⁴⁹	William	✓	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
15	Jones	Ernie	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓ ^{Right arm}
16	Harrison	Thomas Wm	✓	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
17	Fris	John Andrew	1st Engr.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	212	"
18	Cooper	George Harold	2nd	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓ ^{Mutilated} ^{right thumb}
19	Walker	Charles Peterson	3rd	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	Hil
20	French	E. H. A.	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
21	Magorley	Robert	Stewyman	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	Antcliff	Richard	✓	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	126	"
23	Hlsson ^{58 1/2}	Karl	✓	"	"	35	"	"	Swede	Sweden	5-10	145
24	Mason	Chris	✓	"	"	30	"	"	English	British	5-8	150
25	Andrews	George	✓	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
26	Gill	Fred	✓	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
27	Scott	Joseph	✓	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	140	Blind ^{right eye}
28	Smith	James	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	Hil
29	Dent	George	✓	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
30	Scarnak	Thomas	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"

Raymond

W. M. O. F.

8-SEP-1922

Line Ellerman Wilson

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of those on back record.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IDAHO, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922 from the port of Hull via extra 171

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Borvill	George	Fireman	7 7 22	Swiss	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5-6	130	hil
32	Hughes	John	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	100	"
33	Hunn	George	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	156	Left hand
34	Hilady	Sidney	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	150	Left hand
35	Leit	Lucil	Chief Stow	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	200	hil
36	Crowe	Ernest	Stow	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
37	Woodward	John	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	167	Small scar on nose
38	Donaldson	James	Stow	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	142	hil
39	McNally	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	136	hil
40	Milner	Frank	Stow	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	English	British	5-8	136	hil
41	Parr	Ernest	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
42	Clark	George	Victual	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	"

13 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 9, 1922

14 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

15
16 Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

17 FEE \$2 9/4.
18 HULL ENGLAND.

19 SEEN

20



24
25
26
27
28
29
30

W. J. M. Woodward
Insp.



W. J. M. Woodward in care of Antwerp Belgium Sept 13, 1922

W. J. M. Woodward
American Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (signature), of the Per D.S. Peabo do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of Sept, 1930
 R. D. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

Thorne Bull
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO BILL
OCT 12 1922

I, W. B. Wheeler M.D., Surgeon of the Buff. Dist. Army Camp, Hyattsville, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Punished
Discharged
Other

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

am 9 - 30 - 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which, blood, spring and the language to which. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

VI

Superscription

S/S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 30th, 1922

173

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to receive or administer the oath of citizenship.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	more Self	Self	yes 2 weeks 1920	New York	Chr. Raven 9 Broadway New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 10	white	Brn Blue	NONE	Denmark	Hansled
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

S. S.

"SURINAM"

sailing from

Frederiksted

September 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 30th

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'BRYAN	Thaddeus	50	M	M	St. Croix January 7th 1872	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America
2	KRISTENSEN	Hans	33	M	M	Denmark 19th June 1899	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America
3	MCINTOSH	Mrs. Amos R.	42	F	M	St. Croix August 4th 1880	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America.
4	ELSKOE	ANDREW	42	M	M	St. Croix December 25th 1879	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

65 W 132 Street N.Y.Cy.

George Merwin
524 East 137 Street N.Y.C.

550 West 146 St, New York City

2411, 7th Ave, New York City.

#3 The passenger Mrs Amos R. McIntosh was left at St Thomas on account of illness

J. H. Chadwick
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S U I D A M

sailing from

ST. LOUIS, MO.

S. S. S U I D A M

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HALL	DELIA	29	F		40. February 1893 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.		147 West 143 Street, New York City
2	LEWIS	J. W.	17	M		14. May 1895 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.		147 West 143 Street, New York City
3	HARRISON	JAMES	43	M		12. January 1899 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.		34 West 143 Street, New York City
4	ROSEN	EMMA	23	F		30. January 1899 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.		117 West 141 Street, New York City
5	WICH	IRIS	19	F		10. January 1899 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.		117 West 141 Street, New York City
6	HARRISON	THOMAS	3	M		10. January 1899 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.		22 West 141 Street, New York City
7	JOHNSON	LEWIS W.	28	M		10. January 1899 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.		ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLES U.S.
8	ROSEN	EMMA	27	F		30. January 1899 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.		124 West 137 Street New York City

175

J. H. Chadwick
Master

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SUMMIT

sailing from San Francisco, Cal., U.S., Mar 11, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., Mar 14, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALL	DELIA	29	-		40 West 143 Street, New York City		40 West 143 Street, New York City
2			17	-		40 West 143 Street, New York City		40 West 143 Street, New York City
3		JAMES	43	-		40 West 143 Street, New York City		40 West 143 Street, New York City
4		LEA	23	-		40 West 143 Street, New York City		40 West 143 Street, New York City
5		LEIS	23	-		40 West 143 Street, New York City		40 West 143 Street, New York City
6			3	-		40 West 143 Street, New York City		40 West 143 Street, New York City
7	JOHNSON	LEIS	23	-		40 West 143 Street, New York City		40 West 143 Street, New York City
8	JOHNS	LEA	27	-		40 West 143 Street, New York City		40 West 143 Street, New York City

175

J. H. Chadwick
Master

J. H. Chadwick
Master

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 314

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York
21st 5th 1927

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I, master of the U.S.S. Albatross (Nationality) U.S.S. from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	31	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	31	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York Sept 30th*, 1922, consigned to *Wm. A. Jones*; is now lying at *Pier 44, VR*, and is expected to sail *Oct 5th*, 1922, for *New York & So Amer Ports* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER.}

17	Begar	"	"	"	5'8"	152
18	Stewart	"	"	"	5'8"	163
19	Thomas	"	German	"	5'6"	154
20	Vells	"	English	"	5'6"	156
21	Arnett	"	"	"	5'9"	166
22	Brown	"	"	"	5'6"	157
23	Langley	"	"	"	5'6"	152
24	Gail	"	Russian	"	5'9"	170
25	Poussard	"	English	"	5'6"	151
26	Stewart	"	Colored	"	5'8"	150
27	Bailey	"	"	"	5'11"	200
28	Wilson	"	"	"	5'8"	156
29	Torres	"	"	"	5'6"	135
30	Johannes	"	"	"	5'6"	160
31	Lewis	"	"	"	5'3"	132

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1749

fishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

177

Sheet No.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel Surinam

Deadweight Tonnage 4250

Steamship Surinam

Managed by Clyde Line

Voyage No. 66

Sailing from New York

For West Indies So. Amer. Date Oct. 4, 1922

Total crew 31

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

178

port of

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

English	U S	5'7"	150	
"	"	6'	170	
"	"	5'6"	170	
"	"	5'9"	150	
"	"	5'8"	150	
"	"	5'6"	140	
"	"	5'6"	140	
"	"	5'6"	140	
"	1st papers	5'10"	180	
"	"	5'6"	150	
"	"	5'8"	150	
"	U S	5'4"	140	
"	"	5'6"	140	
"	"	5'7"	145	
"	"	5'9"	150	
"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	5'6"	150	
"	"	5'8"	152	
"	"	5'8"	163	
"	"	5'6"	154	
"	"	5'6"	156	
"	"	5'9"	166	
"	"	5'6"	157	
"	"	5'6"	152	
"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	5'6"	151	
"	"	5'8"	150	
"	"	5'11"	200	
"	"	5'8"	156	
"	"	5'6"	135	
"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	5'3"	132	

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME

Family name

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION-SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	Edgar Goodlet	1st M	U.S.	Cornelius	Ephraim Wis.	F
2	G. Norman	2nd M	U.S. Nat.	A. Hofenstein	Manassas Md.	Bro.
3	Willard Ludgine	3rd M	U.S.	Thelma	Beachport Va.	F
4	L.F. Rogers	M O	U.S.	Frank E.	U. Springfield Mass	P
5	S. Rasmussen	Boat's	U.S. nat.	Maria	Horsens Denm.	M
6	A.J. Andriessen	A B	Hol.	1st Jacob	Rotterdam Hol.	P
7	W. Van der Lee	"	Hol.	1st Ida	Bremerhaven Ger	P
8	Jose Vilella	"	U.S. Nat.	John Pare	209 Commercial St Boston U	P
9	H. Van der Lee	"	Hol.	1st Frederick	Rotterdam Hol	P
10	J.W. Hordesky	O.S.	U.S.	Anna	Forico Turn Pike L.I.	M
11	G. B. Becker	"	U.S.	Mary	67 Atwater St Drby Conn.	M
12	A.U. Williams	O. Eng	U.S.	Livina	44 Perry St New York	M
13	G. J. Braft	1st Asst	U.S. Nat.	Helen	97 Roman Ave Jersey City	M
14	A. Millier	2nd "	U.S.	Cholde	Nevada Mo.	M
15	A. L. Hodges	3rd "	U.S.	Mary	R D Dothan Ala	M
16	I. G. Brown	4th "	U.S.	Thos	715 Kohler Los Angeles Cal	M
17	L. J. Barnett	"	U.S.	Mary	175 109th St. Brooklyn	M
18	A. Alexander	"	U.S.	Joe	45 Egghre Ave Jersey City	M
19	J. M. Stewart	"	U.S.	Margret	Walymar Ill.	M
20	L. G. Segar	"	U.S.	Sarah	Chesoygan Mich	M
21	P. W. Thomas	"	U.S. Nat.	Olara	St. James L.I.	M
22	J. S. Maran	"	U.S.	Mrs Anna Powers	166 W 94 St N.Y.	M
23	Edt. Kelly	"	U.S.	Bill	Burlington Iowa	M
24	L. Gail	"	U.S. Nat.	"	25 So. St N.Y.	M
25	L. Stewart	Steward	U.S. Nat.	Ella	252 W 133rd St N.Y.	M
26	John King	2nd O	U.S.	J. King	260 W 143rd St New York	M
27	L. Houston	M B	U.S.	Mrs Cec.	645 Lenox Ave N.Y.	M
28	Sam Torres	M B	U.S.	Mrs L.	24 W 130 St N.Y.	M
29	J.W. Lewis	M B	U.S.	Mrs. L.	Bayard V. Va.	M
30	Daniel Johanas	"	U.S.	Mrs Sands	514 LENOX Ave NY	M
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders	3		
A. B. Seamen	4	Oilers	3	Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	2	Firemen	3	Mess boys	4
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department	12	Total Engineer's Department	13	Total Steward's Department	6

11-704

Signed:

J. F. Chadwick
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Surinam, arriving at New York Sep 29, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam

178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Chadwick	J. K.	Master	Aug 25	N Y	Yes	Yes	M	English	U S	5'7"	150	
2	Goodlet	Edgar	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	6'	170	
3	Norman	Carl	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5'6"	170
4	Asendorf	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5'9"	150
5	Rogers	L. F.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	150
6	Wasmussen	Soren	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5'6"	140
7	Vilela	Jose	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	140
8	Martinsen	S	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	1st papers	5'10"	180
9	Andriessse	G. J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	150
10	Lange	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'8"	150
11	Hoffrichter	B. M.	C S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S	5'4"	140
12	Hordeky	John F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	"	5'6"	140
13	Williams	A. U.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7"	145
14	Bredt	J. C.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'9"	150
15	Williox	Allen	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"	170
16	Hodges	A. L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150
17	Segar	L. C.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	152
18	Stewart	J. M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163
19	Thomas	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'6"	154
20	Wells	W	Gilder	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6"	156
21	Arnett	L. J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	166
22	Brown	T. C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	157
23	Langley	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	152
24	Gail	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5'9"	170
25	Poussard	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6"	151
26	Stewart	Leo	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Colored	"	5'8"	150
27	Bailey	Clarence	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	200
28	Wilson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'8"	156
29	Torres	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135
30	Johanes	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160
31	Lewis	J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	132

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 47.

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER, GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA.
September 4, 1972.

I hereby certify that the rise below entitled to this credit list has been awarded in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

See General of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 71
GEORGETOWN GUYANA
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Martinique
H. J. Jones
Date 4 SEP 1992
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Fee Stamp months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

See

for the Journey
to the United States

Alejo Llanos
American Vice-Consul

September 21, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 289

179

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur, Texas

January 26th, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. "Coaxet"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1923, consigned to
The Texas Company; is now lying at Port Arthur, Texas, and is
expected to sail January 24, 1923, for Taku Bar and Shanghai, China
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States
this voyage was Coastwise

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jos. F. Kloss	32	U.S.A.	Jan. 3rd, 1923 - New York City Left ship at Port Arthur before sailing.

[CONTINUED OVER]

is now lying at Port Arthur, Texas
expected to sail January 7th, 1923, for Port Arthur, Texas
via United States port of Port Arthur, Texas First port of call in United States
this voyage was Coastwise

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Ankus	29	Holland	Jan. 4th, 1923 - New York

[CONTINUED OVER]

117

Owners U. S. S. Co
Local Agents U. S. S. Co

United States

consigned to

33

to record of all

1923.

14 20 1923

180

CREW

Do

5'5" 130

n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Johnson	A. B.	24	U. S. A. Jan. 3rd, 1923 - New York
B. Ostberg	A. B.	32	Sweden-Nat. " "
N. Greenspan	O. S.	20	U. S. A. " "
William Wolfe	Oiler	25	" " "
J. Fenley	Fireman	21	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Anderson	42	Sweden-1st Pa.	In place of W. Wolfe - Oiler		
W. Ross	21	Scotland	" " " J. Fenley- Fireman		
Geo. W. Huckaby	26	U. S. A.	" " " J. F. Kloss- Carpt.		
Sidney Graves	26	B.W.I.-1st Pa.	" " " H. Ostberg-A.B.		
George Vontas	42	Greece	" " " A. Johnson-A.B.		
Wallace Savoy	20	U. S. A.	" " " N. Greenspan- O.S.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at Atlantic Basin, Pr. 38 and is expected to sail January 7th, 1923, for Port Arthur, Texas. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Ankus	29	Holland	Jan. 4th, 1923 - New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Liv

Owners

Local Agents

Pac. S. S. Co

United States

consigned to

PA. Mendis

1823

be record of all

1923.

1823

180

CREW

Do

5'5" 130

h dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 349

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 182
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 11 1923

PORT OF New York
January 6th, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. "Coaxet"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2, 1923, consigned to

is now lying at Atlantic Basin, Pr. 38 and is
expected to sail January 7th, 1923, for Port Arthur, Texas.

via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Ankus	29	Holland	Jan. 4th, 1923 - New York

(CONTINUED OVER)

19 J.
20 W.
21 B.
22 W.
23 J.
24 J.
25 J.
26
27
28
29
30

U. S. New York, January 6th, 1923

JBY MC
Encl.

Kindly note that the name of R. J. Bigley was shown on
that report as a deserter and this is to request that you substitute the name
of J. Guckley as a deserter instead of Bigley.
Corrected form is enclosed.

Yours truly,

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.

[Signature]

5'10" 145
5'11" 150
5'11" 145
5'7" 155
5'8" 140
5'8" 155
5'7" 160
5'8" 155
5'8" 160
5'4" 140
5'5" 130
5'5" 130



*Respetado en
Vancouver*
[Signature]

CREW

JAN 20 1923
180

Lir

Owners U. S. S. Co
Local Agents Pac. S. S. Co

n dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 6th, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. "Coaxet"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 1923, consigned to
Barber Steamship Lines, Inc. is now lying at Pier 38, Brooklyn, N.Y. and is
expected to sail January 6th, 1923, for Far Eastern Ports
via United States port of Port Arthur, Texas First port of call in United States
this voyage was

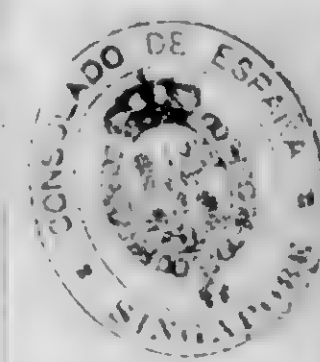
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Guckley	26	U. S.	New York, January 6th, 1923.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	A. Fuchs	Oiler	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	35	"	"	Do	5'11" 140
19	J. E. Soderland	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'10" 145
20	W. Ferron	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11" 145
21	B. Byrne	Fire Man	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	21	"	"	Do	5'7" 155
22	Wm Hargalia	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	"	Do	5'8" 140
23	J. J. Scully	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	German	Do	5'8" 155
24	W. F. Munsaker	Wiper	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	36	"	U. S.	Do	5'7" 160
25	L. A. Leonard	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'8" 155
26	H. Gerstman	Steward	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	42	"	German	Do	5'8" 160
27	J. Laine	Ch. Cook	3/15/22	Tacoma	No	Yes	32	"	French	Do	5'6" 140
28	E. Claude	2nd Cook	3/15/22	Do	No	Yes	44	"	French	Do	5'7" 145
29	T. F. Hawk, Jr.	Mess Boy	3/11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	"	U. S.	Do	5'4" 140
30	L. E. Romero	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	Philippino	Do	5'5" 130
	E. Romero	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'5" 130



*Respetado en
Vancouver.*
[Signature]

Line Pacific S. S. Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Pac. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Seamen signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Mitchell	46	Ireland-Nat.	
A. O. Snescamuth	26	U. S.	
F. O. Elder	54	"	
A. Ankus	29	Holland-Nat.	
A. Johnson	24	U. S.	
W. Adamek	21	"	
H. Ostberg	32	Sweden-Nat.	
F. Burgos	22	U. S.	
E. Moran	43	Ireland-Nat.	
Robert J. Bigley	17	U. S.	
Nathan Wrenspan	20	"	
R. Halloran	20	"	
E. H. Murray	32	"	
W. J. Hawlett	31	"	
L. Wm. Laurson	28	Denmark-Nat.	
John E. Murray	29	U. S.	
William Wolfe	25	"	

(Continued on next sheet)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(Continued from page 2)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. Grady	21	U. S.	O. E. Bris	26	U. S.
J. H. Miles	40	"	D. W. Costedio	25	"
S. Bilbarra	39	"	V. E. Priesalarz	23	"
Niel Corcoran	28	"	V. Fussey	22	"
J. Fenley	21	"	G. J. Harnik	23	"
S. Apolinez	26	"	A. C. Harralson	34	"
J. Garcia	27	"			
Joe. F. Kloss	32	"			
J. B. Angus	32	"			
L. Alsdora	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	O. Soderberg	3rd Asst	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	38	"	"	Do	5'11"	140
18	A. Fuches	Oiler	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'10"	145
19	J. E. Soderland	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11"	150
20	W. Ferron	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11"	145
21	B. Byrne	Fire Man	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	21	"	"	Do	5'7"	155
22	Wm. Kargalia	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	"	Do	5'8"	140
23	J. J. Scully	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	German	Do	5'8"	155
24	W. F. Munsaker	Wiper	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	36	"	U. S.	Do	5'7"	160
25	L. A. Leonard	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'8"	155
26	H. Gerstman	Steward	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	42	"	German	Do	5'8"	160
27	J. Laine	Ch. Cook	3/15/22	Tacoma	No	Yes	52	"	French	Do	5'6"	180
28	B. Claude	2nd Cook	3/15/22	Do	No	Yes	64	"	French	Do	5'7"	185
29	T. N. Hawk, Jr.	Mess Boy	3/11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	"	U. S.	Do	5'4"	140
30	L. E. Romero	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	Phillipino	Do	5'5"	130
	H. Romero	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'5"	130



Respectado en
Vancouver.
J.B.

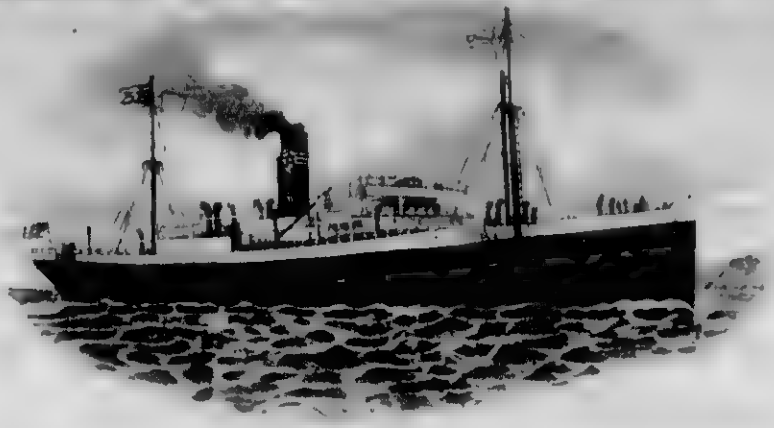
The Pacific S. S. Co.

Owner: H. S. B.

The Pacific S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



BHAN, H. OFFICER
 UNION CLAN LINE STEAMERS
 NEW YORK TO SOUTH BEAS
 AFRICA
 USE THE UNION AND
 WATERWAYS
 CREDIT ADDRESS
 150 N. NEW YORK
 AGENTS FOR
 UNION CLAN LINE STEAMERS
 NEW YORK TO SOUTH BEAS
 AFRICA

NEW YORK
URUGUAY AND ARGENTINE
CHINA JAPAN AND
PHILIPPINES
FRENCH AND OTHER
EUROPEAN PORTS
AUSTRALIA AND
NEW ZEALAND

WHITEHALL BUILDING.
17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Room 240, Barge Office,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

S S "COAXET".

On January 10th, we sent you "STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE" re the above steamer, which vessel cleared from this port January 6th, 1922.

Kindly note that the name of R. J. Bigley was shown on that report as a deserter and this is to request that you substitute the name of J. Guckley as a deserter instead of Bigley.

Corrected form is enclosed.

Yours truly,

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.

JBV MC
Encl.

		Oiler	3/11/22	Do
19	J. E. Soderland	"	3/11/22	Do
20	W. Ferron	"	3/11/22	Do
21	B. Byrne	Fire Man	3/11/22	Do
22	Wm Kangelia	"	3/11/22	Do
23	J. J. Scully	"	3/11/22	Do
24	W. F. Hunsaker	Wiper	3/11/22	Do
25	L. A. Leonard	"	3/11/22	Do
26	H. Gerstman	Steward	3/11/22	Do
27	J. Laine	Ch. Cook	3/15/22	Tacoma
28	E. Claude	2nd Cook	3/15/22	Do
29	T. F. Hawk. Jr.	Mess Boy	3/11/22	Seattle
30	L. E. Romero	" "	3/11/22	Do
	E. Romero	" "	3/11/22	Do

Line Pacific S.S. Co.
 Owners U. S. S. B.
 Local Agents Pac. S.S. Co.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 182
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF. New York
 January 6th,, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. "Coaxet"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at Atlantic Basin, Pr. 38 and is expected to sail January 7th, 1923, for Port Arthur, Texas. _____ a United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____ is voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Ankus	29	Holland	Jan. 4th, 1923 - New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

no	Yes	38	"	"	Do	5'11"	140
No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'10"	145
No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11"	150
No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11"	145
No	Yes	21	"	"	Do	5'7"	155
No	Yes	24	"	"	Do	5'8"	140
No	Yes	24	"	German	Do	5'8"	155
No	Yes	36	"	U.S.	Do	5'7"	160
No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'8"	155
No	Yes	42	"	German	Do	5'8"	160
No	Yes	32	"	French	Do	5'6"	140
No	Yes	64	"	French	Do	5'7"	145
No	Yes	24	"	U.S.	Do	5'4"	140
No	Yes	24	"	Philippino	Do	5'5"	130
No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'5"	130



Respectado en
Vancouver.
J. B.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 182
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 6th, 1923.

I, master of the American S.S. "Coaxet"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2, 1923, consigned to Port Arthur, Texas, is now lying at Atlantic Basin, Pr. 38 and is expected to sail January 7th, 1923, for Port Arthur, Texas, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Ankus	29	Holland	Jan. 4th, 1923 - New York

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	<u>W. Soderberg</u>	3rd Asst	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	38	"	Do	5'11" 140
18	A. Fuchs	Oiler	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	22	"	Do	5'10" 145
19	J. E. Soderland	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	Do	5'11" 150
20	W. Ferron	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	Do	5'11" 145
21	B. Byrne	Fire Man	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	21	"	Do	5'7" 155
22	Wm. Kalia	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	Do	5'8" 140
23	J. J. Scully	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	German	Do	5'8" 155
24	W. F. Munsaker	Wiper	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	36	U.S.	Do	5'7" 160
25	L. A. Leonard	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	Do	5'8" 155
26	H. Gerstman	Steward	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	42	German	Do	5'8" 160
27	J. Laine	Ch. Cook	3/15/22	Tacoma	No	Yes	32	French	Do	5'6" 140
28	E. Claude	2nd Cook	3/15/22	Do	No	Yes	44	French	Do	5'7" 145
29	T. F. Hawk, Jr.	Mess Boy	3/11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	U.S.	Do	5'4" 140
30	L. E. Romero	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	Philippino	Do	5'5" 130
	E. Romero	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	22	"	Do	5'5" 130



*Respectfully in
Vancouver.*
[Signature]

Line Pacific S.S. Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Pac. S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

Seamen Signed On At This Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Samuel Mitchell	46	Ireland	January 4th, 1923 - New York
A.O. Shessmuth	28	U.S.	" "
E. C. Elder	54	"	" "
A. Ankus	29	Holland	January 5th, 1923 - New York
A. Johnson	24	U.S.	January 4th, 1923 - "
M. Adamek	21	"	" "
H. Ostberg	32	Sweden	" "
J. Cuckley	26	U.S.	" "
F. Burgos	22	Porto Rico	" "
E. Moran	43	Ireland	" "
Robert J. Bigley	17	U.S.	" "
M. Greenspan	20	U.S.	" "
Raymond Halloran	20	U.S.	" "
E. H. Murray	32	U.S.	" "
W. J. Hawlett	31	U.S.	" "
L. Wm. Laurasen	28	Denmark	" "
John S. Lurray	29	U.S.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Wolfe	25	U. S.	L. Alsdora	35	Ph. Is.
Wm. Grady	21	U.S.	W. M. Griss	26	Ph. Is.
J. E. Miles	40	U.S.	D. G. Costodie	25	Ph. Is.
S. Silbarra	39	Ph. Is.	V. M. Punsalerg	23	Ph. Is.
Niel Corcoran	28	U.S.	V. Fussey	22	Ph. Is.
J. Tenley	21	U.S.	G. J. Harnik	23	U.S.
S. Apolinez	26	Ph. Is.	A. G. Barralson	34	U.S.
J. Garcia	27	Ph. Is.			
Jon. S. Aloss	32	U.S.			
J. D. Mangas	32	Ph. Is.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

14-1512

Master

[OVER.]

17	C. Westerberg	3rd Asst	3/11/22	Do
18	A. Fuches	Oiler	3/11/22	Do
19	J. E. Soderland	"	3/11/22	Do
20	W. Ferron	"	3/11/22	Do
21	B. Byrne	Fire Man	3/11/22	Do
22	Wm Kangelia	"	3/11/22	Do
23	J. J. Scully	"	3/11/22	Do
24	W. F. Hunsaker	Wiper	3/11/22	Do
25	L. A. Leonard	"	3/11/22	Do
26	H. Gerstman	Steward	3/11/22	Do
27	J. Laine	Ch. Cook	3/15/22	Tacoma
28	E. Claude	2nd Cook	3/15/22	Do
29	T. H. Hawk, Jr.	Mess Boy	3/11/22	Seattle
30	L. E. Romero	" "	3/11/22	Do
	E. Romero	" "	3/11/22	Do

No	Yes	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight
No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'10" 145
No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11" 150
No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11" 145
No	Yes	21	"	"	Do	5'7" 155
No	Yes	24	"	"	Do	5'8" 140
No	Yes	24	"	German	Do	5'8" 155
No	Yes	36	"	U.S.	Do	5'7" 160
No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'8" 155
No	Yes	42	"	German	Do	5'8" 160
No	Yes	52	"	French	Do	5'6" 110
No	Yes	64	"	French French	Do	5'7" 185
No	Yes	24	"	U.S.	Do	5'4" 140
No	Yes	24	"	Phillipino	Do	5'5" 130
No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'5" 130

Respectado en
Vancouver.
B.E.

Line Pacific S S Co.
 Owners U. S. S. T.
 Local Agents Pac. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
—on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

COAXET

arriving at ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ ^{May 1} ~~May 1~~, 1922, from the port of Tacoma, Wash. ^{via Boston}

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	K. nilsenberg	Ch. Officer	3/11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	39	Male	German XXXXXX American	5'6"	195	
2	E. J. Stull	2nd Mate	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	37	"	American	5'10"	155	
3	W. J. Moore	3rd Mate	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	34	"	U.S.	Do	5'6"	180
4	M. W. Lee	Bosn	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	38	"	German	Do	5'7"	135
5	Karl Stetter	A.B.	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	Do	Do	5'7"	160
6	R. P. Child	A.B.	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	U.S.	Do	5'6"	130
7	E. Geddes	A.B.	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	21	"	"	Do	6'	155
8	F. Kreger	A.B.	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'9"	150
9	J. D. Hunter	A.B.	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	23	"	"	Do	5'9"	160
10	A. M. Kroxton	A.B.	3.11.22	Do	No	Yes	23	"	"	Do	5'5"	145
11	A. MacKey	O.S.	3/11/22	Do	No	yes	22	"	"	Do	5'10"	165
12	L. A. Beeler	O.S.	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	18	"	"	Do	5'7"	140
13	C. E. Baker	Purser; Radio	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	28	"	"	Do	5'11"	135
14	P. C. Shepard	Ch. Engineer	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	49	"	"	Do	5'10"	170
15	E. M. Thompson	1st Asst.	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	39	"	"	Do.	5'8"	150
16	W. S. Crowe	2nd Asst	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	30	"	"	Do	6'1"	190
17	C. Westerberg	3rd Asst	3/11/22	Do	no	Yes	38	"	"	Do	5'11"	140
18	A. Fuchs	Oiler	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'10"	145
19	J. E. Soderland	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11"	150
20	W. Ferron	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'11"	145
21	B. Byrne	Fire Man	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	21	"	"	Do	5'7"	155
22	Wm Mangalia	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	"	Do	5'8"	140
23	J. J. Scully	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	German	Do	5'8"	155
24	W. F. Hunsaker	Wiper	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	36	"	U.S.	Do	5'7"	160
25	L. n. Leonard	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	20	"	"	Do	5'8"	155
26	H. Gerstman	Steward	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	42	"	German	Do	5'8"	160
27	J. Laine	Ch. Cook	3/15/22	Tacoma	No	Yes	52	"	French	Do	5'6"	140
28	E. Claude	2nd Cook	3/15/22	Do	No	Yes	64	"	French	Do	5'7"	145
29	T. E. Hawk, Jr.	Mess Boy	3/11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	"	U.S.	Do	5'4"	140
30	L. E. Romero	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	24	"	Phillipino	Do	5'5"	130
	E. Romero	"	3/11/22	Do	No	Yes	22	"	"	Do	5'5"	130

Resortado en
Vancouver.
J.B.



Resortado en
Vancouver.
J.B.

Line Pacific S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Pac. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. M. Harrison, of the Coast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector

Geo. M. Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

MAR 25 1922

[Signature]

0809

MAR 25 1922

[Signature]

[Faint text, possibly "Principal Immigrant"]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Seamen

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 184

Supplement LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coaxet, arriving at Nagoya, April 20, 1922, 191, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Taylor	Walter.G.	Messboy	Mar 18/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	m	English	English	5' 15"	
2	Broome	A.	O.S.	Mar 26/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	29	M	"	American	5' 5"	Deserted to Japan.
3													JP
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 6
For the journey to the United States via
Japan via ports
Date APR 21 1922
Vice Consul

SERVICE No. 54
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

CONSULADO DE ESTADOS UNIDOS
NAGOYA, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Visa Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 54
For the journey to the United States via
Yokohama

Date APR 21 1922 Visa Consul

SERVICE No. 54
NO FEE PRESCRIBED



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coaxet, arriving at Singapore, 191, from the port of Manila

185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

1	P. Dimalaluan	Mess Boy	May 15th	Manila	No	Yes	23	M	Phillipino American	5'3"	130	
2	R.A.L. Best	Supernumary	May 18	"	No	Yes	24	M	U.S.	5'3"	130	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Esta lista consiste de tres hojas. El capitán no aparece. Includiendo el son treinta y tres en total. Las tres hojas están por mí.

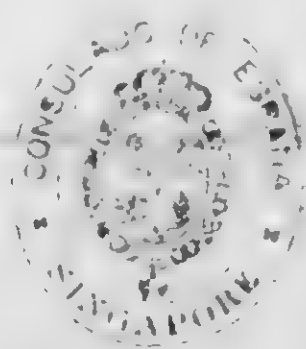
AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date June 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
Coed de Bois
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date June 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
Coed de Bois
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date June 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
Coed de Bois
Vice Consul of the United States of America



AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date June 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
Coed de Bois
Vice Consul of the United States of America



V^o B^o
Singapore 3 de Junio 1922
Coed de Bois

Line Barber Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coaxit, arriving at NY, 19 22, from the port of Barcelona

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ramon	2nd Cook	July 15, 1922	Barcelona	Discharged	Ys	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	56	150	Dark skin
2	American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain. Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>A. W. Johnson</u> American Vice Consul													
3	American Consulate General, London, England. July 24th, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.													
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. <u>1317</u> at <u>Barcelona, Spain</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div> <div> <p>SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON Date <u>July 24, 1922</u> of America, between.</p> </div>													
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div> <div> <p>SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON Date <u>July 24, 1922</u> of America, between.</p> </div>													
6	<div> </div>													
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
8	<div> </div>													
9	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
10	<div> </div>													
11	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
12	<div> </div>													
13	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
14	<div> </div>													
15	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
16	<div> </div>													
17	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
18	<div> </div>													
19	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
20	<div> </div>													
21	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
22	<div> </div>													
23	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
24	<div> </div>													
25	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
26	<div> </div>													
27	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
28	<div> </div>													
29	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>530A</u> at <u>Liverpool, Eng.</u> affixed in a box by the U.S. Consul SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila, Japan</u> Date <u>July 15, 1922</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>													
30	<div> </div>													

The above seaman produced for inspection at Bureau office, Oct. 3, 1922.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Coaxet - 9-30-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Coaxet

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Hunsford*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 30*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Thomas L.</i>	<i>Master</i>									
2	<i>Nelsh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>									
3	<i>Young</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>									
4	<i>Hunsford</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>									
5	<i>Kate</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>									
6	<i>Pickens</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>									
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>A.B.</i>									
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Steward</i>									

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF *New York*, 192*2*
I, master of the *S.S. Hunsford*,
(Nationality) *British*

from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept 30*, 192*2*, consigned to *James Hunsford & Co.*, is now lying at *Pier 12 S. R. N.Y.* and is expected to sail *Oct 1*, 192*2*, for *London* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16-1012

Local Agents *Hunsford & Co.*

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. H. H. H.	39	British	July 1912 New York
H. H. H. H.	40	"	" " " "
J. H. H. H.	41	British	" " " "
J. H. H. H.	33	British	" " " "
J. H. H. H.	32	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	23	"	" " " "
J. H. H. H.	21	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	24	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	18	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	17	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	16	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	15	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	14	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	13	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	12	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	11	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	10	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	9	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	8	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	7	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	6	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	5	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	4	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	3	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	2	"	" " " "
H. H. H. H.	1	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. B. ...	33	British	H. ...	81	Spanish
J. ...	22	"			
C. ...	19	"			
L. ...	20	"			
P. ...	24	"			
E. ...	25	"			
A. ...	23	"			
J. ...	24	British			
D. ...	40	British			
P. ...	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Peterson

Master

14-1614

[over]

[illegible]

Joseph Scaringi Dep

Line Crossman SS Co Glasgow
 Owners Clark & Service
 Local Agents Murphy SS Line

Owners Clark & Service

Local Agents: Murphy & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Munardan"*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 30*, 1922, from the port of *Guantanamo*

(1) Ann. No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Fairly name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Thomas L.	Master			Yes		30	M	Scotch	British	5'11"	175	
2	Nelsh	John	Chief Steward					35	M			5'8"	150	
3	Young	William	Steward					34	M			5'10"	150	
4	H. Duran	Robert	Steward					21	M			5'5"	140	
5	Lato	David	Carpenter					20	M			5'9"	140	
6	Tickers	William	Boys					15	M			5'9"	140	
7	Simile	Thomas	A.B.					22	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
8	Vilser	Ortut						27	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
9	Ranger	William						37	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
10	Denevan	David						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
11	Denevan	David						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
12	Hargro	William		Aug. 22		Yes		39	M	Halwa	British	5'5"	140	
13	MacKenzie	William		Aug. 21		Yes		19	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
14	Curran	Walter		Aug. 24		Yes		23	M	Halwa		5'5"	150	
15	Paper	Robert L.		Aug. 21		Yes		20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
16	Douglas	David L.						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
17	Pacoch	George H.						20	M	Irish		5'11"	150	
18	Shark	John						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
19	Simile	Robert L.						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
20	Quarrie	David						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
21	Lato	William						20	M	Irish		5'11"	150	
22	Haidoff	David						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
23	Lato	Robert L.						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
24	Lato	David						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
25	Lato	David						20	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
26	Kenyon	Joe Joseph						24	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
27	Gavie	Joe						23	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
28	Loyal	Joe						23	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
29	Semel	Paul						32	M	Irish		5'10"	150	
30	Spilleri	Francesco						23	M	Irish		5'10"	150	

Line *Excessan S.S. Co. Chicago*
Owners *Ed. & J. Service*
Local Agents *Munardan S.S. Line*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Thursdawn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munadan, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Jacaro Sept 23, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bagacia	Frank	Skipper	Sept. 22	N. York	Yes	No	23	Male	Walter	British	5'10"	100	
2	Dolzen	Harry	Chief Steward	Aug. 22	London	Yes	Yes	30	-	Eng.	"	5'9"	115	50 lbs.
3	Bend	Percy C.	Christ	Feb. '22	London	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	110	7
4	Presley	Thomas D.	Skipper	Aug. 22	Phila.	No	"	34	-	"	"	5'8"	140	50
5	O'Leary	Terence	Assistant	Aug. 21	London	"	"	18	-	Welsh	"	5'4"	90	7
35	Crump	Sidney	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	19	-	Eng.	"	5'9"	90	10
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scaringe Insp.

Munadan
Chaparra
Quina } Ins. Councils

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the SS. "The [illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

John J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

190

October 6th, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Hovland

from port of Larvik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30th, 1922, consigned to Benham & Boyesen, Inc is now lying at Ft. Columbia St., Bklyn and is

expected to sail October 5th, 1922 for Norway

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sigurd Solheim	28	"	"
Brunjulf Eide	27	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson
Tolson

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley
Wesley

Ray Young
Insp.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,
September 21, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN- For the journey to the United States.

No. 4965

Line

Owner

Alf Linda Larvik

Local Agents

T. R. Mc Carthy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel Hovland

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

OF CREW

192

of any vessel having such aliens

Montreal 9/22/22

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>August</u>
2	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
3	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
4	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
5	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
6	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
7	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
8	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
9	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
10	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
11	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
12	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
13	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
14	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
15	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
16	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
17	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
18	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
19	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
20	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
21	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
22	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
23	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
24	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
25	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
26	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
27	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
28	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
29	<u>Simsen</u>	<u>John</u>
30		

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.

DESCRIPTIONS.

Off. Lager Alb. Sam Dark
Guar. Dyfrie Light
Flans Blusier Tridumer Fair Saint on
Pigard Elleium Dark Legal Landes
Brum Side immer Dark Dark

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

of the Vessel Hovland

E. Briggs
Master

de over

Ray Young Insp.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, September 21, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN- For the journey to the United States.

John R. Barry
American Vice Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Alf Simda Sarril

J. B. Mc Carthy

* See list of fees on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREW

192

ny vessel having such aliens

Final 9/22/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Please send this to

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
173	78	
172	74	
174	70	
172	70	
170	46	
173	70	
174	68	
7	72	
170	65	
70	20	
172	72	
170	50	
170	60	
173	68	
174	70	
73	60	
170	50	
170	75	
170	78	
178	48	
70	76	
170	68	
172	72	
174	75	
172	65	
172	72	
174	68	
172	72	

American Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,
September 21, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN- For the journey to the United States.

J. L. ...
American Vice Consul

Line _____
 Owners all Linda Larrick
 Local Agents + R. Mrs. Carthy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),



punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hovland, arriving at New York, Sept 30, 1922, from the port of Montreal 9/22/22

Hovland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	(4) When		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Magnus Alfred	Master	1-5	Larvik	W.S.	Yes	40		White	Norwegian	172	78	
2	Bjerg	Eilert	1st mate	1-5	"	"	"	32		"	"	172	72	
3	Bonsen	G. Samu	2d "	1-5	"	"	"	31		"	"	"	"	
4	Hansen	Haugen	3d "	1-5	"	"	"	26		"	"	174	70	
5	Polheim	Lagard	Boatman	22-8	Bayen	"	"	28		"	"	172	70	
6	Danielson	Ingvald A.	1st seaman	24-6	Tr. home	"	"	26		"	"	170	86	
7	Johannessen	Jacob G.	"	22-8	Bayen	"	"	25		"	"	173	75	
8	Apold	Lagbrigt G.	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	174	68	
9	Leinas	Hakon Homan	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	171	72	
10	Plan	Harald	1st seaman	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	165	65	
11	Loren	Alfred R.	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	170	70	
12	Thommassen	Benar	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	172	75	
13	Landen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	174	70	
14	Hickman	Michael	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	165	60	
15	Larsen	Hilf Ingvald	1st mate	1-5	Larvik	"	"	43		"	"	173	69	
16	Therik	Martin	2d "	22-8	Bayen	"	"	26		"	"	174	75	
17	Bjerg	Arund	3d "	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	173	60	
18	Larsen	Hjalmar	Shipowner	1-5	Larvik	"	"	32		"	"	176	98	
19	Trulsen	Magnus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46		"	"	169	75	
20	Wilson	Anker	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	168	73	
21	Johannsen	Narl. O.	Shipman	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	178	80	
22	Hansen	Halvdan	Fireman	22-8	Bayen	"	"	26		"	"	174	74	
23	Pedersen	Olaf A.	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	168	68	
24	Johannsen	Gunder	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	173	72	
25	Eide	Bjergulf	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	174	75	
26	Holsten	Therik	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	172	67	
27	Rustoffsen	Rustoff	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	173	22	
28	Hansen	Harald P.	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	174	68	
29	Arnesen	Lif. A.	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	172	70	

Ray Young Insp

American Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, September 21, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN- For the journey to the United States.

American Vice Consul
J. R. Barry

Owner Alf Linda Larvik
Local Agents T. R. Mc Carthy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3),

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Holland-8-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Holland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 19 22

R. J. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

M. A. Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

7281

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7281
Sept. 29-30-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

Robert R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

